

†i R÷ WGs WG-1

evsj v` k



†M#RU

AvZw³ mLˆv

KZc¶ KZc.cÖvkZ

†mgevı, Rvbgwı 28, 2008

MycÖZšxevsj v` k mi Kvı
c`wKı bvgšYj q
evševqb c`wex¶ YI gj ˆ`qb vef vM
†mUj cÖDi †gU†KvKˆy BDvU
†ki-B-evsj vbM, XKvı

cÖvcb

ZwıL, 11 gvN, 1414 evs/ 24 Rvbgwı, 2008 Bs

Gm Avı, I bs 21-AvBb/2008|—cvej K cÖDi †gU AvBb, 2006 (2006 m†bi
24bs AvBb) Gi avı v70 G cÖE ¶ gZvej mi Kvı vœ f vevgj vcÖqb Kwıj, h_vt—

cÖg Aaˆq
cÖvk

1| m¶B v†ı vbg I cÖZö|—(1) GB vevgj vÖvej K cÖDi †gU vevgj v,
2008Óbv†g AvıwZ nB†e|

(2) cvej K cÖDi †gU AvBb, 2006 Kv†i nBeı ZwıŁ BnvKv†i nB†e|

2| mÁv—v† q evcÖ†/ı c`wcšx†Kv vKQbv_v††ı, GB vevgj v—

(1) ÖAb†gv bKvı x KZc¶ Ó A_cAwö ¶ gZv AcÖ Av† k †gv†eK cYˆ,
Kv†ev†nevµ††ı Rbˆ P† m†ıv †bi Ab†gv b cÖbKvı x KZc¶;

(2) ÖAb†gv b c×v Ó A_cAw 36 G DıvÖZ †Kv `ı cı evcÖe-Ab†gv b
c×v;

(533)

g†ˆ t UKv86.00

- (3) ÒAb`b` - `b ev - `b mgn Ò A_@GB wwgj v Aab µ qKv x KZ. e`w µ gx tñ ð wa@Z - `b ev - `b mgn thLv`b` i cî - `wLj Ki vnBte wš`Dš Š Ki vnBte bv;
- (4) ÒAw@ µ qKh@ (delegated procurement) Ó A_@Kb gšYj q, wv wM Aa`Bi ev c`w`Bi Gi c`ññ tKb µ qKh@ m`úv ði wwgE e`envi Kv x mEv KZ. mskð µ qKv@ c`v` k`@Kb µ qKv x Dci Dnv m`úv ði Rb` Aw@ µ qKh@
- (5) ÒAvBb Ó A_@c wvK c`@Di tñ·U AvBb, 2006 (2006 m`bi 24bs AvBb);
- (6) ÒAw@ ¶ gZv Ac`Ó A\_@ni Kv x µ qKh@c`wPj bv tñ ð, mi Kv KZ, mgq mgq, Rv xKZ. Aw@ ¶ gZv Ac`Av` k ev Dni Aab c`ÖE Aw@ ¶ gZv c`bAc`Av` k;
- (7) ÒAv`b Kv x Ó A\_@Av`bi av v32 (K) Gi Aab mwgZ`i cî c`x`z Zvj Kv ž nBev Rb`, ev l ô Aa`vñi Ask-2 Gi Aab c`@&thMZv wa@Y c`@ qv AskM`Yi Avnevbi c`w`c`ññ z c`@&thMZv AR`bi Rb`, ev av v 54 Gi Aab AwM`e` Ki tñi Avnevbi c`w`c`ññ z m`ññ B Zvj Kv Ašf` nBev Rb`, AwM`e`w`;
- (8) ÒBñ KU@K c`wPj b c`x`z mi Kv x µ q (e-Government Procurement) Ó A\_@Kb µ qKv x KZ. Bñ KU@K c`wPj b c`x`z c`ññM gva`tñ µ q;
- (9) ÒDš Ki Y (opening) Kw wÓ A_@Av`bi av v6 Gi Aab MWZ`i cî Dbš Ki Y ev c`Öe Dbš Ki Y Kw w;
- (10) ÒGKwaK - `v`b`wLj (multiple dropping)` A_@ qKv x KZ. wa@Z GKwaK - `v`b`i cî - `wLj ;
- (11) ÒKv`Kb Ó A\_@GB wwgj v ði v wa@Z Aw@ mgv m`c`ññ, mRj f` c`@Z c`Y, Kh@c`v fñ Š tnev µ tñi Rb` - `i cî - `wM`Yi wKU nBz v`wZf v` c`@ gj - `ÁvK c`Öe;
- (12) ÒKh` Ó A\_@ñ j c\_, i v`v, m`K, gnv`K ev tKb f`eb, AeKw`v ev Kw`v ev - `cbv w`g, c`b`w`g, mBU c`ÖZ Ki Y, Ac`mi Y, tñi vGZ, i ¶ Y`ñ¶ Y ev bei f` - `b m`v š - `ñKj KvR, A\_@ev LbbKh@h`c`v I mi Ägvw m` - `cb, tññKv kbm th tKb c`Öv i w`g KvR Ges Dni m`wZ mskð fñ Š tnevhw Dni gj - `Kv`ññ A`c`ññ vAv`K bvñg ;

- (13) Ǫ́ qǪ́ A_Ǫ́Kb PǪ́ i Aab cY` msǪ́ ev f Ǫv Ki ev msǪ́ l f Ǫv gva`tg cY` Avni Y Ges KhǪv tnev mǪ́v b;
- (14) Ǫ́ qKv x (procuring entity) Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́ri Kv x ZnvǪ́ i A_Ǫ́v tKb cY`, KhǪv tnev mǪ́ tǪ́i Rb` cǪ́mǪ́ K l AwǪ́ Ǫ́ gZmǪ́bǪ́Kb μ qKv x;
- (15) Ǫ́ qKv x KhǪ́q cǪ́b (Head of the procuring entity) Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́tKb gǪ́YǪ́ q evǪ́ vǪ́ mǪ́, mi Kv x AvǪ́ Bi ev cǪ́` BǪ́ i cǪ́b ev c` bvg vǪ́Ǫ́ tKb ` Ǫvq mi Kv cǪ́Ǫ́b, ` ǪǪ́vǪ́ ev AvǪ́ ` ǪǪ́vǪ́ cǪ́Ǫ́b ev KǪ́Ǫ́ kb A\_ev tKǪ́Ǫ́ AvǪ́i Aab vǪ́MǪ́Z (incorporated) tKb m` v cǪ́b vǪ́Ǫ́;
- (16) Ǫ́Ǫ́Ǫ́ (responsive) Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́icǪ́ ` Ǫ́j ev cǪ́e ` vǪ́j i AbǪ́ va mǪ́Z ` Ǫ́j tǪ́Ǫ́ l vǪ́Ǫ́KZ.Ǫ́ ` Ǫ́b vǪ́Ǫ́i vǪ́Ǫ́Z vǪ́Ǫ́Z`;
- (17) Ǫ́Ǫ́ -Ǫ́j ` (contract price)` A_Ǫ́Ǫ́ cǪ́i DǪ́Ǫ́ Ǫ́j ` Ges AZtcǪ́ PǪ́ i m` Ǫ́ AbǪ́Ǫ́Ǫ́Ǫ́KZ.Ǫ́ ` eǪ́Ǫ́;
- (18) Ǫ́Kv v Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́Ǫ́i Aab tKb KhǪ́Ǫ́Ǫ́i DǪ́Ǫ́ μ qKv x mǪ́Z PǪ́ mǪ́v bKv xe`Ǫ́ ;
- (19) Ǫ́Ǫ́ qKǪ́ A_Ǫ́tǪ́ KvR hnv μ qKv x ev ZrKZǪ́. Ǫ́ gZcǪ́ cǪ́i e`e` Ǫ́Ǫ́i vǪ́Ǫ́ tǪ́Ǫ́Ǫ́ mǪ́Ǫ́i v nq Ges hnv Ǫ́j ` vKv vǪ́i kǪ́K KZǪ́. vǪ́Ǫ́Ǫ́ mǪ́ Ges vKv vǪ́i mi Ǫ́Ǫ́vǪ́ e`envǪ́i vǪ́Ǫ́Z KvǪ́cǪ́Ǫ́vǪ́ mǪ́ mǪ́Z vǪ́i YǪ́Z (Bill of Quantities) DǪ́Ǫ́Z nvǪ́ cǪ́Ǫ́Ǫ́Z nq;
- (20) Ǫ́dǪ́Ǫ́ Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́Ǫ́ vǪ́Ǫ́ vǪ́ tKb ZdǪ́Ǫ́ ;
- (21) Ǫ́ "Ǫ́ (defect) Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́Ǫ́ cǪ́i kZǪ́Ǫ́Ǫ́ tKb KvǪ́Ǫ́ Ǫ́Ǫ́ Ǫ́Ǫ́Ǫ́ eǪ́Ǫ́;
- (22) Ǫ́ "Ǫ́ mǪ́vǪ́ mǪ́ v`m` cǪ́ (defects correction certificate) Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́ vKv vǪ́i KZǪ́.Ǫ́ "Ǫ́ mǪ́vǪ́i ci cǪ́i e`e` Ǫ́K KZǪ́. Rv Ǫ́Ǫ́ ;
- (23) Ǫ́ "Ǫ́Ǫ́ ` Ǫ́Ǫ́ tǪ́Ǫ́ (defects liability period) Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́Ǫ́i vǪ́Ǫ́ kZǪ́Ǫ́ (particular conditions of contract) DǪ́Ǫ́Ǫ́ tǪ́Ǫ́ hnv KvǪ́Ǫ́ mǪ́Ǫ́i ZǪ́L nǪ́Ǫ́ mǪ́ Ki v nq;
- (24) Ǫ́icǪ́ Ǫ́ ev Ǫ́Ǫ́Ǫ́ Ǫ́ A_Ǫ́icǪ́ ` vǪ́j i AvǪ́ ev Ǫ́Ǫ́Ǫ́, cǪ́e ` vǪ́j i AbǪ́ vǪ́i cǪ́Ǫ́Ǫ́ tKb `icǪ́ ` vǪ́vǪ́ tKb ci gkǪ́ KZǪ́ cY`, KhǪ́ev tnev mi ei vǪ́i Rb` μ qKv x vǪ́KU ` vǪ́Ǫ́ KZ. `icǪ́ ev cǪ́e; Ges GB AvǪ́Ǫ́i DǪ́Ǫ́ k` Ǫ́i YǪ́Ǫ́, tKvǪ́Ǫ́ `icǪ́i AǪ́Ǫ́ nǪ́;

- (25) Òiclí`wǝ Ó ev cǝe`wǝtj i Abtj va mǝwZ`wǝj Ó A\_©iclí`ev cǝe`cǝZ Kǝev wǝwǝ mǝtǝ μ qKǝ x KZ© tKǝv`iclí`Zv ev ci vǝK©tK mi ei vǝKZ.`wǝj ;
- (26) Òiclí`Zv Ó A\_©iclí`wǝj Kǝ xe`wǝ ;
- (27) Òiv Ó A_©wǝtǝ Kǝ©em mǝtǝ DǝwǝZ bv nBtj , wǝ xǝ cǝwǝKv ermǝi wǝb ;
- (28) `e`Nǝv (ǝForce Majeure©) A_©wǝKǝv tǝi ev mi ei vǝKǝ x ev ci vǝK©tǝ wǝqǝY emf© Ggb tKǝ Nǝv ev cǝwǝwǝ , hǝv Zǝv tǝi Aetǝj vev AhtǝZǝKǝ tǝ Dǝwǝ bǝt , ev hǝv A`ǝcǝe© Aek`mǝtǝ mi Kǝ mǝtǝ tǝj tǝj gZv cǝwǝM gǝtǝ mǝwǝwǝ tKǝ KǝR , hǝ , ev wǝcǝ , A wǝKǝ , eb`v gǝvǝ x mǝ vǝK tǝ M wǝqǝtǝ Rb` A tǝ wǝZ wǝ wǝtǝ a , Ges gǝ vǝ cǝwǝtǝ tǝ tǝ A tǝ wǝZ wǝtǝ aÁv (freight embargoes) Dǝv Aǝf© nBtǝ , Zǝ tǝ Kej Dǝv gǝtǝ B mǝgZ`wǝtǝ bv ,
- (29) ÒbvZK wǝwǝ Ó A_© qKǝvǝK Mǝtǝ mǝq tKǝ e`wǝ KZ© Aek`cǝ bǝq kZ©ev wǝb ;
- (30) ÒcY Ó A_©KǝPgǝj , DrcwǝZ cY`tǝ I hǝcǝwǝ Ges Kǝw , Zij ev evqǝx A vǝ tǝ cY`tǝ , wǝ jǝ Ges cY`mǝtǝ tǝv hǝ Dǝv gǝ`cǝtǝ gǝ`A tǝ vA vǝK bvǝq ;
- (31) Òci vǝK© Ó A_©ev wǝZ I tǝcǝwǝ tǝv cǝwǝ tǝ Rb` μ qKǝ x mǝZ Pǝ ex e`wǝ ;
- (32) Òcǝi e`e`icK Ó A_©wǝ cǝwǝ bv Ges Kǝv mǝwǝ b Z`v K Kǝev Rb` μ qKǝ x KZ© wǝhǝ e`wǝ A\_ev D³`wǝZicǝ tǝ Rb` wǝKǝ v tǝ AemZ Kǝqv wǝhǝ Ab` tKǝ tǝM e`wǝ ;
- (33) ÒcǝwǝZ mǝwǝi Zǝwǝ (intended completion date) Ó A_©wǝKǝ v KZ© Kǝv mǝcǝ tǝ cǝwǝZ Zǝwǝ , hǝv Pǝi vǝtǝ kZ©wǝZ wǝwǝZ`vǝK Ges tǝ Zǝwǝ mǝq ev i Kǝ tǝ mǝtǝv tǝM ;
- (34) ÒcǝvǝK cǝwǝDi tǝ U Ó A_©ri Kǝ x Zǝwǝj tǝ v μ qǝK eǝBtǝ ;
- (35) ÒcǝK bǝj mǝ (provisional sum) Ó A_©Kǝv cǝwǝwǝ mǝtǝ mǝwǝZ wǝi YǝZ μ qKǝ x KZ© DǝwǝZ A tǝ cǝwǝwǝ eǝBtǝ , hǝv μ qKǝ x KZ© , tǝ Qǝb wǝtǝPǝv , gǝbǝvZ mǝwǝKǝ v Rb` A\_©cǝwǝtǝ ev cǝwǝRbǝ Ab`b`e`q wǝwǝi Dǝ tǝ e`wǝZ nBtǝ ;
- (36) ÒcǝmǝK KZ© Ó A_©h`v tǝ mǝtǝ μ qKǝ x μ qKǝ x Kǝv q cǝwǝ , gǝYǝ q ev wǝtǝ mǝtǝ ;

- (37) ÒcÖhMZvÓA_@i c'í AskMöY c'ÖZÖmte thMZvcÖk'í Rb" AvYb RbvBev c'Ö qv;
- (38) Òi gÖ(Form) ev ÖKÖ(Format) A_@B vevagj v mZ mshwRZ tKv dig evQK;
- (39) Òdgl qKÖPv ÓA_@Y' I mskö tnev gj " Ges, t'í gZ, c'wgY ev AbyZ c'wgY m'úKÖ kZÖb tKv c'Y' I mskö tnev m' t'í Rb" GK ev GKvK µ qKv x mZ GK ev GKvK ni ei vKv x GKv vöwÖ mg'í Rb" m'úwZ Pö ;
- (40) ÒeÁv bÓA_@e"vK c'Ö'í i D'í t'k" m'ev c'í, I t'gemBU ev Ab" tKv M'gva"t'g AvB'í av v40 Gi Aax c'ÖvKZ v'Áv b;
- (41) Òe"v ÓA_@i q K'öV' AskMöY A'vÖx e"v, e"v eMÖe"v g'v Kbv c'Ööb, Ask' v xKv ev, tKv vbx m'Nev m'ev q m'gZ;
- (42) Òev e'K I t'ckWZ tnev ÓA_@i v'gkÖ KZÖ m'úwZe" ci v'gkÖ Öb ev WRBb c'Öb, ev KvRi Z'Evab ev e"envK Áv n'öi— v'el qK ev e'K I t'ckWZ tnev;
- (43) Òf Š tnev(physical services)ÓA_@æwÖ c'wgvc Yxq tnev—
 (K) c'Y' ni ei v' evKv m'úv t'bi mZ m'úKÖ m'hwM' m'evavc ÖbKv x DcKi Yw ev tKv c'Ööb'í feb I m' Äg c'wPj bv I i t' Y'v' Y, R'w, Abv'vbgj K LbbKvÖev
 (L) v'ic'Ev tnev, c'w'ekb tnev, f Z'Ev v'el qK tnev ev ZZxq c' t' c'Ö tnev m' v'—GKK tnev v'gj K Pö ;
- (44) Öv bÓA_@Y', KvÖev tnev, YMZ gvb;
- (45) Öj " v' (primary place)ÓA_@i qKv x KvÖq t'Lv' v' i c'í `v'lj I D's' Ki v'vB'v;
- (46) Öj "v'b KvöwÓA_@AvB'í av v7 Gi Aax MWZ `i c'í ev c'Öe-gj "v'b Kvöw;
- (47) Öj "v'b c'Ö'v bÓA_@v'v' bc'í, `i c'í ev tKv'v'v, A'vÖe" Ki Yc'í ev c'Öe-gj "v'v' ci Ab'v'v' bKv xKZÖ'í i v'KU`v'lj KZ.c'Ö'v'v' b;
- (48) Öv'v' D c'v'v' ÓA_@Kv e"v KZÖ. v'lj KZ. Av' t'hw v'v'v'v' Rb" v'v'v'v' Á'í i m'g' t'q MWZ c'v'v'v' ;

- (49) Òjv wZf vte ÓA_@_h_f vte ~ v' i hý nvZ v' wZ evhã Òi vgvýZ tKv
thvMthvM Ges h_h_f vte cÖYXKZ. (authenticated) d'v ev
Btj KUUK eZ@ Dnv Ašf@ nBte;
- (50) ÒrgvBi ZwL (completion date) ÓA_@ Öí e'e' lcK KZ@. cÖ'vqZ
Kv@rgvBi ZwL;
- (51) Òni Kv x Znvej ÓA_@ni Kv x evfRU nBtZ µ qKv x AbKtj ei v' KZ.
A_@A_ev tKv Dbq@ mthvMk ev vef kx i vó^a ev m' v KZ@. mi Kv i
gva'tg µ qKv x AbKtj b'v Abv b I FY;
- (52) Òni ei nvKv x ÓA_@AvBtbi Aab cY' I mskÖ tnev mi ei vni Df' k'
µ qKv x mmZ Pz m'uv bKv xe'w ;
- (53) Òmvi β Zwj Kv ÓA_@AvBtbi av v 54 Gi Aab AwÖ e³ Ki tYi
AvnYtbi c'w t@ tZ cÖ Avte' bc' g' vq' tbi ci eyv eK I tckvMZ
tnev cÖtbi cÖe' wL t i AvnYb RbvBev Rb' t'vM vefvZ
Avte' bKv xMvYi Zwj Kv;
- (54) ÒmskÖ tnev ÓA_@Y' mi ei vn Pz i mmZ m'uvK@ tnev;
- (55) Òm-ci v'gk@ (sub-consultant) ÓA_@i v'gk@ KZ@. cÖq tnev tKv
wv@Ask m'uv tbi Rb' v'hy e'w evm' v;
- (56) Òm-wKv v' (sub-contractor) Ó evj tZ Pz ex Kvth@ tKv Ask
m'uv tbi Rb' wKv v' i mmZ Pz ex tKv e'w ev vevex m' vK
ešvBte Ges vevvZ ~ v' KvRI Dnv Ašf@ nBte|
- (57) Òm vBD (CPTU) ÓA_@vBb I GB vevagj v' Df' k' q' YKt' mi Kv
KZ@. c'wKí bv gšYj tji evvqv c'wex' Y I g' vq' vef vM ~ vZ
tmUj cÖDi t'g-U t'KvK'j BDvU;
- (58) Òtnev ÓA_@Y' mskÖ tnev t' Š tnev evvexv eK I tckvMZ tnev;
- (59) Ò v' @ mNz ÓA_@GBi f Ae' v thLv tKv e'w i e'w MZ ev
e'emvK ~ v' tKv µ qKv xK vZ e'vZ v' v' Zv ~ vZ v' m'v Ges
~ i c' evcÖemv tni cÖ mg-AvY v' vZ Kvev t' t' cÖKj cÖe
v'v K'vqv_vK|

3| vevagj v' cÖvR'Zv—AvBb Gi av v 3 (2) Abhvx th mKj t' t' AvBb
cÖvR' tmB mKj t' t' GB vevagj v' cÖvR' nBte|

Źxq Aa"q

`i cĭ evcÖe-cÖZKi Y, Kvgw, BZ"v

Ask-1

`i cĭ evcÖe-cÖZKi Y

4| μ q mμ ſ—ŵj Ges DnvZ Aſf-ŵ v̄ei Yv̄|—(1) tKv ni Kv x μ tqi tĭ tĭ cÖ-ſhMZv `i cĭ evcÖe-ŵ tĭ i Abj va m̄ŵj Z `ŵj v̄ne v̄BD KZ. Rv xKZ. Ges Zd wj -1 (Schedule-I) G ewÖ Av k© ŵj mgn (Standard Documents) Abjvqx nBtZ nBtj

(2) cY" I mskÖ t̄nev, Kvŵ tĭ Ź t̄nev μ q mμ ſ—ŵj mgn, tĭ ĭ gZ, Ab"b" v̄el qm v̄ævÖ v̄el qmgn Aſf-ŵ _v̄Ktj—

- (K) Aſe`bcĭ ev`i cĭ cÖZ I Dnv`v̄ tĭ mμ ſ—ŵ tĭ v̄,
- (L) Aſe`bcĭ ev`i cĭ MÖY m̄ŵ m̄qmgv ĭ b ev`b mgn v̄el qK Z_;
- (M) `i cĭ MÖY I cÖv̄k" Dš Ź Ki t̄Yi Zv̄L, m̄q (ĭ b̄xq) I ĭ b m̄v̄KZ Z_;
- (N) `i cĭ `v̄ tĭ kxJ (tender submission sheet) Ges, cÖv̄R" tĭ tĭ, `i cĭ RvgbZ, Kvŵm̄v̄ b RvgbZ (performance security) Ges Drc v̄ bKv x KZ.cÖE AvKv cĭ (authorisation);
- (O) Aſe`bcĭ ev`i cĭ tĭ KZ Kv gj Kv i m̄Z `v̄ tĭ Kv tZ nBtj Dnv m̄L"v̄,
- (P) P̄v i m̄v̄ Y Ges v̄t̄k ĭ kZ;
- (Q) P̄m`KZ.cY" evKv t̄v̄v̄v̄Z v̄v̄ t̄ (specification) v̄ei Y;
- (R) `i cĭ gj "qb Kv w KZ. gj "qb-DĖi ſhMZv cÖc v̄ t̄i Dĭ t̄k" `i cĭ `v̄v̄KZ.ſhMZv m̄_ŵ cÖv̄K Z_;
- (S) t̄ t̄gqv̄ i Rb" `i cĭ ^ea _v̄Ktj t̄mB t̄gqv̄ ;
- (T) cÖſhMZv Aſe`bcĭ ev`i cĭ gj "q t̄i Rb" v̄t̄P" ſhMZv I Ab"b" v̄YqK mgn Ges Dnv gj "q t̄i v̄ v̄;
- (U) `i cĭ `v̄v̄ Av t̄i av v̄ 64 tZ ewÖ tKv `b̄, cÖv̄ Yv̄, P̄v ſ—ev Rei`v̄ gj K KgÖv̄ m̄v̄, nBtj bv g t̄g© i cĭ `ŵ t̄ v̄ t̄ Z di t̄g A½Kv cÖb v̄el qK GKv̄Aek" c̄j Yxq kZ;
- (V) μ qKv x t̄ tKv ev nKj Aſe`bcĭ, `i cĭ ev tKv k̄b ewZj Kv tZ c v̄ t̄ g t̄g© Kv v̄ei Y ev t̄N Yv̄,

- (W) `icî `w̃tj i kZev DnvZ cÖE Z_ m̃úK@e`L`v cÖtbi Rb̃, c̃vR̃ t̃t̃, m̃ṽ `icî `vM̃t̃i m̃mZ c̃Ö&icî m̃f v Ab̃ṽb m̃s̃u ṽ-GKw̃kZ̃
- (X) Aṽe`bKṽx ev`icî `ṽṽṽ 57 Ab̃ṽt̃i K̃ṽi ṽbKU Aṽt̃hM̃`ṽq̃i K̃w̃t̃e t̃mB̃ ṽel̃ t̃q̃ Aṽe`bcî Dc̃ṽE k̃x̃J (application data sheet) ev `icî Dc̃ṽE k̃x̃J (tender data sheet) G D̃t̃j D̃; Ges
- (Y) `icî `w̃t̃j i m̃ẽt̃i m̃gq̃m̃g̃ṽ D̃Ẽx̃Ỹ c̃t̃ẽt̃h̃ t̃K̃b̃ m̃g̃q̃ `icî m̃s̃t̃k̃ṽab, c̃Ö̃ `ic̃b̃ eṽ c̃Ö̃ṽñt̃i R̃b̃ `icî `ṽṽK̃ Ab̃g̃ṽ c̃Ö̃b̃ K̃iṽ h̃ṽt̃ẽ g̃t̃g̃GKw̃kZ̃

(3) μqKṽx̃K̃ `icî eṽc̃Ö̃e`w̃t̃j ṽṽṽṽ Z_ l̃ kZ̃ṽ D̃t̃j D̃ K̃w̃t̃Z̃ ñB̃t̃ẽ—

- (K) m̃úw̃Zẽ K̃h̃t̃ t̃t̃ Š̃ t̃m̃ṽi ṽeĩ Ỹ;
- (L) K̃ṽh̃t̃Aẽ `ṽb̃ Ges̃b̃K̃k̃ṽ (drawings);
- (M) c̃Ö̃q̃ c̃Ỹ l̃ m̃s̃k̃D̃ t̃m̃ṽi ṽeĩ Ỹ;
- (N) m̃ĩ ẽĩ ṽñ eṽ `ic̃t̃ĩ `ṽb̃;
- (O) m̃ĩ ẽĩ ṽñ Ges̃K̃h̃t̃m̃úṽ t̃bĩ K̃g̃ṽK̃ĩ b̃ṽ;
- (P) K̃h̃t̃m̃úṽ t̃b̃ Aek̃`c̃ĩ Ỹq̃ b̃`b̃Z̃g̃ k̃Z̃;
- (Q) l̃ q̃ṽĩ w̃L̃, l̃ `w̃R̃ṽZ̃ `ṽq̃ (defects liability) l̃ ĩ t̃t̃ Ỹṽẽt̃ t̃t̃ĩ k̃Z̃ṽ;
- (R) `icî `ṽṽṽ t̃h̃ g̃ỹt̃q̃ eṽg̃ỹt̃m̃t̃ñ `icî `w̃t̃j K̃w̃t̃Z̃ c̃w̃t̃ẽ t̃mB̃ g̃ỹt̃ṽ eṽ g̃ỹt̃m̃t̃ñĩ b̃g̃ Ges̃ṽṽg̃q̃ g̃j̃ `c̃Ö̃ṽt̃M̃ t̃t̃ t̃t̃ c̃Ö̃ṽR̃ Z̃w̃L̃;
- (S) `icî R̃ṽg̃b̃Z̃ l̃ K̃h̃t̃m̃úṽ b̃ R̃ṽg̃b̃t̃Z̃ĩ c̃w̃g̃ṽ Ges̃ g̃ỹt̃ṽ eṽ g̃ỹt̃m̃t̃ñĩ b̃g̃;
- (T) P̃ṽ g̃j̃ (contract price) c̃w̃t̃k̃ṽt̃aĩ k̃Z̃ c̃x̃ṽ;
- (U) b̃`b̃Z̃g̃ ex̃g̃ṽK̃ṽ ṽĩ R̃; Ges
- (V) c̃Ö̃ṽK̃ Ab̃ t̃K̃b̃ k̃Z̃

(4) m̃ĩ ẽĩ ṽñĩ R̃b̃ ṽṽṽṽK̃Z̃. c̃Ỹ eṽ m̃ĩ Ä̃g̃ṽw̃, A_ eṽ m̃úw̃Zẽ K̃h̃t̃K̃w̃ĩM̃ĩ ṽṽṽt̃ t̃t̃ĩ m̃m̃Z̃ m̃s̃M̃Z̃c̃Ỹt̃K̃b̃ṽ D̃nṽ ṽṽṽṽỸ K̃w̃eṽĩ R̃b̃ t̃h̃ c̃ĩx̃l̃ṽ (test), g̃ṽb̃ l̃ c̃x̃ṽ c̃Ö̃ṽM̃K̃ĩ ṽñB̃t̃ẽ D̃nṽ c̃Ö̃ṽR̃ t̃t̃ t̃t̃, `icî `w̃t̃j m̃ṽK̃f̃ ṽt̃ẽ D̃t̃j D̃ K̃w̃t̃Z̃ ñB̃t̃ẽ|

(5) K̃w̃ĩM̃ĩ ṽṽṽt̃ t̃m̃g̃ñ G̃g̃b̃f̃ ṽt̃ẽ c̃Ö̃Z̃ K̃w̃t̃Z̃ ñB̃t̃ẽ t̃h̃b̃ D̃nṽA-̃m̃g̃ṽẽx̃K̃ĩ (non-restrictive) Ges̃ c̃t̃t̃ c̃ṽZ̃ñb̃ l̃ D̃š̃ t̃t̃ c̃Ö̃t̃h̃ṽṽZ̃ṽ ṽṽṽṽZ̃K̃ĩ t̃t̃ m̃ṽq̃K̃ ñq̃ Ges̃ `icî `w̃t̃j Ãš̃f̃ b̃K̃k̃ṽ m̃m̃Z̃ m̃s̃M̃Z̃c̃Ỹt̃q̃l̃

(6) μqKṽx̃ `icî `w̃t̃j c̃Ö̃Z̃ K̃w̃eṽĩ m̃g̃q̃ c̃Ö̃ṽR̃ t̃b̃ μqKṽx̃ `B̃ĩ eṽm̃s̃ ṽeṽm̃f̃ ṽt̃k̃l̃ Á̃M̃t̃ĩ m̃ṽq̃Z̃ṽ M̃Ö̃Ỹ K̃w̃t̃Z̃ c̃w̃t̃ẽ|

(7) პრეზიდენტი აწესებს წინასწარსაღებო პირობებს გეგმის ავტორიზაციის უფლებას (precedence) ნებისმიერ შემთხვევაში

- (K) კონტრაქტის შეთანხმება (contract agreement);
- (L) პრეზიდენტის მიერ გადაწყვეტილების შესახებ (notification of award);
- (M) ტენდერის და ტენდერის დანართი (tender and the appendix to tender);
- (N) კონტრაქტის სპეციფიკური პირობები (particular conditions of contract);
- (O) კონტრაქტის ზოგადი პირობები (general conditions of contract);
- (P) ტექნიკური სპეციფიკაციები (technical specifications);
- (Q) ზოგადი სპეციფიკაციები (general specifications);
- (R) გეგმები (drawings);
- (S) ციფრული გეგმა (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced bill of quantities) და ავტორიზაციის გეგმა (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced schedule of requirements);
- (T) გეგმის მიხედვით დადგენილი პირობები (terms and conditions)

(8) ციფრული გეგმის მიხედვით დადგენილი პირობები (terms and conditions) (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced bill of quantities) და ავტორიზაციის გეგმა (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced schedule of requirements);

(9) მასალების, სამშენებლო ნივთიერებების, აღჭურვილობის, ავტორიზაციის და ავტორიზაციის გეგმის (terms and conditions) (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced bill of quantities) და ავტორიზაციის გეგმა (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced schedule of requirements);

(10) ციფრული გეგმის მიხედვით დადგენილი პირობები (terms and conditions) (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced bill of quantities) და ავტორიზაციის გეგმა (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced schedule of requirements);

(11) ციფრული გეგმის მიხედვით დადგენილი პირობები (terms and conditions) (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced bill of quantities) და ავტორიზაციის გეგმა (პრეზიდენტის მიერ დანიშნული) (priced schedule of requirements);

(12) Dc-vev (1) G hnv vKQy_vKK bv tKb, μ qKv x tKb wv'w ai tbi μ tpi c'vRb, D³ Dc-vev tZ Dv'vZ `w j mg t Aš f'v Av'v' bc' Dc v' kx, `ic' Dc v' kx ev P' i v' k l k tZ v A v B b l GB v'v' g j v m m Z Amg Ām' b t n GB i f c'vRb q c'wvZ v'v m s t h v R b K w t Z c w t e l

(13) v'v v'v B D Z r K Z v' B n j K Z . A v k v j m g n D n i l t e m B t J c v'v K w t e l

5| `ic' g j " v a v'v A b y i Y x v a b | — (1) tKb wv'w M s e " t j tKb c Y m i e i n , e v tKb K v h v'v b e v " i c t b i (installation) g j " m `ic' v'v K Z v' c v' q m K j m s v' d l m v q K t m e v g j " i v'v t Z `ic' A v n y b K w t Z n B t e l

(2) P' m'v b K i v n B t j , m i e i n K v x e v v K v v i K Z v' g j " m s t h v R b K i l i e m t h K i c v' q n B t e Z v n A v v v A v v v f v t e `ic' `w t j i g j " Z d w t j D t j d K w t Z n B t e l

(3) `ic' `w t j D t j d v K t e t h —

(K) `ic' i g j " w i e v w v'v v K t e ; e v

(L) tKb P' i g j " A s t k i t h g b - k v' h s c v'v , D c v' b , R y v b x g j " i , E a v'v x e v A a g j x c w e Z v' d t j `ic' g j " m g s q K i v h v B t Z c v' |

(4) tKb P' i t j t j 18(Aw i) g v' m t e k x m g q A v e k " K n B t j , Z v n v n B t j `ic' `w t j e v'v d i g j v A b y i Y m t g g j " m g s q K i v h v B t Z c v' |

(5) m a v Y e v v'v " K i x v'v - b x v'v A v Z v q m i e i v n i m g q m g v v'v v'v t j tKb wv'w a i t b i h s c v'v wv'w g j " m s v'v i t j t j , e v 18(Aw i) g v' m t g t a " e v'v e v q b t h v M t K b m R P' i t j t j m a v Y Z t g j " m g s t q i k Z v'v v c K i v h v B t e b v t

Z t e k Z v'v t h , μ q K v x 18(Aw i) g v' m t K g m g q A v e k " K G B i f P' i t j t j , μ q K v x K v h v'v c v'v A b y v b m t g c v'v R b g j " m g s q d i g j v c v'v M K w t Z c w t e l

(6) v'v l q v K v'v e v' t h m K j A v'v t j i `i c v'v K w t Z n B t e K v h v'v c v'v g v'v m v'v m e m'v Z v e i Y x Z D³ A v'v t j m g t n i c v'v " K w l c v'v v'v Z c v'v g v'v D t j d K w t Z n B t e l

(7) μ q K v x D n i v'v v'v v'v v'v , `ic' `w t j v e k " f v t e e v'v g t Z g t b v x m v'v v'v v'v G i c v' b v G e s A b " v " e " q v'v v'v D t j t j " K v h v'v c v'v g v'v m v'v m e m'v Z v e i Y x Z c v'v k b j m g G i m s " v K w t Z c w t e l

6| μ q m s v'v `w j v e Z i Y m s v'v t j K v'v m s i v'v — tKb e v'v i A b y t j c v'v t h v'v Z v'v `ic' e v c v'v v'v t j i A b y v a m'v Z `w j B n j K i v t j t j μ q K v x v'v v'v Z v'v m s i v'v Y K w t e —

(K) μ q m s v'v `w j B n j m s v'v t j d v'v Y b v'v ;

(L) e v'v i b v g l v K t h v'v v'v v'v v'v v'v v'v

(M) t v'v t d v b v'v , d " v b v'v l B - t g B j , h v'v v'v ; G e s

(N) μ q K v x K Z v'v c v'v R b x e v'v q v'v v'v v'v A b " tKb c v'v R b x Z v'v

(5) gj "q̄b Kv̄wł m̄ m̄i i wæwZ Kv̄q ev m̄ v nBtZ wæw Ki v hBtZ c v̄i, h_vt

- (K) μ qKv̄ x Kv̄q t̄qj msk̄ō BDwłU (thgb-AwZ, ewvR̄K Ges Kw̄M x BDwłUgn) KgZ̄; ;
- (L) μ qKv̄ x Kv̄q t̄qj wq̄sYk̄ x ḡsYj q evv̄f w̄evDn̄i Aab̄ "Ab̄ t̄Kb m̄ v̄ KgZ̄; ;
- (M) DcKv̄ t̄ w̄kevēenv̄i Kv̄ x m̄ v̄ KgZ̄; ; Ges
- (N) ewt m̄ m̄i i t̄ t̄, Kw̄M x ewvR̄K, AwZ ev AvBb v̄el t̄q Ab̄ t̄ t̄Kb ḡsYj q evv̄f w̄ evDn̄i Aab̄ " t̄Kb `βi l m̄ v̄ msk̄ō v̄el t̄q Av̄ Á KgZ̄ evv̄ek̄ t̄ "j q evL̄ w̄Z m̄ úb̄ck v̄R̄ex̄c̄ ō v̄bi v̄ek̄ l Á, evmsk̄ō v̄el t̄q v̄ek̄ l Á |

(6) v̄v̄ 36 Ab̄m̄i gj "q̄b c̄ō t̄e` b c̄bi x̄l Y l Ab̄t̄v̄ b c̄ō qv̄Zi v̄s̄Z K̄w̄ev̄ D̄t̄ t̄k̄, gj "q̄b Kv̄wł M̄bi mgq Ab̄t̄v̄ bKv̄ xKZ̄. GB ḡt̄ōd̄ qZv̄v̄ab̄ K̄w̄t̄e t̄h̄b Dn̄i m̄ m̄MY b̄"v̄w̄ō l t̄h̄MZ m̄ úb̄ck ḡZ̄ ev̄ t̄ck v̄R̄ex̄nb̄l

(7) Ab̄t̄v̄ bKv̄ xKZ̄. gj "q̄b Kv̄wł M̄bi mgq GK̄R̄b m̄ m̄t̄K Dn̄i m̄ m̄-m̄Pe m̄m̄t̄e ḡt̄b̄v̄Z̄ K̄w̄t̄e |

(8) m̄ v̄ t̄bw̄k gj "q̄b Kv̄wł m̄Kj m̄ t̄m̄i w̄KU t̄c̄ōY K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e Ges m̄ v̄ `eaZ̄v̄ R̄b̄ Z̄d̄w̄j -2 G ewZ̄ b̄"b̄Z̄g m̄L̄K m̄ t̄m̄i Dc̄w̄Z̄ Av̄ek̄"K nB̄t̄e |

(9) gj "q̄b Kv̄wł gj "q̄b i i " K̄w̄ev̄ ci nB̄t̄Z h̄ZU m̄e GK̄b̄M̄t̄o Kv̄R̄ K̄w̄t̄e h̄v̄v̄Z̄ v̄v̄ 36 Gi Aab̄ w̄āw̄Z̄ mgqmḡv̄ ḡt̄a" gj "q̄b m̄ úb̄ck i v̄m̄e nq̄ |

(10) gj "q̄b Kv̄wł m̄ m̄MY w̄R̄ w̄R̄ `v̄q̄Z̄j AvBb, GB v̄v̄aḡj v̄Ges Av̄t̄e` bc̄l̄, `i c̄l̄ ev̄c̄ōe` v̄t̄j i v̄ab̄ l k̄Z̄w̄ Ab̄m̄i Ȳu t̄g—

- (K) Av̄t̄e` bc̄l̄, `i c̄l̄, Aw̄ōē³ Ki Y c̄l̄ ev̄c̄ōe` ci x̄l v̄l gj "q̄b K̄w̄t̄e;
- (L) m̄ḡ v̄k̄m̄ GK̄wł gj "q̄b c̄ō t̄e` b c̄ōZ̄ K̄w̄t̄e; Ges
- (M) gj "q̄b c̄ō t̄e` b v̄v̄ 36 t̄ḡZ̄v̄t̄eK Ab̄t̄v̄ bKv̄ xKZ̄. t̄i w̄KU t̄c̄ōY K̄w̄t̄e |

(11) gj "q̄b Kv̄wł MWZ̄ nB̄ev̄ ci, Kv̄wł M̄b̄ Ab̄t̄v̄ bKv̄ xKZ̄. t̄i Ab̄t̄v̄ b̄u t̄g w̄æwZ̄ t̄i t̄i t̄Kb m̄ m̄t̄K D³ Kv̄wł nB̄t̄Z̄, Ac̄m̄i Y Ki v̄h̄B̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄i —

- (K) h̄w̄ t̄Kb m̄ m̄, w̄i t̄c̄l̄ f̄v̄t̄e Kḡōv̄v̄ b̄ Aē"n̄Z̄ i v̄L̄v̄ m̄t̄ē |, t̄Kb Av̄t̄e` bKv̄ xev̄ `i c̄l̄ `v̄Z̄v̄ m̄m̄Z̄ Z̄v̄n̄i m̄ út̄K̄ō v̄el q̄w̄ c̄ōk̄ b̄v̄K̄t̄i ev̄ h̄w̄l t̄m̄,
- (L) h̄w̄ t̄Kb m̄ m̄ ci ci `β̄ev̄ gj "q̄b Kv̄wł m̄ v̄q Ab̄t̄w̄Z̄ v̄K̄b; ev̄

(M) hw' AvB'bi av'v64 Gi v'ab j sNb Kwqv_v'Kb; ev

(N) tK'v m' m'i e' j x gZ'zev' t' Ab'w'w'

(12) tK'v m' m'i mmZ e'emv'K evAb' tK'v Nbô m'úK@wqv'Q GBi f' tK'v
'i c'í' v'v' w'KU nB'tZ 'i c'í c'Ö nB'tj, D³ m' m'i c'wetZ@Ab' GK'Rb m' m' w'e'Öb
Kw'tZ nB'te|

(13) gj'~qb Kw'w' c'Ö'K m' m'—

(K) GK'Kf v'e c'¶ c'vZnbZ'v w'æw'Ö t'N' Yv m'v'Z GK'w' w'e'v' ~ v'¶ i
Kw'te, h_vt—

Ö'Aw'g (bv'g l c' ex) GB g'tg@t'N' Yv l
w'ö qZvc'Öb Kw'tZ'v' th, c'Ö' t'hw'v'Z'v' Ask'MÖYK'v x tK'v 'i c'í' v'v'ev
Av'e' bK'v' x mmZ Av'v' e'emv'K evAb' tK'v i f' m'úK@v' B' Q Ges

(L) t'Š'f v'e w'æw'Ö c'Ö'~qbc'í ~ v'¶ i Kw'te, h_vt

Öj'~qb Kw'w' GB g'tg@Ö'~qb Kw'tZ'v' th, c'v'v'K c'Ö'Di t'g'U Av'Bb,
2006 l Z' axb c'Ö'Z v'v'v'g v'Ges w'æw'Z Av'e' bc'í, 'i c'í' evc'Ö'e
'v' t'j i v'ab l kZ@Av'ri Yv t'g gj'~qb m'úb'v' v'nBqv'Q Ges gj'~qb
c'Ö' t' b c'Ö' nK'j Z' l eY@v'm'K'f v'e c'Ö'd'v'Z Ki v'nBqv'Q Ges
tK'v ,i "Z'p'Y@ tK'v t'g'Š'K Z' ev' t' l qv'nq b'v'Q

(14) Ab'v'v' bK'v' xKZ@¶, v'v'kl tK'v 'i c'í' evc'Ö'e gj'~qb Kw'M x m'v'v'Zv
Av'v'K e'v'qv Ab'v'Z nB'tj, Zdv'v'j -3 (Schedule-III) Gi Ö'Ö'As'tk e'w'Ö m'gq'm'g'v
Av'ri Y m'v' t'¶, Zdv'v'j -2 Av'v'v'v' GK'w' Kw'M x m'e-Kw'w' Mb Kw'tZ c'w'te, evDc-
v'v'v' (2) Gi m'L'v'Z m'g'v'xZv m'v' t'¶, gj'~qb Kw'w'Z Ab'v' v'v'kl Á Aš'f-Ö Kw'tZ
c'w'te|

(15) gj'~qb Kw'w' K'vR m'v'v' v'e m'úv' t' b Drmn c'Ö'v'bi w'v'g'É Zdv'v'j -2 G
e'w'Ö n'v'v' evm' K'v KZ@ m'g'q m'g'q w'æw'Z n'v'v' Dnv' c'Ö'K m' m' t'K' w' evm'Š'bx'c'Ö'b
Ki v'hv'B'te|

(16) Dc-av'v'(15) Gi A'axb gj'~qb Kw'w' m' m' m'v' t'K' w' evm'Š'bx'c'Ö'v'bi Rb'
Db'v'v' l i v'R' ^ev'R' t'Uc'v'v'Rbx'q A'±'©m' v' b i v'w'tZ nB'te|

(17) gj'~qb Kw'w' c'Ö' t' b i mmZ Av'e' bc'í, 'i c'í' evc'Ö'e Av'nev' nB'tZ
i i " Kw'qv c'Ö'w' ch'v'v' th m'g'q e'v'v'Z nBqv'Q Z'v'v' Dc-v'v'v' (18) t'Z e'w'Ö t'PK-v'v' t'v'
c'Ö'k'Ö'e'Ö gj'~qb c'Ö' t' b i m'v'v' m'v'v' Kw'qv Ab'v'v' b c'Ö' qv' t'g'v'Z v'eK ci'eZ'v'v'v'
Kg'Ö'Z@ w'KU gj'~qb c'Ö' t' b v'w'v' Ki v' K_v Z'v'v' w'KU t'c'Ö'Y Kw'tZ nB'te Ges
Av'v'v'v' v'e D³ Kg'Ö'Z@ Z'v'v' ch'v'v' e'v'v'Z m'g'q t'PK-v'v' t'v' Aš'f-Ö Kw'qv gj'~qb
c'Ö' t' b l Ab'v'v' c'v'v'Rbx'q v'v'j w'v' Ab'v'v' bK'v' xKZ@¶ i w'KU t'c'Ö'Y Kw'te|

(18) Dc-av v (17) tZ eww tPKw'omgn tll gZ Zdwnj -4 (Schedule-IV) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L Ges Ask-MAbhvxnbZ nBte|

9| gj~'qb Kwgl m' m' wntpe wqvm tll j' m qKv'x Khq q ewf t KgZG (1) m qKv'x Khq q ewf t gj~'qb Kwgl m' m' MY m qKv'x gš'Yj q, wv w' m' vevDn' Ab' tKv BDw' t KgZGnbZ c'w'eb v|

(2) Dc-vea (1) m' tll, wæw tll mg' t, m qKv'x Khq q c'eb ev ZrKZ. ll gZv t KgZGKB gš'Yj q ewv v' m' c'ombvab Ab' tKv m qKv'x Khq t' tKv KgZGK gj~'qb Kwgl m' m' wntpe wqvmKw' tZ c'w'eb -

(K) Zdwnj -2 G waZ gj~'mgv Awz' m g' bv Kiv m' t' tll, Dš'Yj 'ic' c'x'w, m'gZ 'ic' c'x'w, m' m'w' 'ic' c'x'w ev tKv'k' c'x'w c'w'v' m' g'v' t' t' g' t' i' m' q; ev

(L) m'æ'e'q w'v'K w'eb c'x'w Aab' t' g' t' i' P' ev GKK Drm w'v'K w'eb c'x'w c'w'v' m' g'v' t' Zdwnj -2 G waZ gj~'mgv w'eb tKv t'ev m' q' ev tKv ci' v'k' c'w'ôv KZG.BZt' t' t' t' m'v' t' v' w'K av' v'w'KZ'q Ave'K t' m'v' m' q|

(3) tKv w'k' ai' t'bi gj~'q'bi tll j', tKv m' Kv'x 'v'Ek'w'Z, Avav' v'Ek'w'Z, w'k' t' 'j' q' ev m' v'w' i' w'q'v'Q Ggb tKv t'k'v'x'c'w'ôv'bi w'k' l' ÁMY ev m'k'ô' v'el' t' c'ô'v' w'k' l' ÁMY t'K GB v'ea l' v'ea 8 G eww t'w'Zv' v'Kv' m' t' tll, gj~'qb Kwgl tZ m qKv'x Khq q ewf t m' m' wntpe w'hy Ki v'v' t' tll

(4) wæw tll mg' t m'k'ô'Zv i' w'q'v'Q GBi' t' K'v'v'Kl gj~'qb Kwgl m' m' wntpe w'k' i' v'v' t' t' bv—

(K) m'k'ô' gj~'qb Kwgl KZG. gj~'q'bi Rb' waZ c'w' t'w'Zv Av' t' b'c' l', 'ic' l', Aw' t' t' Ki Yc' l' ev c'ô'v' w' t' i' m' v'v' i' w'q'v'Q ev 'w' t' Ki v'v' i' Q Gi' t' tKv e'w' i' m'w'Z Zv'v' e'v'w'K ev e'w' MZ 'v' t'v'Z v'k' t' ; ev

(L) w' t' t' f' v' t' K'v' Ki v'v' nBte bv Gi' t' tKv 'v' t'v'Z v'k' t' |

10| gj~'qb Kwgl m' v'q m' v'w'Z' Ki Y| —(1) wæw KgZG gj~'qb Kwgl m' v'q m' v'w'Z' t'w'eb, h_v—

(K) Ab'v' bKv'x KZG t' i' Ae'w'Z wæ c' gh'v' tKv KgZG h'w Ab'v' bKv'x KZG t' c'ô' c'w'Pj K, c'ô' e'v' 'c'K ev Aw' ll gZv Ac' t' Av' k' Ab'v'x Av' t'K, Dc-Av' t'K, t'v' v' ev Dc-t'v' v' ll gZv t' tKv c'w' t' KgZGnb;

(L) Dc-t'v' v' ev Ab' tKv c'w' t' Ab'v' bKv'x KZG t', h'w D³ c'w' t' Ab'v' bKv'x KZG t' i' w'eb tKv c'ô' t' t' KgZGbv' t'K; ev

12| AwZ μ qKh⁰Abjv b | —(1) tKv cY, Kh⁰ev tmev μ qKh⁰mev⁰ bi Rb⁰ tKv gšYj q, vef M, Awa⁰ Bi, evcw⁰ Bi Gi ch⁰ KwMw mg⁰Obv⁰ vKj, tB t⁰ j⁰ msk⁰ μ qKh⁰mev⁰ bi `wqZiD³ μ qKh⁰ev⁰ kx⁰tKv μ qKv xK, AZtci GB av vq we⁰K GtRw⁰ (executing agency) evj qvDj⁰ Z, Ac⁰Ki vhb⁰te|

(2) AwZ μ qKh⁰mev⁰ bi Rb⁰ g⁰bbZ we⁰K GtRw⁰ AwZ μ qKh⁰mev⁰ bi Rb⁰ h⁰u t⁰ μ qKv x Kh⁰q c⁰Ob ev μ qKv x w⁰te KvR Kw⁰te Ges w⁰aw⁰ KvR mev⁰ b Kw⁰te—

(K) GB v⁰agj v⁰ v⁰ab Abyri Yμ t⁰ μ qKh⁰mev⁰ b;

(L) Aw⁰ gZvAc⁰Av⁰ k Abyri Yμ t⁰ Abjv b c⁰Ob; Ges

(M) P⁰ cwPj bvl c⁰Ob i msk⁰ Kh⁰ev⁰ eqb Z⁰ v⁰ vK|

(3) Z⁰waKv x(owner) gšYj q ev vef M⁰evAw⁰ Bi evcw⁰ Bi `i c⁰l gj⁰vq⁰ Kw⁰u⁰m mg⁰M⁰ q Ges ev⁰ eqb c⁰Ob qv Ask⁰M⁰Yi Rb⁰ tKv Kg⁰Z⁰K g⁰bbqb c⁰Ob Ges μ qKh⁰mev⁰ ev⁰ j⁰ t⁰ g⁰U⁰is Gi e⁰e⁰ v⁰ M⁰Y Kw⁰te Ges AwZ μ qKh⁰ mgv⁰Bi c⁰ j⁰ we⁰K GtRw⁰ w⁰KUnB⁰Z Dn⁰ KZ⁰iM⁰Y Kw⁰te|

D⁰ vni Y| —M⁰zc⁰ef w⁰K hv⁰ h⁰ μ xvgšYj q ev h⁰ Db⁰Aw⁰ B⁰ i tKv c⁰Ob i tKv Kh⁰ev⁰ eqb⁰ `wqZiAc⁰Ki v nq, tB t⁰ j⁰ D³ c⁰Ob i Rb⁰ M⁰zc⁰ef M Ges Dn⁰ c⁰Ob, h⁰u t⁰ μ qKv x I μ qKv x Kh⁰q c⁰Ob w⁰te KvR Kw⁰te Ges Dn⁰ ev⁰ eqbKv x c⁰l nB⁰te| h⁰ μ xvgšYj q ev h⁰ Db⁰Aw⁰ Bi, Z⁰waKv x KZ⁰l w⁰te M⁰ nB⁰te Ges c⁰Ob mgv⁰Bi ci M⁰zc⁰ef w⁰K w⁰KUnB⁰Z Dn⁰ KZ⁰iM⁰Y Kw⁰te|

(4) we⁰K GtRw⁰, AwZ μ qKh⁰ `b, wRvBb, w⁰g⁰ mg⁰M⁰ Ges Ab⁰v⁰ Ablyw⁰K v⁰ t⁰ Z⁰waKv xgšYj q, vef M, Awa⁰ Bi evcw⁰ B⁰ i c⁰Ob Rbxq Abjv b M⁰Y Kw⁰te|

ZZxq Aa⁰vq

μ q m⁰u v⁰ b⁰zmg⁰n

Ask-1

ma⁰v Y

13| μ q m⁰u v⁰ AvBb, BZ⁰w⁰ ma⁰v t⁰Yi c⁰Ob Z⁰v —AvBb Ges Z⁰ ax⁰b c⁰Ob v⁰va, Av⁰ k, w⁰ t⁰ b⁰z⁰g⁰v ev Ab⁰v⁰ `w<sup>0</sup>j c<sup>0</sup>l me<sup>0</sup>av t<sup>0</sup>Yi w<sup>0</sup>KU mR c<sup>0</sup>Ob Ki v I Dn<sup>0</sup> h<sup>0</sup>h<sup>0</sup> m<sup>0</sup> t<sup>0</sup>Yi t<sup>0</sup> j<sup>0</sup>, w<sup>0</sup> w<sup>0</sup>BD w<sup>0</sup> t<sup>0</sup> `wqZi⁰ v⁰ b Kw⁰te, h⁰ v⁰—

(K) AvBb I Z⁰ ax⁰b c⁰Ob v⁰agj v⁰ evj v⁰ f⁰ v⁰ Ges B⁰ t⁰ Rx⁰Z Ab⁰v⁰ Z w⁰ t⁰ h⁰W c⁰Wg⁰Y I c⁰Ob Ki v

(L) μ qKv x KZ⁰ μ qKh⁰c⁰wPj bv mRZi Ki Y⁰v⁰ μ q m⁰u v⁰ `w⁰j c⁰l ch⁰ μ w⁰Kf⁰ v⁰ c⁰Ob Ki v

(M) `dv(K) I (L) Gi Aab cÖvk Z Avბი evj vI Bstj Rxcw, waggj v, mskö` wj cî meöav fYi mR cöbi e`e` v Ki v Ges Dnv wncwBD Gi I ჟemBჟJcÖk Ki v, Ges

(N) D³ `wj mgჟni nj bWw Ki Y I msi ¶ fYi e`e` v Ki v

14| ჟMჟM ai Y|—(1) AvBb I GB waggj v Aab μqKv x I μq Kvჟ© AskMÖYKv x cჟi gჟa` (ჟgb—Avჟ` bKv x, `i cî` v, mi ei vKv x, wKv v ev ci vKk©) hvezx ჟMჟM wj wZ nBჟZ nBჟe Ges D³ ჟMჟM AvBbMZ eva`evaKZv wö Z Ki v Rb` Dnv ჟÖK ev ZrKZ©. ¶ gZvcÖ ჟKb Kg©Z©evcÖwva KZ©. ¶ wZ nBჟZ nBჟe|

(2) d`v ev Bჟ KUბK ჟBჟ ჟKb ჟMჟM Kwev ci Dnv mg\_ ჟÖK ev ZrKZ©. ¶ gZvcÖ Kg©Z©evcÖwva ¶ i hý `wj `wj KwჟZ nBჟe|

(3) Bჟ KUბK cwPj b c×vჟZ μჟi ჟi ჟi GB waggj v Aóg Aa`vჟi wab cჟR` nBჟe|

15| μq cwKí bv(**procurement plan**) Ges μq c×v wöb|—(1) ჟKb GKK KvჟK GKwK c`ჟKჟ w³ Ki fYi ჟi ჟi, μqKv x ჟKb μq cwKí bv cöჟbi cჟ© cÖwZ μqKv©Ges μჟi wq mZKÖv mWZ chჟ vPovKwqvGes μჟi `ewó` I cwgY wჟPovKwqvc`ჟKჟ w³ Ki Y Ges cჟMჟM μq c×v múჟK©x v-MÖY Kwჟe|

(2) μqKv x μq c×v wöY Ges cჟYi c`ჟKR GKí x Ki fYi ჟi ჟი, wöwö wqmgv wჟPovKwჟe t

(K) μqZe` cჟYi ai Y;

(L) μqKv x Kvჟq cöb ev ZrKZ©. ¶ gZvcÖ Ab` ჟKb Kg©Z©KZ©. AbჟwZ cöwZ e`q;

(M) `vbxq evRჟ mskö cჟYi cö`Zv;

(N) `vbxq evRჟ cö` mskö cჟYi gvb, Drm Ges e`U;

(O) gჟbvXZ cჟYi gჟ`;

(P) cჟRbxq cwgY cY` mi ei vჟ `vbxq mi ei vKv x i mg_©

(Q) mskö RvZx wí cöôvbi mg_©Ges DrcwZ cჟYi gvb;

(R) evRi cwwvZ Ges cö`wKZ cöჟMჟZv;

(S) μჟi Ri `i xcჟRbxqZv;

(T) cöჟKi f vჟi av Y ¶ gZv Ges cÖwZ mi ei vჟi kZ© I mgq-ZwKv, Ges

(U) `vbxq I AvR©K evRჟ mi ei v mჟ v-SK|

(3) $\mu qKv x$ c $\dot{b}t\dot{c}b$ Avek²K GBi² c²Y² mi ei v²ni Rb², v²va 89 Ab²h²q²x t²d²g²l q²K²Ⓟ² e²env²i v²nv²s—M²Y² K²w²t² c²v²i Ges m²vaRbK nB²t²j j U²v²v²K ev Av²B²t²U²g²v²K² i c²Ā Aveb K²w²t² c²v²i |

(4) $\mu qKv x$ c²v²K²R c²v²q²b h²t²ó m²ZK²v Ae²j² b² K²w²t²e Ges m²ve² mi ei v²nK²v² x² i m²L²v² t²h²b n²m b²v²c²q D²nv²v²v²Z K²w²ev Rb² GK²W c²v²K²t²R t²ek²x m²L²K Av²B²t²U²g Aš²f² K²w²t²e b²i |

(5) m²av² YZ²t GKB ai² b²i mi ei v²nK²v² x²M² KZ² mi ei v²n Ki v²nB²qv² v²K², i ayGBi² f² Av²B²t²U²g m²g²ni m²g²s² t²q $\mu qKv x$ c²v²W²j U²nv²b²—K²w²t²e |

(6) i c²Ā c²v²q²q D²rc²v² b²K²v² x² Ask²M²Y² D²rm²v²Z K²w²ev Av²c²Q² v²K²t²j, v²ek²l ai² b²i mi ei v²ni (t²h²g²—v² t²me²t²i c²Y²) Rb² Av²B²t²U²g²v²K² i c²Ā Aveb Ki v²h²B²t²e |

(7) $\mu qKv x$ K²v²h²Ⓟ² t²i², $\mu q c \times v$ v²a²Ⓟ²Y v²ae²W² v²el q²m²g²n v²te²P²ov²K²w²t²e

(K) $\mu qKv x$ K²v²h²Ⓟ² q c²v²b KZ² Ab²g²v²W²Z c²v²W²Z e²q;

(L) v²K²v² v²x t²me²t²i v² v²g²b Ae² v²;

(M) v²bx² v²K²v² v²t²i m²g²Ⓟ²

(N) c²v²W²Z c²v²h²W²Z²;

(O) t²i v²W²K Ae² v²;

(P) K²v²h²Ⓟ² v²te² c²v²W²Z Z²v²L;

(Q) c²v²W²K Ab² v² v²el q² |

16| $\mu q c \dot{w}K i$ b²v²c²q²b, BZ² v² | —(1) $\mu q c \dot{w}K i$ b²v²c²q²b m²K²j $\mu qKv x$ Rb² ev² Z²v²g²j² K nB²t²e |

(2) $\mu q c \dot{w}K i$ b²v²q² g²j² ev² c²x² v² v²ae²Ⓟ² t²i² μ t²q²i Rb² v²a²Ⓟ²Z m²K²j Af² x² e² v²el q², h² v² c²Y² | m²sk² v² t²me²v² K²v²h²Ⓟ² t²me²v² Ges ey² v²ek² | t²ck²W²Z t²me²v² t²kv²v²K v²eb² v²mc²Ⓟ² Aš²f² K²w²t² nB²t²e |

(3) Db²q² c²v²í ev² Kg²Ⓟ²P²x Ges i²v²R² v²ev² R²U² Rb² A²v² v² v²te² $\mu q c \dot{w}K i$ b²v²c²q²b K²w²t² nB²t²e |

(4) $\mu qKv x$ Db²q² c²v²í ev² Kg²Ⓟ²P²x A²ax² μ t²q²i t²i², mi K²v² KZ² m²g²q m²g²q v²a²Ⓟ²Z Q²K, c²v²í i c²Y²Ⓟ²g²q²v² K²v²i i Rb² m²ve² $\mu q c \dot{w}K i$ b²v²c²q²b K²w²t²e Ges D²nv Db²q² c²v²í c²Ö²e (DPP) ev² K²v²M² x²m²q²Z²v²c²í (TPP) Gi m²½ m²sh² K²w²t² nB²t²e |

(5) $\mu qKv x$ c²v²Z²K A² c²erm²i i² i² t²Z, Ab² v² v²el t²q²i g²ta² c²v²W²Z Z²nv²j c²v²ni v²el q² v²te²P²ov² t²g, t²kv² Db²q² c²v²í ev² Kg²Ⓟ²P²x m²ve² $\mu q c \dot{w}K i$ b²v² Ges v²W²K c²v²W²Z e²q (official cost estimate) ev² m²W²K v² v²t²Z Ges h²y m²½ f² v²te² n²j b²W²i K²w²t²e |

(N) `icî `w̃tj i f̃zî "W msk ab ev cÖË A w̃w³ Z_ c̃w̃wó
(addendum) A k̃ṽi ṽṽa 95 A b̃ṽq x m̃k̃j `icî `ṽṽi
ṽk̃U ṽz̃i Y k̃w̃z̃ ñB̃t̃|

(3) AtnZK AskM̄YKv̄x`icî`v̄v̄i v̄i`rm̄m̄Z Kiv Rb` `icî RvgbZi Ask ch̄f v̄e v̄āY KẂtZ nBte Ges Dnv`icî`v̄tj tgv̄Ugyw̄ w̄i AstK (rounded fixed amount) D̄j D̄ KẂtZ nBte Ges KLbl c̄v̄Z P̄v̄ ḡj`i kZKivnv̄i D̄j D̄ Kiv hv̄Bte bvGes D³ w̄i Ask Zdw̄j -2 Ab̄ynv̄i v̄āY KẂtZ nBte|

D`vni Y| -hv̄ tKv̄`ic̄j̄i c̄v̄Z P̄v̄ ḡj` 5(c̄P) j̄ t̄ UKvnq, Zv̄vnB̄j D³ P̄v̄ ḡj`i 3% nv̄i `icî RvgbZ nBte 15(c̄bi) nv̄i UKv̄ 2% nv̄i 10(`k) nv̄i UKv̄Ges 1% nv̄i 5(c̄P) nv̄i UKv̄ Ges`icî`v̄v̄h̄nv̄Z c̄v̄Z P̄v̄ ḡj`i c̄w̄gY m̄útk̄ tKv̄ v̄f̄ t̄h̄M̄ av̄ Yv̄ j̄ v̄ KẂtZ bv̄c̄v̄i, t̄m̄B Rb` `icî RvgbZ D̄j D̄Z nv̄i v̄v̄tZ DcbZ UKv̄ c̄w̄gY nBtZ v̄K̄Q̄v̄Kg c̄w̄gY v̄āY KẂtZ nBte| GB t̄j̄ j̄ 3% nv̄i 14(t̄P̄S̄) nv̄i UKv̄ 2% nv̄i 9(bq) nv̄i UKv̄l 1% nv̄i 6(Qq) nv̄i UKv̄v̄āY Kiv hv̄BtZ c̄v̄i|

(4) GK evGKv̄aK Av̄B̄t̄j̄ Rb` Av̄B̄t̄j̄ v̄v̄t̄K evj U v̄v̄t̄K `icî Anev̄b̄ Kiv nB̄j̄, Zdw̄j -2 D̄j D̄Z nv̄i `icî`v̄v̄KZ̄ c̄v̄v̄Z Av̄B̄t̄j̄ evj U m̄ḡj̄ t̄j̄ t̄j̄ kZKivnv̄i GKv̄`icî RvgbZ`v̄l̄j̄ K̄v̄i Rb` ej v̄h̄B̄tZ c̄v̄i t

Z̄te kZ̄v̄K̄ v̄K̄ t̄h̄, D³ t̄j̄ j̄ `icî RvgbZ GKv̄ Aj̄ v̄v̄L̄v̄ḡ`v̄l̄j̄ K̄v̄tZ nBte|

(5) `icî j̄ U v̄v̄t̄K Anev̄b̄ Kiv nB̄j̄, c̄v̄Z`K̄v̄j̄ j̄ U Rb` v̄b̄v̄b̄Z̄Kivnv̄i v̄v̄t̄Z `icî RvgbZi c̄w̄gY v̄āY Kiv hv̄Bte, Z̄te `icî`v̄tj̄ D³ RvgbZi c̄w̄gY, Dc-v̄v̄ā (4) Gi t̄j̄ ĩ e`Z̄Z̄, Zdw̄j -2 G D̄j D̄Z w̄i AstK D̄j D̄ K̄v̄tZ nBte|

(6) m̄i v̄m̄v̄ `icî c̄x̄v̄ Ges t̄Kv̄t̄k̄b̄ c̄v̄v̄i Ab̄j̄ v̄ā Áv̄b̄ c̄x̄v̄i Aab̄ c̄Ȳ l̄ m̄sk̄ D̄ t̄nev̄ Ges K̄h̄c̄ t̄ ĩ t̄nev̄ μ̄ t̄j̄ t̄j̄, `icî RvgbZ`v̄l̄j̄i Rb` Ab̄j̄ v̄ā Áv̄b̄ Kiv hv̄Bte bv̄

(7) v̄v̄ā 25 G eW̄v̄ c̄w̄v̄v̄Z̄ t̄Kv̄`icî`v̄v̄i v̄K̄U h̄v̄m̄ḡt̄j̄ t̄Kv̄`v̄ex D̄i v̄b̄i c̄v̄v̄R̄b̄`ic̄j̄i v̄ā t̄gq̄v̄ c̄v̄v̄Z̄v̄v̄l̄i ci Kgc̄t̄j̄ 28 (Av̄Uk) w̄b̄ ch̄v̄-`icî RvgbZ`v̄ā v̄K̄tZ nBte|

(8) GB v̄v̄āi Aab̄ eW̄v̄ t̄gq̄v̄i `icî RvgbZ t̄Kv̄ Z̄v̄L̄ ch̄v̄M̄Ȳ Kiv nBte, Z̄v̄v̄ t̄j̄ t̄m̄m̄útk̄ q̄K̄v̄x̄`icî`v̄v̄K̄ Aev̄m̄Z̄ K̄v̄t̄j̄

23| `icî RvgbZi t̄gq̄v̄ eW̄v̄—(1) `icî`v̄v̄i `ic̄j̄i v̄eaZ̄i t̄gq̄v̄ eW̄v̄ t̄j̄ m̄ḡ n̄l̄ q̄v̄m̄t̄ t̄j̄, D³ t̄gq̄v̄ eW̄v̄i m̄m̄Z̄ m̄ḡĀm̄i v̄v̄q̄v̄c̄v̄R̄ t̄j̄ j̄ Dc-v̄v̄ā (3) Ab̄ynv̄i `icî RvgbZi v̄eaZ̄i t̄gq̄v̄ l̄ eW̄v̄ K̄v̄tZ nBte|

(2) t̄Kv̄`icî`v̄v̄i`ic̄j̄ v̄eaZ̄i t̄gq̄v̄ eW̄v̄ K̄v̄tZ m̄ḡ bv̄nB̄j̄, Z̄v̄v̄i `ic̄j̄ cieZ̄v̄ ḡj̄`v̄b̄i Rb` v̄v̄t̄v̄Z̄ nBte bv̄ Ges D³ t̄j̄ j̄ `icî RvgbZ, h̄Zk̄x̄v̄ m̄e, `ic̄j̄`v̄v̄K̄ t̄d̄i Z̄ c̄v̄b̄ K̄v̄tZ nBte|

(3) `ic`i `eaZv` tgq` e` KivnBtj, `ic`i RgvbZi` tgq` `ic`i bZb` tgq` c`Z`Zw`Li ci Kgc` 28(AvUk) w`b e` Kw`Z nBtj|

24| `w`j KZ. `ic`i RgvbZi` m`KZv hvPBKi Y| —(1) gj`qb Kgw` KZ, gj`qb c`Z`b P`v`Ki f`i c`RgvbZ Bn`Kv`e`v`Ki w`KU nBtj `ic`i `ZvKZ. `w`j KZ. `ic`i RgvbZi` m`KZv`w`Zf v` hvPB Kw`Z nBtj|

(2) t`Kv `ic`i RgvbZ m`K e`qv`c`v`bv` t`Mj, D` RgvbZ m`K` `ic`i cieZ` gj`qb`i Rb` v`P`v`Ki v`v`b` bvGes GB` f`i m`qKv`x`Av`b`i av`v64 (5) Ab`n`i e`e`v`M`Y Kw`Z c`w`tj|

25| `ic`i RgvbZ ev`Rqv`Ki Y| —(1) t`Kv `ic`i RgvbZ ev`Rqv` Kiv`h`b`e, h`w` `ic`i `Zv`—

(K) `ic`i D`S` Ki f`i ci `ic`i RgvbZi` `eaZv` tgq`i g`a` `ic`i c`D`v`i K`i;

(L) P` m`úv` b`i t`w`uk M`Y Kw`Z A` `Kv` K`i;

(M) c`D`v`R` t`i f`i, K`h`m`úv` b` RgvbZ` w`Z` e`\_`q;

(N) P` m`úv` b` Kw`Z` A` `Kv` K`i; ev

(O) v`v` 98 (11) Gi A`ab` t`Kv` M`w`Z`K` f`j` m`Kv`a`b`i Kv` f`y` `ic`i g`j`i m`Kv`ab` M`Y Kw`Z` A` `Kv` K`i|

26| `ic`i RgvbZ` t`di`Z` c`Öb| —(1) `ic`i D`S` Ki f`i c`i `ic`i D`S` Ki Y` Kgw`KZ. t`Kv `ic`i RgvbZ` `ic`i `Zv`K` t`di`Z` f`i qv`h`b`e` b`i

(2) `AM`Y`h`M`Ö(non-responsive) e`qv`v`v`Z` `ic`i e`Z`Z, P` `v`i f`i c`RgvbZ` `ic`i `Zv` `ic`i RgvbZ` t`di`Z` f`i qv`h`b`e` b`i

(3) `AM`Y`h`M`Ö`ic`i m`g`n`i `ic`i RgvbZ, Dn`v`i `AM`Y`h`M`Ön`i qv` v`l`q`w` m`qKv`x`KZ. gj`qb` c`Z`b` Ab`j`v` b`i Ae`v`w`Z` c`i B` t`di`Z` w`Z` nBtj|

(4) m`e`æ` gj`qb`Z` t`i m`w`f` `ic`i `ic`i `Zv`KZ. P` `v`i Ges` K`h`m`úv` b` RgvbZ` `w`j` Ki`v` c`i B` t`Kej` Ab`v` M`Y`h`M` (responsive) `ic`i `Zv`i `ic`i RgvbZ` t`di`Z` f`i qv`h`b`e, Z`t`e` Dn`v`eaZv` tgq` D`E`X`Ön`i qv` c`RgvbZ` t`di`Z` w`Z` nBtj|

27| K`h`m`úv` b` RgvbZ` (Performance Security)| —(1) KZ`K`h`Ö`ic`i `Zv`K` Z`d`w`j` -2 G` e`w`Ö` n`i Ab`j`i Y`m` t`j` `ic`i D`c`v`E` k`x`J` (tender data sheet) G` w`w`Ö`KZ. c`w`g`v`i K`h`m`úv` b` RgvbZ` c`Öb` Kw`Z` nBtj|

(2) d`x`U` t`j` w`v`s` Gi` Kv` f`y` `ic`i f`i m`g`n`b`Z`v` m`ö` n`Bqv`Q` e`qv`v` `ic`i gj`qb` Kgw`g`Z` t`c`v`Y` Kw`j, m`qKv`x` Z`d`w`j` -2 G` w`w`Ö`KZ. K`h`m`úv` b` RgvbZ`i c`w`g`v` e`x` Kw`Z` c`w`tj|

(3) м qKv i в KU MÖYthM e`ск KZ. BržKZ. e`ск Wd U, тс-АW ev e`ск Mv wU AKv i Zd vj -2 Abv i Khomúv b RgvbZ `wLj KwžZ nBte|

(4) Aš POK cžthwZv тјђ, evj вј k mthWk e`ск AvQ GBi f Aš POKf в L`Z тKb e`ск KZ. Khomúv b RgvbZ Brž KwžZ nBte hnvZ Dnv ej erthM nq|

(5) i т YthM A_©(retention money) Rgv iLv kZ©bv _wKj, cžwKZ Khomúv ZvLi ci 28 (AVk) wb chKhomúv b RgvbZ `ea _wKjZ nBte|

(6) hW Khomúv ZvL ey Ki vAek`K nq, ZvvnBj cžwKZ Khomúv bZb ZvLi ci eZ©28 (AVk) wbi Rb` Khomúv b RgvbZi `eaZvey KwžZ nBte|

(7) i т YthM A_©Rgv i wlev vel qW cžvR` bv nBj, î `WRvZ `vqi тqv (defects liability period) c-тј j т` Khomúv b RgvbZi 50% (kZKi vcÅk f w) A_©vZ bZb RgvbZ vKhomúv b RgvbZ cž` b KwžZ nBte|

(8) Dc-~~vva~~ (7) Gi Aab cžq bZb RgvbZ Ppš-~~Pv~~ gж`i v vžZ wme KwžZ nBte|

(9) gj cÖZKv xevDvi GKgv GтPу KU nBj hšsk ni mv м тј тјђ, Khomúv b RgvbZ cÖb ev`Zvj-K nBte b|

28| i т YthM A_©(retention money)| —(1) mğq Khomúv ei v múbobv nl qvch-~~ež~~`K vж wKv i cž` A_©BjZ Zd vj -2 Abv i waz kZKi vnv i т YthM A_©ZthM nBte|

(2) mğq Khomúv ci i т Z тgUAтAтA wKv i тK cwтva KwžZ nBte Ges Aekó A_©ev` wKv i kZ©b e`ск Mv wU cÖb KwžZ D³ A_© wKv i тK cwтva Ki v nBte|

(3) cž cwPj K evAb` тKb Dchž KZ© KZ. ~~vva~~ 38 (29) Abjvx mKj î `W mтvab mш vš-тb` cî (defects correction certificate) cžbi ci Zd vj -2 ew mğmğv gж` Dc-~~vva~~ (2) G ew evKx mğq A_©wтva Ki v nBte ev e`ск Mv wU тdi Z wžZ nBte|

(4) wKv i тK тKb Awč A_©Öb Ki v bv nBj, тQU AKv i Khomúv i тјђ тKb A_© т YthM nBte b, Zte тB тјђ ~~vva~~ 27 Gi Dc-~~vva~~ (7) l (8) Gi wab cžvR` nBte|

Ask-3

vev'f © cÖZKi Y Ges tMcbxqZvi ¶ v

29| cY', BZ''w'i KwM x vev'f © cÖZi ¶¶ ¶ Abri Yxq Kh©Öj x —(1)
µ qKv x tKb m'v' © µ ¶¶ c¶¶Rbxq kZ©g¶ni v'ei Y cÖ¶bi mgq, Ab''b'' v' ¶¶ g¶a'',
v'æv'Z _w' cÖb Kw'æ—

- (K) µ ¶¶ Rb'' v'æv'Z cY', Kh©v'trevi bg l v'ei Y;
- (L) cY', Kh©v'trevi gvb;
- (M) cÖZ Kh©m'v' b tM'Zv (required performance standard); Ges Kg©gZv tggv Kj ;
- (N) v'ic E'v gvb l g'v v;
- (O) µ ¶¶ Rb'' v'æv'Z cY' tgvKRvZKi Y, v'v'ZKi Y l t' t'j A'v' Rb'' e''enh©ÖK l c'w'f v' v;
- (P) c¶¶R'' ¶¶ ¶, µ ¶¶ Rb'' v'æv'Z cY' Drcv' ¶bi Rb'' e'eüZ cx'v Ges c¶¶ qv;
- (Q) c'Y'i Dc tM'Zv v'v' f'Yi Rb'' tKb ci x'¶ vcx'v _v'K t'j Zv'v D t'j Ö|

(2) µ qKv xKZ©.cÖZKZ.KwM x vev'f ©, c¶¶R'' ¶¶ ¶ —

- (K) cÖ tM'Zv m'gZ Kw'tZ c'v' GBi f' m'v'v' m'v'K© bKkv ev eY©g'j-K 'ev'ó' D t'j Ö bvKwqv Kh©m'v' b tM'Zv ev Drcv' b ¶ gZv ' úóf v'æ eY©vKw'tZ nB'æ;

D' vni Y| — tRbv' U µ ¶¶ Rb'' Dv' KwM x vev'f © cÖZi mgq
Dv' Kh©m'v' b tM'Zv kZ© v'æ f' v'æY Ki v'hv'tZ
c'v', h_vt

- (1) tRbv' U i cÖ N-Uq v' j' Drcv' ¶bi c'wgY;
- (2) tRbv' U Pj y _Kv Ae' iq cÖ v'K t'j v' qv' N-Uq e'eüZ Rj v'x m'æ©P c'wgY;
- (3) tRbv' U Pj y _Kv Ae' iq Dv' m'æ©P kã v'tmi Y g'v v(noise level)|

- (L) A'v'R©K gvb v'æv'Z _v'K t'j Dv' v'v'tZ ev' KZ.Rv'xq gvb ev tKw'v eveM'g (generic name) Gi ' úóf eY©v cÖb Kw'tZ nB'æ|

(3) კვამხელები ჭკობ ცჸი ტუგუკევი ეემუკ ბუ (trade name), ჯჸუ, ბკვევაი ბ, ლეო³ დრმ ჸი ბუ (country of origin), დრე ბკი ხევი მევი ეი ნკი³ ბუ მუ³ ვე დჸი³ დი³ კი³ ვი³ ბე³ ბი

დ'ნი³ Y | -(1) ღვი³ ბი³ მუ³ ჸი³ ჸი³, მ³ კ³ვი³ x³ ჸ³ი³ ლეო³ მო³ ბუ³ დჸი³ დი³ კ³ვი³ (named vehicle) `ი³ ც³ ა³ნე³ კ³ვი³ ც³ვი³ ბე³ ბე³ ჸ³ი³ ლეო³ ც³ო³კ³ვი³ მო³ კ³ვამ³ ხე³ლები³ ჸ³ი³ მ³ 1/2 მი³ ნ³ვი³ მ³უ³კ³ვი³ ვე³ ვ³ვი³ კ³ვამ³ ხე³ლები³ დჸი³ დი³ კ³ვი³ ც³ვი³ ბე³ ბე³ ხ³ვი³ დ³ ი³ ჸ³ი³ დ³ვი³ კ³ვამ³ ხე³ლები³ ჸ³ი³ კ³ვი³ (tight) კ³ვი³ ც³ვი³ ა³ბ³ვი³ მო³ ც³ო³კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ `ი<sup>3</sup> ც<sup>3</sup> ა<sup>3</sup>ნე<sup>3</sup> `ვი³ კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ გ³ ბ³ვი³; ვ³ ბ³ვი³ ც³ო³კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ მო³ გ³ კ³ ა³ნე³ ბ³ვი³, ვ³ კ³ვი³ ა³ბ³ კ³ მო³ , Y³ Y³ | კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ ბ³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ კ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ ც³ვი³ | გ³ ბ³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ მო³ კ³ვამ³ ხე³ლები³ ჸ³ი³ მა³ვი³ Y³ ვე³ ც³ო³ კ³ვი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ დ³ ა³ი³ ჸ³ი³ მ³კ³ი³ მო³ ც³ო³კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ ე³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ გ³ რ³ U³ `ი³ ც³ ა³ს³კ³ მ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ გ³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ | ჸ³ი³ გ³ — ჸ³ი³ კ³ვი³ მო³ | რ³ 1,021 ჸ³ი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³, ჸ³ი³ მ³ვი³ ვე³ დჸი³ დი³ ბ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ კ³ვამ³ ხე³ლები³ ჸ³ი³ გ³ ბ³ვი³ ვე³ დჸი³ დი³ კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ ჸ³ი³, მო³ | რ³ 1,000 ჸ³ი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ 1,050 ჸ³ი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ გ³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ |

დ'ნი³ Y | -(2) კ³ვი³ დ³ვი³ მ³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³, კ³ვამ³ ხე³ლები³ ჸ³ი³ ო³ ა³გ³ვი³ ა³ნ³გ³მ³ი³ კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ ც³ვი³ კ³ვი³ დ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ ო³ გ³ გ³ დ³ვი³ დ³ კ³ვი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³, ვ³ კ³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ კ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ ე³ვი³ კ³ვი³ დ³ვი³ დ³ კ³ვი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ ბ³ვი³

(4) დ³ვი³ (3) გ³ ხ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ ბ³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ მა³ვი³ Y³ ც³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ დ³ვი³ `ი<sup>3</sup> ც<sup>3</sup> ა<sup>3</sup>ნე<sup>3</sup> მ<sup>3</sup>ვი<sup>3</sup> ჸ<sup>3</sup>ი<sup>3</sup> მ<sup>3</sup>ვი<sup>3</sup> ჸ<sup>3</sup>ი<sup>3</sup> ჸ<sup>3</sup>ი<sup>3</sup> კ<sup>3</sup>ვი<sup>3</sup> დ<sup>3</sup>ვი<sup>3</sup> `ი³ ც³ ბ³ კ³ვი³ რ³ვი³ მ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ x³ კ³ვამ³ ხე³ლები³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ე³ვი³ ც³ვი³ ე³ვი³ Y³ დჸი³ დი³ კ³ვი³ ც³ვი³, ჸ³ი³ გ³ ბ³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ დ³ვი³ ო³ ე³ვი³ გ³ კ³ვი³ ე³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ ო³ კ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ |

(5) მ³ კ³ვი³ x³ h³ვი³ `ი³ მ³ვი³, ც³ Y³, კ³ვი³ ე³ვი³ მე³ვი³ მ³ვი³ ე³ვი³ კ³ვი³ x³ ე³ვი³ მე³ვი³ მ³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ჸ³ი³ ც³ვი³ კ³ვი³ გ³ ა³ბ³ვი³ გ³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ ე³ვი³ ც³ვი³ ე³ვი³ მ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ ა³ბ³ვი³ ე³ვი³ ც³ვი³ ე³ვი³ გ³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ |

(K) B³ვი³ ბ³ვი³ ÷ ო³ ა³ნე³ ო³ ა³ნე³ (International Organisation for Standardisation);

(L) B³ვი³ ბ³ვი³ ბ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ (International Electrotechnical Commission); Ges

(M) ე³ვი³ ვე³ ÷ ო³ ა³ნე³ ო³ ა³ნე³ (BSTI) ე³ვი³ ა³ბ³ვი³ ჸ³ი³ რ³ვი³ ე³ვი³ ა³ბ³ვი³ კ³ვი³ ო³ ა³ნე³ ო³ ა³ნე³ ჸ³ი³ გ³ ნ³ბ³ვი³ |

(6) c'bt c'bt μ q Ki v nBqv _vK GBi f' mav Yf v' e'enh@cY' (thgb-KWR, Awlm mī Ägw' ev %bw' b e'eüZ Ab' tKv cY') μ t'qī t'fī, μ qKv x D³ cY' cÖZKv x mñZ Avj vPbv t'g v'v'f' f' g'v' Ê v'w' K'wqv Dnv μ qKv x l t'qē mBtJ, h'w' _vK, cÖk K'w'Z c'w'te|

30| ci v'gk' t'mv Kg'w'v v'a'Y|—(1) Av'e' bKv x' i t'K cÖe- cÖZ t'Z m'vqZvcÖ'f' Rb', v'a' 116 Ab'v' ci v'gk' i Kg'w'v v'a'Y K'w'Z nB'te|

31| μ q c'q' qvmsk'ÖZ_ cÖ'v' evav'v' a, BZ'w'|—(1) Av'e' bcĬ, `i cĬ, t'Kv'Ukb, Aw'v'e³ Ki YcĬ ev cÖemgn Dš' Ki t'Yi ci P'v m'v'v' t'bi t'v'Uk Rv x bv Ki v ch'—t'Kv `i cĬ`v'v ev Av'e' bKv x Dnv Av'e' bcĬ, `i cĬ ev cÖe- m'v'K' `úóKi t'Yi Rb' Ab'v' v'a' Á'v' Ki v bv nBqv _vK t'j ev Av' t'vM' v'v' i Rb' Av'ek'K bv nB'tj, msk'Ö μ qKv x mñZ t'Kv i f' t'vM'vM'K'v'v' b'v

(2) `i cĬ`v'v ev Av'e' bKv x t'Kv μ t'g B Av'e' bcĬ, `i cĬ, Aw'v'e³ Ki YcĬ ev cÖemgn ci v'v' g'j'v'v' c'q' qv t'Kv f' v'e cÖv'Z K'v'v' t'P'v'K'v'v' b'v

(3) t'Kv `i cĬ`v'v ev Av'e' bKv x `i cĬ, t'Kv'Ukb, Av'e' bcĬ, Aw'v'e³ Ki YcĬ ev cÖe- g'j'v'v' ev P'v m'v'v' b m'v' v'—μ qKv x v'v' v'—eÖv'Z K'v'v' t'P'v'K'v'v' D³ `i cĬ`v'v ev Av'e' bKv x `i cĬ, Av'e' b ev cÖe- ev'Z μ t'g Av'v'v' av v 64 (5) Gi Aax e'e' vM'v' K'w'Z c'w'te|

32| M'v'Z `i cĬ, BZ'w'v' v'v' v'` t'nd v'RZ|—μ qKv x Zdv'v' -2 G ev'v' m'qmgv Ab'v'v' g'j'v'v' K'v'v' m'v'v' v'v' v'KU n' v'v'Z bv nl qv ch'—M'v'Z m'Kj Av'e' bcĬ, `i cĬ, t'Kv'Ukb ev cÖe- v'v' v'` t'nd v'RZ i v'v' v'v' qZv'v'v' K'v'v' Ges D³ `v'j' cĬ g'j'v'v' K'v'v' m'v'v' v'v' v'KU n' v'v'Z nl qv' ci Dnv v'v' v'v' Rb' D³ K'v'v' m'v'v' v'v' v'x _vK'v'v'|

Ask-4

`i cĬ, cÖe, BZ'w' ev'Z Ki Y

33| `i cĬ, cÖe- ev t'Kv'Ukb ev'Z i t'fī Ab'v' Yq K'v'v' v'—(1) μ qKv x Dc- v'a' (2) G D'v'v'Z c'w'v'v'Z g'j'v'v' K'v'v' m'v'v'v'v' c'w'v'v'Z Ges Zr'm'v' v'—m'v'v' μ qKv x K'v'v' q c'v'v' KZ'v'v' Ab'v'v' t'bi ci m'Kj `i cĬ, cÖe- ev t'Kv'Ukb ev'Z K'w'Z c'w'te|

(2) v'a'v'v' t'fī, m'Kj `i cĬ, cÖe- ev t'Kv'Ukb ev'Z Ki v'h'v'v', h'w'—

(K) `v'v'K cÖ'v'Z e'q ev'v'v' nl qv m'v'v' m'v'v' g'j'v'v'Z `i cĬ ev t'Kv'Ukb D³ cÖ'v'Z e'q A'v'v' v'v'v'K nq;

(L) μ q c'q' qv K'v'v' cÖ'v'v'v' Af'v' _Kv' c'v'v' c'v' qv h'v' (h_v m'v'v' K'v'v' c'v'v' `i cĬ`v'v'KZ'v'v' Ask'v'v' v'v'v'v'; ev

- (4) m3g Aa"q Abyndi tckwZ Am vPi fYi wclqw cÖwZ nBtj , wea 127(4)
Abyndi h_vh_e"e"vMÖY KwjZ nBte|

35| evZtj i Kv Y AemZKi Y|—(1) μqKv x mKj `icĭ, cÖe-ev tKvLkb evZtj i vnxš—MöYi, ci Zdwnj -2 G ewö mgqmgv gta“, ZrmúKmskō mKj `icĭ`vZl Avte`bKv xK AemZ Kwte|

(2) μqKv x Avte`bKv x ev `icĭ`vZ v wZ Abtj vai cwtö tZ, `icĭ, tKvLkb evcÖe-evZtj i Kv Y AemZ Kwte|

(3) μqKv x hy mVZ Kv tY l μqKv x Khq cōbi ceAbtg v bμ tZ, `icĭ, tKvLkb evcÖe`vZtj i meKl mgqmgv DExY c t tKv mgq, mskō μq cō qv evZj Kw tZ cwtte, Ges D³ i tKv μq cō qvevZj Ki v nBtj μqKv x KZö. MxZ mKj Avte`b, `icĭ, tKvLkb ev cÖe- Dšy bv Kwqv mskō `icĭ`vZ ev Avte`bKv xK tdi Z cÖb Kwte|

Ask-5

μq Abtg v b cō qv Pw mún b tbulk Ges Dnvcōk

36| μq Abtg v b cō qv—(1) μqKv x gj`qb KwW Ges Abtg v bKv x KZö, AvBtj Aab tKv μq Pw mún tbi Dñ tK Pw mún tbi tbulk Rv x Ki v chö, GB vevZ DvöZ Abtg v b c x w h_h_f vte Abtj Y Kwte|

(2) vev 10 (1)(L) tZ DvöZ Dc tRj v ev Ab`b` chö e`ZvZ, tKv Ae`vZB gj`qb KwW tPq v c v m b l Abtg v bKv x KZö GKB e`w nBtZ cwtte b|

(3) μq cō qv Abtg v tbi tñ tñ, wæwö c x w Abtj Y Kw tZ nBte, h_vt—

(K) gšYy q, vef W`Bi evAw`Btj i tñ tñ,—

(1) Awö tñ gZv Acö Av' k Abtj v Abtg v bKv x KZö, μqKv x Khq cōb, cōí c wPj K, cōí e`e`lcK, ev tKv tñ gZvö KgöZö nBtj —

(A) gj`qb KwW, AvBb l GB vevg v v vab Abtj gj`qb Khö mún tbi ci, `icĭ gj`qb cō tte`b l μq Pw mún b mún tKöDn v m v w k, `icĭ ev cÖe`vZj e`ZvZ, GKw mñ tgnv hñ eÜ Lv tñ tñ gZ, μqKv x Khq cōb, cōí c wPj K, cōí e`e`lcK ev tñ gZvö KgöZö wKU Abtg v tbi Rb`mi m v w`vZj Kwte;

(Av) Dc`dv(A) Gi Aab cö gj`qb cō tte`b vev 11 Abtj v Abtg v b ev Ab` tKv vnxš—eö tbi ci μqKv x Khq cōb, cōí c wPj K, cōí e`e`lcK ev tñ gZvö KgöZö Dn v Z`vñi cöb Kwqv D³ v tñ ci eZö e`v MöYi Rb` μqKv x wKU tdi Z wte;

(B) Dc-`dv(A) Ges (Av) tZ hnvvKQ<sub>3</sub>\_KK bv tKb, μ qKv x A<sup>1</sup> v K, Dc-A<sup>1</sup> v K, tRj v ev Dc-tRj v chq<sub>1</sub> nBtj, gj-`qb Kvgw Dnv m₃ v k m gj-`qb c<sub>3</sub> te`b l msk³ Ab`b` KMRc¹, `i c<sup>1</sup> ev c<sub>3</sub> e-`wj e`Zz, GKw mj tgnv h<sub>3</sub> eÜ Lv<sub>3</sub> mi v m<sub>3</sub> Ab<sub>3</sub> v bKv x KZ<sub>3</sub> i wKU t<sub>3</sub> ÖY Kw<sub>3</sub> te Ges D<sup>3</sup> KZ<sub>3</sub> D<sup>3</sup> c<sub>3</sub> te`b Dnv m₃ v s— v₃ v ex K₃ v ci cieZ₃ e`v M<sub>3</sub> Y<sub>3</sub> Rb` μ qKv x wKU t₃ i Z w₃ te|

(2) Ab₃ v bKv x KZ₃ gš Y₃ q nBtj —

(A) gj-`qb Kvgw, Q<sub>1</sub> q c<sub>3</sub> e<sup>3</sup> v<sup>3</sup> v<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> GKw mi -m<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> c, gj-`qb c₃ te`b l P<sub>3</sub> m<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> b m<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> K<sub>3</sub> Dnv m<sub>3</sub> v k, `i c¹ ev c₃ e-`wj e`Zz, GKw mj tgnv h₃ eÜ Lv₃ mi v m₃ μ qKv x Kh₃ q c₃ b₃ wKU `v₃ l Kw₃ te;

(Av) μ qKv x Kh₃ q c₃ b₃ cieZ₃ Dnv msk³ gš Y₃ t₃ i m₃ t₃ wKU t₃ ÖY e`v M₃ Y₃ Kw₃ te b t

Z₃ te kZ₃ v₃ K₃ t₃ h, μ qKv x Kh₃ q c₃ b₃ w₃ t₃ RB h₃ v gj-`qb Kvgw t<sub>3</sub> P<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> c<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> m<sub>3</sub> b, Z<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> nBtj v<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> μ q c<sub>3</sub> e<sup>3</sup> v<sup>3</sup> mi -m<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> c, gj-`qb c₃ te`b l m<sub>3</sub> v k mi v m<sub>3</sub> msk<sup>3</sup> gš Y<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> i m<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> wKU t<sub>3</sub> ÖY Kw<sub>3</sub> te b Ges m<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> D<sup>3</sup> c<sub>3</sub> e<sup>3</sup> v<sup>3</sup> Dci `x₃ gš e` v<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> ex μ t<sub>3</sub> Dnv Ab<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> i Rb` gš Y₃ wKU Dc` i₃ b Kw₃ te b;

(B) Dc-`dv(A) Gi A<sub>3</sub> v Dc` v₃ Z μ q c₃ e³ v³ mi -m₃ t₃ c l gj-`qb c<sub>3</sub> te`b v₃ v₃ 11 Ab₃ v₃ x Ab₃ v₃ b ev D³ v₃ t₃ q Ab` t<sub>3</sub> K<sub>3</sub> v m<sub>3</sub> v s— e<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> i ci, gš Y<sub>3</sub> D<sup>3</sup> v<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> q c<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> Rb<sub>3</sub> q e`v M₃ Y₃ Rb` Dnv μ qKv x wKU t₃ i Z w₃ te|

(3) m₃ v k Kv x KZ₃ mi Kv x μ q m₃ v s— g₃ v₃ v Kvgw nBtj —

(A) gj-`qb Kvgw c<sub>3</sub> te`b l P₃ m₃ v₃ b m₃ v₃ K₃ Dnv m₃ v k m₃ μ q c₃ e³ v³ Dc- v₃ v₃ (3) Gi `dv(K) Gi Dc-`dv (2)(A) l (Av) tZ e₃ v₃ c₃ x₃ v₃ Ab₃ v₃ Y₃ t₃ gš Y₃ wKU Dc` i₃ b Kw₃ t₃ nBtj;

(Av) D³ i₃ f₃ Dc` v<sub>3</sub> Z μ q c<sub>3</sub> e<sup>3</sup> v<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> gš Y<sub>3</sub> Dnv Dci Z<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> gš e` m₃ t₃ v₃ K₃ v₃ msk³ `wj m<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> m<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> wKU t<sub>3</sub> ÖY Kw<sub>3</sub> te b Ges m<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> D<sup>3</sup> μ q c<sub>3</sub> e<sup>3</sup> v<sup>3</sup> v<sub>3</sub> t<sub>3</sub> q GKw `q₃ m₃ v₃ t₃ c c₃ ÖZ K₃ v₃ msk³ `wj c<sub>3</sub> i<sub>3</sub> m<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> mi Kv x μ q m<sub>3</sub> v s— g<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> v Kvgw t<sub>3</sub> Dc` i₃ b₃ t₃ i Rb` g<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> v<sub>3</sub> l `v₃ v₃ t₃ ÖY Kw₃ te b;

(B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc-`wZ µq cÖe-~~vava~~
11 Abhvx Abjv b ev D³ vel tñ Ab- tKvb wñxš-eÖb
ci, mi Kv x µq mñxš-gšgf v Kvgwñ wñxš-eÖv Rbx
e-e- vMöYi Rb- µq Kv x wKU tñ ÖY Kw tñ nBte;

(4) gšYj tñi wR-^ µ tñi tñ tñ mPe D³ µ tñi Abjv b Kv x
KZÖñ nBtñ —

(A) gj-`qb Kvgwñ, gj-`qb cÖte`b, `icî ev cÖte
Zpbgj-K vei Yx mñY Z kXU I Pñ mñvñ tñi vel tñ
mñwñk, `icî ev cÖe-`wñ e-ZZ, GKwñ mñ tñni KZ.
eÜ Lvñ mi vñv mñte wKU`wñj Kwte;

(Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb `wñj KZ. gj-`qb cÖte`b mPe
chñ vPbv Kwqv Zvñi wñxš-cÖb Kwteb Ges Dnv
cñv Rbx e-e- vMöYi Rb- µq Kv x wKU tñi Z wteb|

(L) mñvax mñ-`v-`vñk wñZ evAv-`vñk wñZ mñ-`v tñ tñ, —

(1) Awññ gZv Acñ Av k Abhvx Abjv b Kv x KZÖñ mññ
mñ-`v cñi cñPj K, cñi e-e-`vñ ev gZvñ tKvb KgñZñ
nBtñ —

(A) vava 11 Abhvx gj-`qb cÖte`b Abjv b ev Ab- tKvb
wñxš-eÖb tñ tñ Dc-vava (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv
(1) (A) I (Av) tñ ewñ c xñ Abñi Y Kw tñ nBte;

(2) Abjv b Kv x KZÖñ D³ mñ-`v cñPj bvcl ñ nBtñ —

(A) gj-`qb Kvgwñ q cÖeÖk tñ vññ GKwñ mi-mññ c cÖZ
Kwte Ges D³ mi-mññ c, gj-`qb cÖte`b I µq Pñ
mññKñvñ mñwñk, `wñj KZ. `icî ev cÖe-`wñ e-ZZ,
GKwñ mñ tñni hñ eÜ Lvñ mi vñv µq Kv x Kvñq cñb
ev D³ mñ-`v cñb wñx wKU`wñj Kwte;

(Av) µq Kv x Kvñq cñb ev cñb wñx mññ `wñ cî mñ
D³ µq cÖe-cñPj bvcl ñ wKU Dc-`vñ Kwte t

Zte kZñvñ tñ, µq Kv x Kvñq cñb ev D³ mñ-`v cñb
wñx wñRB hñ gj-`qb Kvgwñ tñvñvñ nb, Zvñv nBtñ
mññ `wñ cî mñ µq cÖe- D³ cñPj bvcl ñ wKU mi vñv
tñ ÖY Kw tñ nBte; Ges

- (B) Dc`dv(A) I (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc`wZ μ q cÖe-veva 11 AbjvqxABjv b, evAb` tKv wvš-eÖbi ci c'wPj bv cI© c'wRbxq e'e`v MÖYi Rb` μ q cÖew μ qKv x Kh© q c'w evc'w we©xKg©Z© wKU tdi Z w'fel
- (3) Abjv bKv xKZ© gšYj q nBtj, μ q cÖe-veva 11 AbjvqxABjv b evAaxb Ab` tKv wvš-eÖbi Rb`, Dc-veva (3) Gi `dv(K) Gi Dc`dv(2) G ew© c'w Abjv Y Kw'Z nBtj
- (4) m'wvKv xKZ© mi Kv xμ q m'vš-gvš vKv w nBtj, D³ K'w w wKU μ q cÖe-Abjv tbi Rb` Dc`ic'bi t' t' Dc-veva (3) Gi `dv(K) Gi Dc`dv(3) G ew© c'w Abjv Y Kw'Z nBtj Ges t' c'w Abjv Yμ t' mi Öv x μ q m'vš-gvš vKv w wKU cÖe- t'ÖY Ki v nBqv, t' B GKB c'w Abjv Yμ t' D³ K'w w wvš-μ qKv x wKU t'ÖY Kw'Z nBtj
- (4) Dc-veva (3) Gi `dv(K) I (L) Gi Aaxb tKv μ q cÖe-Abjv wZ nBtj, μ qKv xD³ vel t' wew© c` t' cmgn MÖY Kw'te—
- (K) μ q cÖe-Abjv tbi wvš-eÖbi ci Zd'w -2 G ew© m'qj g' t' μ qKv x D³ `ic' evc'Öbi vel t' AvBb evGB wvš v Aaxb tKv Av t' M evAv'j v t' P'vab _vKtj, P' m'v t' t' wvK Rv xKw'te; Ges
- (L) μ q cÖe-c' qv m'Z c'Ö' evc' t' v' f v' msk'Ö mKj Kg©Z© I Kg© xμ q cÖe-Abjv b vel t' t' M'bxqZvi t' vKw'te
- (5) μ qKv x μ q gj' Zd'w -2 G D'w'Z c'wgv evZ` a'Ö'wgvYi nBtj, μ q c' qv tKv ch© KZUv mgq e'wZ nBqvQ Dnv Ges tKv v' nBqv _vKtj, D³ v' t' Kv Y D'j Ö' e'Ö' g'v'K v' v'Z msk'Ö μ q m'vš-e' t' b wv wBD Gi wKU t'ÖY Kw'te
- (6) `ic' DšY K'wv mgq nBtj P' m'v t' t' wvK Rv x mgq ch©— Kh© m'v t' Rb` μ qKv x gj'v'v K'w w I Abjv bKv x KZ© Zd'w -3 Gi ÖÖAsk D'w'Z mgq m'v Abjv Y Kw'te
- (7) mKj μ qKv x μ q cÖe-c' qKi Y I Abjv tbi t' t' Zd'w -3 G cÖ' t' P'K'v ómgn Abjv Y Kw'te

37| P' m'v b t' wvK c'Ö'Ki Y—(1) Zd'w -2 G ew© gj'v'v E' t'Ö' μ q m'vš-mKj P' m'v t' t' wvK Zd'w -6 (Schedule-VI) G ew© Q'K wv wBD Gi wR` 'I t' t' mBtU c'Ö'Ki Rb` t'ÖY Kw'Z nBtj Ges D³ t' wvK Zd'w -2 G ew© m'qj Rb` I t' t' mBtU m' t' Y Kw'Z nBtj

- (M) t̄ w̄tkb Aẗw, P̄w̄ -w̄ZKi Y ev Aemb, gj̄- c̄twa@Y, P̄w̄ i c̄w̄abgj̄-K ēē w̄ (h_v. ¶ w̄c̄i-Y Aẗw, w̄j t̄^c̄ō c̄w̄kva) c̄w̄MGes w̄j̄ va ev̄ v̄xw̄ōv̄ c̄x̄w̄i ēē īcbv̄
- (N) gj̄- c̄w̄kvarm P̄w̄ ev̄ eqb̄ m̄s̄ v̄-Aw̄w̄ v̄l qw̄ Ges ev̄tRU, gj̄- w̄k̄ōY I w̄mei ¶ Y m̄s̄ v̄-ēē īcbv̄
- (O) P̄w̄ ev̄ eqb̄ m̄s̄ v̄-w̄j̄ w̄i v̄b̄m̄ I ēē īcbv̄ Ges w̄w̄@mgq Aš̄- P̄w̄ i ev̄ eqb̄ m̄s̄ v̄ c̄w̄j̄ b̄ c̄ōq̄b̄

(5) c̄ōi ēē īcbv̄KZ@¶ P̄w̄ i -v̄q̄xZvc̄ōc̄j̄ b, mgq, ēq̄ I gvb̄ w̄q̄šYK̄ t̄ m̄Pbv̄ nB̄t̄Z mgv̄ Ges n̄ v̄- Aevā w̄ḡv̄Kv̄h̄ Z̄Ēv̄ab̄ Qov̄ c̄ōi ī WR̄v̄B̄bi c̄bi ¶ Y K̄w̄t̄Z c̄w̄j̄

(6) Kv̄h̄ ev̄ eqb̄ Z̄Ēv̄ab̄bi D̄j̄ t̄k̄ μ qK̄v̄x̄ GK̄Rb̄ m̄h̄w̄ c̄ōi c̄w̄Pj̄ K, c̄ōi ēē īcK̄ ev̄ ¶ gZ̄c̄ō Kḡ@Z̄@ AZ̄tci GB̄ v̄v̄t̄Z h̄nv̄K̄ c̄ōi ēē īcK̄ ev̄q̄v̄ Āw̄m̄Z̄ Ki vn̄Bq̄v̄Q̄ Zn̄v̄ w̄KUc̄ōi ev̄P̄w̄ ēē īcbv̄b̄ -K̄w̄j̄

(7) Kv̄h̄i f̄ v̄ē P̄w̄ c̄w̄Pj̄ bv̄ I ēē īcbv̄ Rb̄ μ qK̄v̄x̄c̄w̄Rbx̄ t̄ Š̄ m̄v̄aw̄ Ges Kḡ@Z̄@I Kḡ@ī m̄s̄ v̄b̄ K̄w̄j̄ Ges D̄³ ī f̄ c̄w̄Pj̄ bv̄ I ēē īcbv̄ w̄ḡv̄v̄ v̄l q̄, v̄ Aš̄f̄ -w̄k̄t̄Z c̄w̄j̄, Z̄j̄ t̄K̄ej̄ D̄nv̄ ī ḡt̄B̄ m̄x̄ḡZ̄ -w̄k̄j̄ b̄v̄t̄

- (K) P̄w̄ c̄ōq̄b̄ I ev̄ eq̄bi Rb̄ WR̄v̄B̄ I c̄w̄x̄¶ Yḡj̄-K̄ Kv̄h̄j̄ ī m̄s̄ v̄bm̄ c̄w̄Rb̄ Ab̄h̄v̄xc̄ōK̄š̄j̄ I WR̄v̄B̄ m̄v̄@c̄ōb̄;
- (L) gj̄- c̄w̄kva Ges Aw̄w̄ w̄q̄šY ēē īc̄ōv̄
- (M) P̄w̄ c̄w̄Pj̄ bv̄ I ēē īcbv̄ Kv̄h̄@b̄t̄q̄v̄R̄Z̄ m̄sk̄ō m̄K̄j̄ ī Rb̄ Z̄t̄ī m̄ḡv̄Z̄ c̄ō q̄Ki Y Ges m̄sk̄ō Z̄t̄ī Āv̄ v̄b̄-c̄ōb̄ I c̄ōk̄M̄ḡZ̄v̄v̄ Z̄ K̄v̄v̄ j̄ t̄j̄ "Z̄" ēē īcbv̄c̄x̄w̄; Ges
- (N) Āv̄B̄m̄Z̄ ci v̄gk̄@v̄j̄

(8) `i c̄l̄ -v̄v̄ ī Rb̄ w̄j̄ v̄b̄q̄ ev̄v̄ w̄v̄t̄Z̄ P̄w̄ -gj̄- w̄me K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄j̄, h̄nv̄ c̄ōZ̄.m̄ ei vn̄KZ̄.c̄Ȳ ev̄c̄ōZ̄.ev̄ ev̄q̄Z̄ Kv̄h̄@v̄c̄ōZ̄.m̄v̄w̄Z̄ t̄nev̄ t̄j̄ t̄ c̄ōv̄R̄" GK̄K̄ `i, Ā-ev̄c̄ōZ̄.m̄ ei vn̄KZ̄.c̄Ȳ ev̄c̄ōZ̄.ev̄ ev̄q̄Z̄ Kv̄h̄@v̄c̄ōZ̄.m̄v̄w̄Z̄ t̄nev̄ w̄v̄v̄ t̄ mḡv̄v̄ P̄w̄ ev̄D̄nv̄ Āsk̄ w̄k̄j̄ ī t̄j̄ t̄ c̄ōv̄R̄ t̄_v̄K̄ ḡj̄ "ī v̄v̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ c̄w̄j̄

(9) gj̄- m̄ḡš̄q̄bi m̄s̄ v̄b̄ m̄v̄Z̄ Kv̄h̄@P̄w̄ ēZ̄Z̄, m̄av̄ YZ̄t̄ P̄w̄ gj̄- Ac̄w̄eZ̄@q̄ nB̄j̄ Ges GB̄ m̄K̄j̄ t̄j̄ t̄ Ā-@v̄Z̄K̄ ev̄ ev̄v̄R̄K̄ c̄w̄w̄v̄Z̄i c̄w̄eZ̄@i K̄v̄ t̄Ȳ GK̄K̄ `i c̄w̄eZ̄@Ki v̄h̄B̄j̄ b̄v̄

(10) P̄w̄ t̄Z̄ gj̄- m̄ḡš̄q̄i v̄v̄ab̄ -w̄k̄j̄, t̄h̄ m̄K̄j̄ k̄Z̄@v̄t̄ t̄j̄ gj̄- m̄ḡš̄q̄i Ab̄ḡv̄ t̄ q̄v̄h̄B̄j̄ (t̄hḡbt̄ `ē-w̄, k̄ō Ges R̄j̄ v̄x̄ev̄ ēq̄ ev̄), gj̄- m̄ḡš̄q̄i m̄ḡ -@ Ā-@v̄Z̄K̄ ev̄ ev̄v̄R̄K̄ c̄w̄w̄v̄Z̄ Z̄v̄ch̄@Ȳc̄ḡv̄ q̄ c̄w̄ev̄Z̄ nB̄q̄v̄Q̄ v̄K̄bv̄ Ges nB̄q̄v̄ -w̄k̄j̄ ev̄ ī c̄w̄ḡȲ KZ̄, KZ̄ev̄ gj̄- m̄ḡš̄q̄ Ki v̄h̄B̄j̄ Ges v̄K̄ c̄x̄w̄ Ab̄ȳi Ȳū t̄ḡ Z̄nv̄ Ki v̄ nB̄j̄, GZ̄ -m̄s̄ v̄-@i gj̄-v̄l m̄PK̄ P̄w̄ t̄Z̄ D̄j̄ ō K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄j̄

(11) gj- Pw gñ " AbjgwZ kZKi vni Aþ¶ vAwK nvi cY evKvth©Pwv` v cwgVwZ wme Ges tmev e`vB ewc© nBñ, GKwJbZb µ q-c© qvmwZ KwñZ nBñ, A_evni vni evGKK DrmnBñZ µ tñi mg_© thšv KZvc©K©KwñZ nBñ|

(12) µ qKv x vva 78, 79 Ges 80 Abjvqx Pw i gj- kZ©j xZ AvbZ cweZ©mgn c©dñZ Kwëv Dñ þk` Aw_© ¶ gZv Ac© Av k Abjñ Pw mskvab Kwñe |

(13) Pw i mskvabñZ mav YZ vva 39 Gi Dc vva (3) l (4) Abjñ c©dñZ Kh©muvñi ZvL mñvñi Y Ges Ab` tKv MñYq cweZ©ñi vñ qmgn Ašf_© _vññe|

(14) th mKj ¶ñ þi mi ei vñv x ev wKv v, Kh©muvñi þ vñ þñ Kñ þY Pw i vññi kZ©j xZ (Particular Condition of Contract) DññZ mñZ AñKi A_© cñþvñ eva` \_vñ, tñB mñ` vñ cñþvñ e`cñ µ qKv x vññi AbñZ© e`e` mgn MñY Kwñe, h_v

(K) vñ þñ mgq-GKñKi vññZ c©q mñZ A_©v vñ;

(L) Drmn tevbm ev¶ vññi Y mññe c©q A_©v vñ; Ges

(M) Drmn tevbm ev vñ mññZ ¶ vññi Y mññe A_©c©ñi Kñ þY, mi ei vñv xevwKv vñ þK Pw i Kh©muvñi þi `vñ` vññZñBñZ Ae`vñ c©b bvKi vñ

(15) µ qKv x Pw cñPj bvl e`e` vñv cñv¶ñ þY cñvññ mñññ e`w i Pwv` vññZñK` vññ wñ, c©ññ b Ges Ab`v` Z` mi ei vñ Kwñe|

39| Kh©ñ cñPj bvl e`e` vñv—(1) mgq, e`q l gñ vñññ þY Dñ þk` cññ e`e` vñK Kg©wñKi bv Gi e`cñ AbñZ©e`e` mgn MñY Kwñe Ges GB gññ vññZñvñ Kwñe th, Pw vñññK vññZ mgq-mñv gññ wKv vñ thb—

(A) Kh©ññ þi mav Y cñv, e`e` vñ av vññKZv Ges mgmñ c©ñññ cññ e`e` vññi ei vññ GKwJ Kg©Px` vññ Kñ;

(Av) Pw i kZ©j xZ ewñ mgmñv Av µ g bv Kwqvñññ mgq Ašñ—cññ e`e` vññi ei vññ Kg©wñKi bv nñ bvñ vñ Yx` vññ Kñ; Ges

(B) Kg©wñKi bv nñ bvñ Ki YKññ cññ e`e` vññi ei vññ bM A_© cñññ GKwJ nñ bvñ KZ. A_©cññ (cash flow) Gi cñññ `vññ Kñ |

(2) Dc-vva (1) Gi Aax Kg©wñKi bv` vññ bvñ vñññ e`e` vñK cñþvñ mñ vññ` mgn (payment certificates) nBñZ Pw i vññ Abjvqx tKv A_©cñññ vññ KwñZ cñññe|

(13) ~~P~~g j- woi f tY e-euZ Kvhi© c wgvMZ wime m wZ Zd wri g j-
c wtkvai w v nBte|

(26) ʔwZciYRwZ NUbv mgʔni ʔʔʔi ʔw i maviY l wɛk l kZw AbɣiY
KwʔZ nBte

(27) gj- Pz tZ cD'vKZ evmccDwZ mgvbi ZwL nBtZ cD'wb vej t' Rb" WKv i Pz tZ wa@Z " vK evmBwmK nvi vej mRwZ q vZci-Y cOb Kw tZ nBte t

Zte kZ@vK th,—

(K) vej mRwZ q vZci-Y eve` cD'q Rwgubi tgU cwgY Pz tZ wa@Z cwgY A t vAaK nBte bv, Ges

(L) mqKv x KZ@ WKv vi c v bv nBtZ vej mRwZ q vZci-Y eve` cD'q A_@X@Kw tZ nBte|

(28) vej mRwZ q vZci-Y cwkva WKv i tK Dni `vq-`vqZinBtZ Ae'nvZ cOb Kw tZ bv

(29) cD'i e'e` icK, mskD Kh@ngv3 nBqv \_vKtj Ges WKv vi `vex Abjvqx cD'q UKv Ask mWK nBtj, Zdvij -2 G ew@ mgqmgv gja", Pvs-e v bv cD'vq Kw tZ t

Zte kZ@vK th,—

(K) hv D³ vame mWK bv _vK, Zvvn nBtj cD'vRbx mskvab ev mshvRbi eY@rm cD'i e'e` icK Zdvij -2 G ew@ mgqmgv gja" I "WRwZ `vqi GKW ZwKvcOb Kw tZ;

(L) hv cD'i e'e` icKi v t' Abjvqx cD'vRbx mskvab ev mshvRb muboki v nBqv \_vK, Zvvn nBtj vZ@ GKW I "v mskvab msu s-` (defects correction certificate) cOb Kw tZ; Ges

(M) cD't` vL t i ci I hv Pvs-vame v ei YxAm s v-RbK \_vK, Zvvn nBtj cD'i e'e` icK cwkva thM A t cwgY mubK@v s-MDY Ki Zt GKW cwkva rb` Rv x Kw tZ|

(30) thi f v v@ nBqvQ Dni bKkv ev cWPj b Ges i q Yv q Y g`vqj cD'vRb nBtj WKv i Pz c t wa@Z Zw tLi gja" Zvnm ei v n Kw tZ|

(31) WKv i Pz c t wa@Z Zw tLi gja" Dc-vea (30) G Dv dZ A/b ev g`vqj mi ei v n bvKw t, ev DnvcD'i e'e` icKi Abjv b cD' bv nBtj, cD'i e'e` icK WKv vi c v bv nBtZ Pz tZ wa@Z A\_@cwkva `vZ Kw tZ|

(32) cD'i e'e` icK KZ@ Kh@ngvbi rb` cOb Ki v nBte, Ges cD'i e'e` icK Dc-vea (29) Abjv Kh@ngv3 nBqvQ g t g v s-Dc bxZ nBtj Dnrv x Kw tZ|

(33) mqKv x Zdvij -2 G ew@ mgqmgv gja", Kh@Ges Dni Rb" v ePZ Rvi (site) `Lj MDY Kw tZ|

(34) I "WRwZ `vqi tgqv mgv3 nBev c t WKv i Zvni v tPvq Pz tgZvK cwkva thM A t cwgY D t d Ki Zt cD'i e'e` icKi v KU GKW v vZ vame `vLj Kw tZ|

42| Pw evZj Ges v' va wvUv' —(1) tKv c¶ KZw. Pw i tgšyK tKv kZw j sNb Kiv nBtj μ qKv x wKv v' ev ci v' gk¶ Pw i mav Y kZw x Abn¶ Pw evZj KwZ cwtel

(2) μ qKv x Pw i mav Y kZw ms' b Abn¶ Pw Aemb; Kv Y D¶ Ń Kwte, hnv gta' w' k l Zt wgesv¶ Kv Ymgn Ašf-¶ _vKZ cwtel -

(K) Pw ev eqbi t¶ t¶ mi ei nKv x wKv v' ev ci v' gk¶ i Ń w Kv tY μ qKv x KZw Pw evZj ;

(L) Rb' v' q qKv x KZw Pw evZj ;

(M) %e `wv (Force Majeure) Gi Kv tY Pw i Aemb; Ges

(N) μ qKv x wR' ^ v' Pw i Aemb|

(3) tKv Pw i Aemb nBtj , D³ Pw ev t Ges Awv¶ v' mgvKi tY Rb' ci eZwKv h' cmgn Pw i kZw tZ m' c' of v' wex KwZ nBtel

(4) Pw ev eqb nBtZ D⁷ v' va ev Ab' va `vexgn Pw i ms' b Abn¶ x ch¶ μ t¶ Av cmgxv m Ges m' m Gi gva' t¶ w' v' KwZ nBtel

(5) Dc-va (4) Gi Aab Av cmgxv m Ges m' m Gi i t¶ Lv Ges c x w v' wBD mav Y ev t¶ Ń gZ, w' k l Av' k Ń v' va Y Kwte|

Ask-7

μ q m' v' s-¶ Kwv' m' ¶ Y

43| μ q m' v' s-¶ Kwv' m' ¶ tY tgv' , BZ' w' —(1) μ qKv x Avb; av v 67 Gi Aab v' wBD¶ μ q m' v' s-¶ v' qw' c' wex¶ tY `wqZ; c' y b Ges A\_¶ μ q c' qv-DEi c' p i ¶ Y Ges v' me v' i ¶ Y KvR m' v' t' m' v' Zv Ki v' D¶ t' k' Z d v' j -2 G ew¶ mg t¶ Rb' m' Kv x μ q m' v' s-¶ m' Kj Kg v' t' ¶ Kwv' `v' j c' Ń m' ¶ Y Kwte|

(2) μ q c' wKí bv m' Y i i " nBtZ Pw ex `v' wqZ; m' v' Y v' c' w' Z nl qv ch' — mg t¶ μ qKv h' m' v' s-¶ Kwv' m' ¶ Y KwZ nBtel

(3) μ qKv h' m' v' s-¶ K v' w' w' KwRc' Ń l Z' w' Ašf-¶ _vKte—

(K) cY' l m' k' t' m' v' K v' t' Ń t' m' v' e v' y' K l t' c' k' w' t' m' v' μ t¶ m' v' β v' ei Y Ges c' v' R' t¶ t¶ , Dšy μ q c x w e' Z' Z Ab' μ q c x w e' v' i t' h' KZv,

(L) Av' e' bc' Ń , `i c' Ń , c' Ń v' , tKv t' k' b ev Ab' tKv Ab' i va m' v' Z Av' y' bc' t' i Kv m' c' v' w' Z v' Á v' t' i Kw;

(M) m' k' Ń Pw i g' c' v' Z e' t¶ Kw;

- (N) `icĭ, cÖe-ev tKvUkb `wĭj Kv x`icĭ`vzevAv̄e` Kv x̄i bvg I wKbvGes P̄v gj`m P̄v m̄úv bKv x`icĭ`vzevci gk̄Ki bvg I wKbv;
- (O) cÖ-ṭhM̄Zv̄ `icĭ, cÖe-ev Ab` tKv Ab̄i va m̄v̄Z Av̄evbc̄i (solicitation documents) Kw;
- (P) `icĭ evcÖe-Dš̄ Ki Ym̄ v̄ Kv̄v̄ei Yx
- (Q) `icĭ`vzevAv̄e` bKv x̄i m̄wZ mKj cĭ ṭhM̄v̄M Kw;
- (R) gj`v̄bi Rb` ceṭNwZ v̄YqKmḡn I Dn̄v c̄v̄M gj`v̄b c̄v̄e` b GesM̄vZ `icĭ, tKvUkb evcÖem̄ḡni Z̄v̄bgj-K v̄ei Yx Kw;
- (S) gj`v̄b c̄v̄e` b I P̄v `v̄j Ab̄jv̄ b m̄úvK̄v KwRcĭ;
- (T) tKv μ q Kv̄v̄ḡ i i“ K̄v̄v̄ ci D³ Kv̄v̄ḡ mgv̄Kf v̄e` v̄wZ ev̄v̄j i tKv v̄v̄v̄-M̄v̄Z nBqv_v̄K̄j Zrm̄úvK̄v Z_;
- (U) μ q Kv̄v̄ḡ m̄v̄ v̄-Av̄ ṭhM̄I Av̄x̄j i KwRcĭ;
- (V) cY` mi ei v̄n I M̄v̄i c̄v̄e` b, Kv̄v̄ḡv̄i c̄v̄e` b I Kv̄v̄c̄w̄ḡv̄ ev̄ (measurement book) Ges ṭm̄evcÖb m̄úv̄v̄v̄ qv̄ c̄v̄e` b;
- (W) P̄v ṭZ Av̄v̄Z m̄v̄v̄v̄v̄v̄v̄, Ges P̄v gj`, mi ei v̄n ev Kv̄v̄ḡv̄i mḡm̄P̄x̄ m̄v̄ v̄-P̄v i kZ̄v̄ c̄v̄v̄Z K̄j GBi ṭ tKv Aṽw³ Kv̄R ev ṭ v̄v̄k̄b Aṽv̄ Gi Kv̄m̄ḡn; Ges
- (X) cY`, Kv̄v̄Ges ṭm̄ev μ q ev̄` gj` c̄v̄v̄v̄ m̄v̄ v̄-v̄j I Bb̄ ṭm̄m̄ mKj ṭi Kv̄v̄v̄ |

(4) GB v̄v̄ ṭv̄v̄v̄K μ q m̄v̄ v̄-ṭi Kv̄v̄v̄ m̄v̄ m̄i ṭi ṭi, μ qKv̄ x̄ ṭi ṭi gZ Zdv̄j -8 (Schedule-VIII) Gi Ask-K Ges Ask-L Gi v̄v̄ v̄v̄v̄ I ṭPKv̄v̄v̄ Ab̄v̄i Y Kv̄v̄Z nB̄v̄ |

44| μ q m̄v̄ v̄-Kv̄v̄v̄ ṭi Kv̄v̄v̄ c̄v̄v̄ma`Ki Y|—(1) P̄v `v̄i ev P̄v `v̄i c̄v̄v̄ μ q Kv̄v̄ḡ ev̄v̄j i ḡv̄v̄ ṭv̄v̄v̄ tKv μ q Kv̄v̄ḡ mḡv̄ nB̄j, D³ Kv̄v̄v̄ ṭi Kv̄v̄v̄ m̄v̄ v̄ tKv e`v̄ i c̄v̄v̄ma` Kv̄v̄Z nB̄v̄ |

(2) Dc-v̄v̄ (1) G h̄v̄v̄v̄v̄_v̄K̄v̄ bv̄ tKv, tKv Dch̄y Av̄ v̄ ṭZi Av̄v̄ k e`Zx̄ μ qKv̄ x̄v̄v̄v̄v̄ ṭi ṭi tKv Z\_` c̄v̄v̄ Kv̄v̄ v̄v̄ h̄v̄ Dnv—

- (K) evj v̄ ṭi c̄v̄v̄Z Av̄v̄i c̄v̄v̄v̄v̄; ev
- (L) Av̄Bb c̄v̄v̄v̄K ev̄v̄v̄v̄-K̄j; ev
- (M) Rb` v̄v̄v̄ c̄v̄v̄v̄v̄; ev

- (N) μ q Kvh̄⊙ t̄g Ask M̄YKv̄ x c̄ ʈ mḡ t̄ni AvBbm̄/ẏ ēem̄qK ˘ v̄_⊙ ʈ Yd̄k̄; ev
- (O) Aeva c̄ ẏ t̄h̄w̄Z v̄K evaW̄Ö-K̄; Ges
- (P) c̄ ẏ ˘ i c̄l̄, t̄Kv̄Lk̄b ev c̄ ẏ e- ḡj-˘qb m̄s̄u ˘ s̄-m̄v̄ -m̄s̄t̄ ʈ c̄ ēZ̄Z̄, D³ ˘ i c̄l̄, t̄Kv̄Lk̄b ev c̄ ẏ e- ci ʈ v̄ l̄ ḡj-˘qb Ges Dn̄v̄ Aš̄t̄-˘ v̄el qē-˘ m̄s̄u ˘ s̄-n̄q̄l̄

Ask-8

μ q c̄ ẏ qv̄D̄Ei c̄ ʈ i ʈ Y

45| μ q c̄ ẏ qv̄D̄Ei c̄ ʈ i ʈ Y |—(1) v̄i t̄c̄ ʈ ci v̄gk̄⊙ KZ̄⊙. v̄w̄⊙ mḡq Aš̄i— Aš̄i—μ q Kvh̄⊙ t̄i Kw̄⊙ ʈ i Y Kw̄ t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e Ges Dn̄v̄ d̄j v̄d̄j v̄w̄w̄BD̄K̄ Aem̄Z̄ Kw̄ t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e, h̄nv̄t̄Z̄ v̄w̄w̄BD̄ Dn̄v̄ c̄ w̄ex̄ ʈ Y m̄s̄u ˘ s̄-˘v̄q̄Z̄ i h̄_v̄h̄_f v̄t̄e c̄ ȳ b Kw̄ t̄Z̄ c̄ v̄i Ges m̄sk̄ ẏ v̄ea-˘v̄ea v̄bi c̄ ẏ c̄ ȳ b, P̄v̄ ēe-˘ i c̄b̄v̄ v̄ej ʈ ʈ D³ v̄el t̄q c̄ ẏ Kv̄i ḡj-K̄ ēe-˘ v̄w̄m̄t̄e Ki Yq̄ m̄úK̄⊙n̄v̄ m̄v̄w̄k̄ m̄i Kv̄i l̄ m̄ēv̄v̄ Ȳt̄K̄ Aem̄Z̄ Kw̄ t̄Z̄ c̄ v̄i |

(2) ci v̄gk̄⊙ v̄w̄w̄Z̄ v̄el q̄, v̄v̄ v̄w̄ Z̄ Kw̄ t̄eb̄—

- (K) AvBb l̄ GB v̄w̄aḡj̄ v̄ v̄eab̄ Ab̄yri Ȳμ t̄g μ qKv̄i x̄ KZ̄⊙. μ q Kḡv̄w̄ c̄ w̄P̄v̄j̄Z̄ l̄ ēv̄ ev̄q̄Z̄ nB̄qv̄Q̄v̄K̄b̄v̄ Ges
- (L) AvBb l̄ GB v̄w̄aḡj̄ v̄ D̄t̄i k̄-˘ ēv̄ ev̄qb̄K̄, A t̄_⊙ m̄p̄zē-˘env̄ nB̄qv̄Q̄ v̄K̄b̄v̄

46| v̄i t̄c̄ ʈ ci v̄gk̄⊙ KZ̄⊙. μ q c̄ ẏ qv̄D̄Ei c̄ ʈ i ʈ Y |—(1) μ qKv̄i x̄ Kvh̄⊙ q c̄ ẏ b̄, Z̄d̄w̄j̄ -2 G D̄ȳ ẏ Z̄ c̄ w̄gv̄Ȳi μ q m̄úw̄Z̄ nB̄qv̄_v̄K̄ t̄j̄, v̄w̄w̄Z̄ mḡqmḡv̄i ḡt̄ā, v̄i t̄c̄ ʈ ci v̄gk̄⊙ ẏ v̄Dn̄v̄ v̄w̄q̄s̄ Ȳv̄ab̄ μ qKv̄i x̄ KZ̄⊙. m̄úw̄Z̄ μ qKvh̄⊙ μ q c̄ ẏ qv̄D̄Ei c̄ ʈ i ʈ Y m̄úv̄b̄k̄i v̄i ēe-˘ v̄Kw̄ t̄e|

(2) v̄w̄a 103 l̄ 104 Gi v̄eab̄ Ab̄yri Ȳμ t̄g h̄_v̄h̄_ t̄h̄M̄Z̄v̄m̄úv̄b̄v̄i t̄c̄ ʈ ci v̄gk̄⊙ v̄w̄t̄qv̄MK̄w̄ t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e|

(3) t̄Kv̄b̄ A_⊙erm̄t̄i m̄úw̄Z̄ P̄v̄i t̄g v̄J̄ m̄s̄L̄˘v̄ l̄ ḡt̄j̄ ˘ i b̄˘b̄Z̄g Ggb̄ GKw̄J̄ mḡv̄b̄v̄v̄Z̄K Ask c̄ ʈ i ʈ Ȳi Av̄ Z̄v̄q̄ Av̄w̄ t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e, h̄nv̄t̄Z̄ Kgc̄ t̄ ʈ Z̄d̄w̄j̄ -2 G D̄ȳ ẏ Z̄ b̄˘b̄Z̄g m̄s̄L̄˘v̄ l̄ ḡt̄j̄ ˘ i P̄v̄ c̄ ʈ i ʈ Ȳi Av̄ Z̄v̄q̄ Av̄t̄m̄l̄

(4) ci v̄gk̄⊙ Z̄v̄n̄v̄ m̄w̄Z̄ m̄úw̄Z̄ v̄w̄t̄qv̄M̄ P̄v̄ t̄Z̄ ēv̄w̄ K̄t̄ḡ⊙ c̄ w̄v̄a l̄ mḡv̄i Av̄ Z̄v̄q̄ ˘ v̄ab̄f̄ v̄t̄e c̄ ʈ i ʈ Ȳi Rb̄˘ t̄h̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ μ q P̄v̄ ev̄Q̄B̄ Kw̄ t̄Z̄ c̄ w̄ t̄e|

(5) μ qKv̄i x̄ v̄i t̄c̄ ʈ ci v̄gk̄⊙ v̄w̄ē⊙ Ges μ q c̄ ẏ qv̄D̄Ei c̄ ʈ i ʈ Y Kv̄R̄ m̄úv̄ ʈ bi t̄ ʈ t̄j̄, v̄w̄w̄BD̄ KZ̄⊙. R̄v̄ ʈ KZ̄. μ q c̄ ẏ qv̄D̄Ei c̄ ʈ i ʈ Y Kv̄h̄⊙ j̄ x̄ Ab̄yri Ȳ Kw̄ t̄e|

(6) μ qKv x GB gṭgṭṭ qZv vab Kwṭe ṭh, Zdwnj -2 G ewṭṭ mgqmṭv gṭa" ṭhb cṭi xṭ Y mṭúbdṭwqvμ qKv xGes vṭwṭBD Gi vṭKUcṭṭṭe`b`vṭj Ki vṭqṭ

(7) AvBb I GB vṭagj v Aab cṭwexṭṭi ṭi`vṭZj cṭj bKṭi, vṭwṭBD vṭR`^ ṭj vṭKej ṭi vṭ hṭv`vṭK, evṭvṭi ṭcṭṭ ci vṭgṭK vṭhyṭ i gṭa"ṭg ṭKv μ qKv xṭ μ q Kgṭṭṭṭi bṭṭvṭvṭvṭK cṭṭi xṭṭi ṭi e"e" vṭKwṭZ cṭwṭṭeṭ

(8) μ q cṭṭ qvDṂi cṭṭi xṭ Y KvR mṭúv ṭbi Rb" cṭṭvRbxq e"ṭṭi mṭ`vṭ μ qKv x Ges vṭwṭBD Gi evṭRṭṭU i vṭṭZ nBṭeṭ

(9) vṭwṭBD μ q cṭṭ qvDṂi cṭṭi xṭṭi ṭi dṭj vṭdj Ges mṭvṭk Dnṭ I ṭṭemBṭU cṭṭvṭ Kwṭeṭ

Ask-9

e"ṭv i ṭhMṂZv

47| ṭel g"ṭnbZv mṭv ṭṭ-Aṭṭri Yxq vab|—(1) mṭ Kv KZṭ. Rv xKZ. ṭKv`ṭṭx Avṭ k ev`ṭṭ vṭZ Pṭṭ ṭZ vṭwṭṭṭ ṭKv ṭṭṭ ṭi μ qKvṭhṭAskMṂY mṭṭZ evṭvṭx Ki vṭBṭj, ṭṭB ṭṭṭ ṭi ṭel g"ṭnbZv bṭx cṭṭvR" nBṭe bṭ h_vṭ

(K) ṭKv vṭcṭṭṭ K Pṭṭ i Aab mṭṭṭṭ Dṭṭṭ mṭṭhṭK KZṭ. cṭṂ Zṭvṭṭi A_ṭṭi v mṭúvṭZe" μ qKvṭhṭAskMṂY vṭ qṭṭ i ayeṭṭ v' k evZṭvṭ cṭṭKv xi vṭṭi`i cṭṭ`vṭvevAvṭe`bKv xṭ i gṭa" mṭṭZ Ki vṭBṭj; ev

(L) ṭKv eṭcṭṭṭ K Dṭṭṭ mṭ`v KZṭ cṭṂ Zṭvṭṭi A\_ṭṭi v mṭúvṭZe" μ qKvṭhṭAskMṂY ṭhMṂZv i aymṭṭṭṭ Dṭṭṭ mṭṭhṭK KZṭ vṭwṭZ`i cṭṭ`vṭvevAvṭe`bKv xṭ i gṭa" mṭṭZ Ki vṭBṭj; ev

(M) BZṭcṭṭṭṭṭṭ K Pṭṭ i Aab ṭṭ"ṭṭYṭKvṭhṭmṭúv ṭbi Kv ṭY ṭKv e"ṭṭ ṭK μ qKvṭhṭAskMṂY Ki vṭBṭZ vṭi Z i vṭvevṭvṭx Ki vṭBṭj; ev

(N) `ṭṭṭ, cṭṭv Yṭ Pṭṭ ṭṭ—ev Rei`ṭṭṭṭ K ṭKv Kgṭṭṭṭ RṭṭZ`Kv Kv ṭY ṭKv e"ṭṭ ṭK μ qKvṭhṭAskMṂY Ki vṭBṭZ vṭi Z i vṭvevṭvṭx Ki vṭBṭj; Ges

(O) mṭ Kv KZṭ. ṭKv ṭṭṭ mṭZ ewṭṭR"K mṭúKṭvṭvṭ vṭx ṭṭ-MṂY Ki vṭBṭj, ṭṭB ṭṭṭṭṭ DrcṭwṭZ cṭY" ev`i cṭṭ`vṭṭṭ i ṭṭṭṭṭ

(2) μ qKv x KZṭ. mṭv Yṭ vṭe ev mṭṭṭṭṭ vṭe ṭKv`ṭṭi ev cṭṭṭṭ AskMṂY Ki vṭBṭZ vṭi Z i vṭvṭBṭṭṭṭ GṂi ṭṭ mṭei vṭKv x vṭKv vṭ ev ci vṭgṭṭ mṭv ṭṭ-Z`ṭṭ vṭi Z i vṭṭ Kv Y mṭṭṭṭ ṭc Dṭṭ ṭṭcṭṭ Dnṭ vṭR`ṭṭ ṭṭemBṭU cṭṭvṭ Kwṭe Ges D³ Z`ṭṭ hṭṭr vṭwṭBD Gi I ṭṭemBṭU cṭṭṭṭṭṭ Rb" ṭcṭṭṭ Kwṭeṭ

48| eẏw̄ i t̄hM̄Zv̄ —(1) μ qKv̄h©AskM̄YKv̄ x cĊZ̄K eẏw̄ t̄K GB ḡt̄g©
cĊw̄K Z̄_ Dc̄ ̄lcb K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e t̄h,

(K) Zv̄n̄ v̄ AṽBb I GB v̄v̄ḡy v̄q D̄jv̄ĊZ̄ t̄ckW̄Z I ̄b̄v̄ZKZv̄ ḡb̄ ̄U
ḡv̄v̄qv̄P̄jv̄ t̄Z m̄f̄ g; Ges

(L) Zv̄n̄ v̄ t̄h P̄v̄ m̄ūv̄ t̄bi D̄j̄ t̄k̄ ̄i c̄l̄ ev̄ t̄nev̄ cĊt̄bi cĊē ̄v̄l̄j
K̄w̄qv̄QDn̄v̄v̄ ev̄q̄b K̄w̄t̄Z m̄f̄ g|

(2) μ t̄q̄i ai b I AṽKv̄i i v̄v̄t̄Z μ qKv̄h©AskM̄YKv̄ x cĊZ̄K eẏw̄ KZ̄. Aek̄
c̄t̄Yx̄q t̄hM̄Zv̄ kZ̄©i c̄l̄ ̄v̄t̄j v̄ek̄ ̄f̄ v̄t̄e D̄j̄ Ċ̄ K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e Ges D̄n̄v̄t̄Z, Ab̄v̄b̄ v̄el̄ t̄q̄i
ḡt̄ā, v̄v̄v̄v̄v̄ v̄el̄ qm̄gn̄ Ašf̄-Ċ̄ v̄K̄t̄e, h_v̄t

(K) t̄ckW̄Z I K̄w̄M̄ x m̄f̄ gZv̄ t̄f̄ t̄f̄, t̄f̄ l̄ gZ, m̄sk̄Ċ̄ eẏw̄ GB ḡt̄g©
cĊw̄K Z̄_ cĊb̄ K̄w̄t̄e t̄h, Zv̄n̄ —

(A) cĊv̄eZ̄ K̄v̄h©m̄ūv̄ b, cȲ m̄i ei v̄n̄ ev̄ t̄nev̄ cĊt̄bi Rb̄ t̄ckW̄Z I
K̄w̄M̄ x t̄hM̄Zv̄ I Aṽ ÁZv̄i v̄qv̄t̄Q

(Aṽ) h̄t̄_ v̄ch̄ȳ h̄šḡv̄Z̄ I Ab̄v̄b̄ t̄f̄ Š̄ m̄v̄av̄_ v̄K̄v̄m̄ cĊv̄R̄t̄b̄, t̄K̄b̄
P̄v̄ i Aax̄b̄ D̄³ h̄šḡv̄Z̄ I Ab̄v̄b̄ t̄f̄ Š̄ m̄v̄av̄v̄ f̄ v̄ov̄ ev̄j̄ x̄R̄i
ḡv̄āt̄ḡ m̄s̄l̄v̄i m̄ḡ_©i v̄qv̄t̄Q

(B) m̄šv̄-Rb̄K̄f̄ v̄t̄e D̄rc̄v̄ b̄ ev̄^Z̄i x̄i m̄ḡ_©i v̄qv̄t̄Q

(C) v̄μ q̄ ci eZ̄x̄m̄ev̄ cĊt̄bi m̄v̄av̄v̄ i v̄qv̄t̄Q

(D) eẏē ̄lcb̄v̄ m̄f̄ gZv̄i v̄qv̄t̄Q

(E) K̄v̄h©m̄ūv̄ b, cȲ m̄i ei v̄n̄ ev̄ t̄nev̄ cĊb̄ m̄s̄ū v̄š̄—Ab̄j̄ȳf̄ K̄v̄t̄R̄,
cĊv̄R̄bx̄q t̄f̄ t̄f̄ ev̄μ q̄K̄v̄ x̄KZ̄. v̄āv̄Z̄, cēAṽ ÁZv̄i v̄qv̄t̄Q

(F) t̄K̄b̄i f̄ m̄gm̄v̄m̄v̄ eẏv̄t̄ t̄K̄ m̄Z̄K̄v̄ I K̄t̄W̄i k̄Ċ̄j̄ ḡv̄āt̄ḡ t̄K̄b̄
μ q̄ P̄v̄ i Aax̄b̄ K̄v̄h©m̄ūv̄ t̄bi m̄v̄ḡ i v̄qv̄t̄Q, Ges

(G) P̄v̄ ev̄ ev̄q̄t̄bi Rb̄ m̄s̄l̄v̄ I ̄v̄f̄ Z̄v̄ v̄P̄t̄i D̄ch̄ȳ t̄j̄ v̄K̄ej̄
i v̄qv̄t̄Q

(L) AṽBbM̄Z̄ m̄f̄ gZv̄ t̄f̄ t̄f̄ m̄sk̄Ċ̄ eẏw̄ v̄v̄Ċ̄qZ̄v̄ cĊb̄ K̄w̄t̄e t̄h cĊv̄eZ̄
μ qK̄v̄h©m̄ūv̄ t̄bi v̄v̄ḡĊ̄ t̄K̄b̄ μ qK̄v̄ x̄i m̄m̄Z̄ Zv̄n̄ P̄v̄ m̄ūv̄ t̄bi
AṽBbM̄Z̄ AṽK̄v̄ i v̄qv̄t̄Q

- (M) Aw³ mg³ cI Ae⁻ b wa³ tYi tI tI msk³ e⁻ w m³ t-RbK Aw³ mg³ cI mg³ cI c³ Rbxq Z⁻ w³ (h⁻ t c³ R⁻ tI tI e⁻ y³ w m³ U, evm³ K Ub³ f³ v³ I bM A⁻ t³ s³ v³ -Z⁻ w³) c³ Öb Kw³ te Ges GB g³ t³ c³ w³ d³ qZvc³ Öb Kw³ te t³—
- (A) Znv³ v Am³ Q³ bb A⁻ c³ Öw³ Z⁻ μ qKv³ t³ m³ ú³ t³ bi Rb⁻ Znv³ i c³ Rbxq Aw³ mg³ cI Av³ Q³
- (Av) mskURbK Aw³ Ae⁻ ü Kv³ tY³ c³ v³ b³ v³ t³ i Ab³ t³ v³ a Znv³ i e⁻ em³ K c³ Ö³ t³ bi Kv³ t³ c³ w³ Pj³ b³ i Rb⁻ Av³ y³ Z⁻ KZ³ t³ Kv³ w³ v³ i ev⁻ t³ ab³ t³ i x³ t³ K t³ t³ qMKi v³ nq³ b³ B;
- (B) Znv³ i e⁻ em³ K c³ Ö³ t³ bi t³ D³ v³ qv³ t³ N³ Yv³ Ki v³ nq³ b³ B ev⁻ t³ D³ v³ qv³ t³ N³ Yv³ Rb⁻ t³ Kv³ c³ Ö³ qv³ Pj³ y³ b³ B, A⁻ c³ msk³ e⁻ w³ i Aw³ Ae⁻ v³ GBi³ f³ b³ t³ t³ Dnv³ Av³ t³ i A³ t³ t³ v³ F Y³ t³ ex³ Ges Znv³ ve⁻ em³ K Kv³ t³ c³ w³ Pj³ b³ q³ m³ t³ g³ b³ t³ b;
- (C) Aw³ Kv³ tY³ Znv³ i t³ K e⁻ em³ c³ w³ Pj³ b³ i t³ t³ t³ mg³ Kf³ v³ t³ e⁻ i Z Ki v³ nq³ b³ B; Ges
- (D) Dc⁻ dv (A), (Av), (B) Ges (C) t³ Z⁻ e⁻ w³ t³ Kv³ Kv³ tY³ ev⁻ Ab⁻ t³ Kv³ Kv³ tY³ Znv³ i t³ e⁻ t³ Kv³ g³ v³ v³ P³ i t³ ab³ b³ B;
- (N) Ki c³ w³ t³ k³ v³ m³ s³ v³ -e⁻ v³ e⁻ v³ a KZv³ c³ Ö³ c³ y³ t³ bi t³ e⁻ t³ t³ D³ e⁻ w³ w³ d³ qZvc³ Öb Kw³ te t³, Znv³ v³ c³ Ö³ Z⁻ Av³ t³ bi A³ ab³ Ki c³ w³ t³ k³ v³ t³ i kZ³ c³ i³ Y Kw³ qv³ c³ B; Ges
- (O) t³ b³ v³ Z⁻ K v³ e⁻ c³ Ö³ c³ y³ t³ bi t³ t³ t³, D³ e⁻ w³ w³ d³ qZvc³ Öb Kw³ te t³, Av³ t³ bi av³ v³ 64 Ges GB v³ e⁻ v³ g³ y³ v³ A³ ab³ t³ Kv³ μ qKv³ x KZ³. Znv³ i t³ K t³ Kv³ μ qKv³ t³ Ask³ M³ Y³ Ki v³ n³ B³ t³ i Z Ki v³ nq³ b³ B ev⁻ t³ Kv³ Av³ y³ Z⁻ KZ³. Znv³ i t³ K c³ Ö³ v³ Y³ t³ t³, I ohš³ j³ ev⁻ Rei³ t³ w³ g³ t³ K Kv³ t³ j³ v³ t³ i Rb⁻ t³ Ö³ c³ Öb Ki v³ nq³ b³ B
- (P) Dc⁻ dv (O) Gi A³ ab³ t³ e⁻ i Z Ki Y, Znv³ i t³ b³ v³ t³, t³ e⁻ v³ t³ ev⁻ v³ b³ t³ Kv³ b³ v³ t³ c³ Ö³ t³ b³ m³ g³ t³ i t³ t³ t³ I, h³ w³ t³ K, c³ Ö³ R⁻ n³ B³ t³ e

(3) Dc⁻ v³ e⁻ (2) G e⁻ w³ t³ h³ MZ³ v³ m³ av³ Y g³ v³ t³ É Ges t³ Kv³ w³ w³ c³ μ t³ i c³ Ö³ v³ I t³ i “Z⁻ t³ e⁻ t³ P³ v³ t³ t³ μ qKv³ x c³ Ö³ -t³ h³ MZ³ v³ t³ i c³ I ev⁻ c³ Ö³ e⁻ t³ t³ t³ t³ Kv³ e⁻ w³ i Avek³ K³ x t³ h³ MZv³ m³ w³ t³ v³ t³ D³ t³ Ö³ Kw³ t³ e

(4) j U³ v³ t³ K t³ i c³ t³ i t³ t³ t³, t³ i c³ I t³ v³ M Y KZ³. GK ev⁻ GK v³ a K j t³ U Rb⁻ t³ i c³ I t³ v³ t³ Ki v³ n³ B³ t³, t³ j U ev⁻ j U m³ g³ t³ ni Rb⁻ t³ i c³ I t³ v³ t³ Ki v³ n³ B³ t³, μ qKv³ x i ay³ t³ m³ B j U ev⁻ j U m³ g³ t³ ni Rb⁻ t³ i c³ I t³ v³ t³ i Kw³ M x I Aw³ t³ h³ MZv³ c³ Ö³ t³ i kZ³ c³ v³ t³ c³ Kw³ t³ c³ w³ t³ e

(5) t³ Kv³ m³ t³ (potential) e⁻ w³ GB v³ e⁻ t³ t³ h³ MZ³ v³ kZ³ c³ i³ Y K³ t³ v³ K³ b Znv³ h³ P³ B Kw³ e⁻ v³ D³ t³ t³, μ qKv³ x D³ e⁻ w³ t³ K t³ h³ MZ³ v³ kZ³ c³ i³ t³ i m³ g³ c³ D³ h³ y KZ³ t³ ev⁻ m³ s³ v³ t³ w³ K U n³ B³ t³ t³ t³ j³ c³ I Ab⁻ t³ Kv³ Z⁻ t³ v³ t³ i w³ t³ t³ w³ t³ c³ w³ t³ e

49| eẗw̄ i tM̄Zv̄ mg_⊗ Aek̄Kx̄ `wj̄ cĭ | —(1) μ qKv̄ x̄ `i cĭ `v̄v̄ ev
Aẗe`bKv̄ x̄K w̄æw̄⊗ `wj̄ cĭ `v̄l̄tj̄ i Rb̄ Ab̄tj̄ va Rv̄b̄t̄Z c̄w̄t̄e—

(K) t̄ckw̄Z I Kw̄M x̄m̄gZv̄ t̄f̄ j̄ —

(A) evj̄ v̄ k, ev̄ `i cĭ `v̄v̄ ev Aẗe`bKv̄ x̄ t̄f̄ t̄k̄i b̄W̄v̄K t̄m̄B
t̄f̄ t̄k̄i m̄sk̄⊗ t̄ckw̄Z ev ew̄v̄R̄K c̄Źôv̄b̄ w̄ev̄Ź̄ nl qv̄
Kv̄Rcĭ, A_ev̄t̄M̄Zv̄ mg_⊗ kc_c̄e⊗ t̄M̄ Ycĭ, ev̄ `i cĭ ev
Aẗe`bKv̄ x̄ gj̄ t̄f̄ t̄k̄i ev evj̄ v̄ t̄k̄i c̄Źj̄Z Av̄b̄t̄i kZ⊗
t̄gZv̄t̄eK t̄Kv̄ t̄ckw̄Z c̄Źôv̄b̄ KZ⊗.c̄Ź̄E m̄b̄ cĭ;

(Av) eẗw̄ i Kw̄M x̄ m̄eav̄m̄t̄M̄ v̄e`ḡb̄ h̄š̄ḡv̄Z, ḡb̄ w̄v̄b̄ ZKi Y
ēe`v̄ (t̄hgb̄-Av̄B Gm̄ I m̄b̄ cĭ) Ges w̄Rv̄Bb̄, M̄t̄el Yv̄ I Db̄q̄b̄
m̄eaw̄i v̄ei Y;

(B) t̄Kv̄b̄ w̄v̄b̄⊗ mḡt̄q̄ c̄_K c̄_K μ q̄ c̄Ź̄q̄q̄ c̄t̄Ȳi „i Z̄c̄Ȳ⊗
m̄i ei v̄ni v̄ei Y Ges Z̄rm̄ Dnv̄Z̄ Rv̄Z̄ Āt̄⊗c̄w̄ḡW̄, m̄i ei v̄ni
Z̄w̄L Ges m̄i Kv̄ x̄ ev̄ t̄em̄i Kv̄ x̄ w̄v̄ēt̄j̄ m̄i ei v̄n̄ M̄Ź̄v̄ Z̄_“
m̄ēŹ̄Z̄ Z̄w̄j̄ Kv̄;

(C) μ qKv̄ x̄ c̄Ź̄R̄b̄, t̄M̄t̄h̄M̄ Kw̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄i ḠBi f̄ μ qKv̄ x̄ M̄t̄Ȳ
Z̄w̄j̄ Kv̄;

(D) m̄i ei v̄ni Rb̄ w̄æw̄Z̄ c̄t̄Ȳi b̄ḡb̄v̄ v̄ei Y I Q̄e Ges c̄Ź̄R̄b̄x̄
t̄f̄ j̄, D̄³ c̄t̄Ȳi v̄eī x̄Z̄v̄ mg_⊗ m̄sk̄⊗ c̄Ź̄ôv̄b̄i m̄b̄ cĭ; Ges

(E) eẗw̄ KZ⊗.w̄h̄ȳ Kw̄M x̄ Ges c̄Ź̄m̄b̄K R̄bēt̄j̄ i m̄s̄l̄v̄ m̄ēŹ̄Z̄
v̄ei Y|

(L) Aw̄⊗ mḡt̄⊗ t̄f̄ j̄ —

(A) eẗw̄ i Aw̄⊗ mḡ_⊗m̄ēúv̄K̄⊗ h̄t̄v̄P̄Z̄ ēv̄s̄K̄ c̄Ź̄t̄e`b̄;

(Av) eẗw̄ t̄f̄ t̄k̄ c̄Ź̄ôv̄Z̄ n̄B̄qv̄Q̄ t̄m̄B̄ t̄f̄ t̄k̄i t̄K̄v̄úv̄x̄Av̄b̄t̄i v̄eav̄
Ab̄yn̄t̄j̄ ēv̄t̄j̄ Ȳ m̄U c̄Ź̄k̄ Aek̄K̄ nl qv̄ m̄t̄c̄t̄f̄ D̄³ eẗw̄ i
ēv̄t̄j̄ Ȳm̄U ev̄Dnv̄ c̄Ź̄R̄b̄x̄ D̄x̄Z̄v̄sk̄; Ges

(B) eẗw̄ i ew̄⊗ t̄j̄ b̄t̄ b̄ (turnover) Ges t̄Kv̄b̄ w̄v̄b̄⊗ mḡt̄q̄ m̄sk̄⊗
P̄v̄ i m̄m̄Z̄ m̄ēúv̄K̄⊗ c̄Ȳ m̄i ei v̄n̄, K̄v̄h̄m̄ēúv̄ b̄ ev̄ t̄nev̄ c̄Ź̄b̄
m̄s̄u v̄š̄-t̄j̄ b̄t̄ t̄b̄i v̄ei Y;

(M) μ qKv̄ x̄ m̄m̄Z̄ P̄v̄ m̄ēúv̄ t̄b̄i v̄el̄ t̄q̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ Av̄ v̄j̄ Z̄ KZ⊗.m̄sk̄⊗ ēw̄ ev̄
Dnv̄ t̄Kv̄b̄ K̄ḡēi x̄ D̄ci t̄Kv̄b̄ ev̄av̄v̄b̄t̄ a Av̄t̄ v̄c̄ Ki v̄nq̄ b̄v̄b̄ ḡt̄ḡ⊗Dnv̄
Av̄B̄b̄M̄Z̄ m̄f̄ gZ̄v̄ mg_⊗ Ḡw̄t̄W̄v̄ U`v̄l̄j̄ Kw̄t̄Z̄ n̄B̄t̄e; Ges

Zte kZ@vK th—

(K) tKvb Avte`bc t' GK ev GKvaK kZ@ci-ty tQULU I "W ev NUZ \_vK t' I hv D³ I "W ev NUZ mgn`i cÎ`vK t' i Rb" avh@Z.Zw t' i c te@msk vab thM' nq, Znv nB t' Avte`bKv xK @Z@y f vte c@- thMÓmmte vetePovKi vhbte; Ges

(L) D³ i f kZ@y c@-thMZv t' t' Avt vZ kZ@ev kZ@ ci-Y Ki v mte t' D³ Avte`bKv xgj`i cÎ Kvh@tg Ask MÖY Kw t'Z cwtel

(5) w@w@ Pz i Aab Kvh@mu`v t' t' t', Avte`bKv x mg_@v i f t'Yi Rb" μ qKv xw@w@ gb` Ū Abri Y Kw t'—

(K) GKB ai t' c@i ev Kg@Pz Aw ÁZv I AZZ Kg@Zv v i f t'Yi t' t' w@w@ v l qmgn vetePovKi vhbte—

(A) mgv Abj f c@i ev Kg@Pz b"bZg mL"v,

(Av) Abj f mgv c@i ev Kg@Pz, c_K I th f vte, Pz g t' i c w gV;

(B) Avte`bKv x th mKj t' t' BZtc te@vh@mu`v b KwqvQ Ges

(C) msk d μ qKv x ev t' t' ev v t' t' Ab"b" μ qKv x wKU mi ei vKZ.c@ (plant), mi Äg I hš g vZm Ab"b" c t'Yi Kvh@ mu`v b` t' Zv

(L) t' vKej, hš g vZ Ges w gY ev Drcv b m eaw mu`vK@` t' Zv v i f Y t' @w@w@ v l qmgn vetePovKi vhbte—

(A) Avte`bKv x c@ôvbi gY" (key) t' vKej i tckvZ thMZv I Aw ÁZv,

(Av) Pz ev evq t' i Rb" Avte`bKv x tndvR t'Z ev`L t' _KvAvek"K ev qv v t' vZ b"bZg hš g vZ i ai b I mL"v ev Pz i Aab Kvh@ mu`v t' i c@vR t' Pz i c@vKZ t gqv i g t' D³ hš g vZ f vq evj xR msk Ki v Rb" tKvb Pz gj-K e"e" v (contractual arrangement);

(B) cÖZKv t' Ki m mZ mu`vZ tKvb Pz ev evq t' i t' t' c@vRbx b"bZg Drcv b t' gZv, Ges

(C) Avte`bc I gj"v t' i Ask m t' t' μ qKv xKZ@.hš g vZ ev`icbv c w`k t' i Aw c@ AvQvKbv,

(M) KwM x Aw_@ I AvBmZ v l qmgn Aek"ci-Yx kZ@ vva 48(2) G ew@ kZ@v i Abj f nBte|

(2) $\mu qKv \times m g Z` i c l c x Z i A a b \mu qKv t h G a s M o Y A W o k n p e` m i e i v n K v x$
 Ges $W K v i f i Z w K v i D f f k` Z n v i t h M Z v i m g _ { - } c c R b x q` w j w v` w l t i$
 Rb` Aneb Rv b t Z c w t e l

(3) μ qKv x KZ, mi ei vKv x ev wKv v' i Zwj Kv z Ki v t' t', wæw c x w Abvri Y Kw tZ nBte—

(K) μ qKv x mi ei v evKv th ai Y l t' t' v v' tZ Zwj Kv mi t' Y Kw tZ;

(L) ` dv (K) tZ ew Zwj Kv Zd wj -2 Abvri MWZ GKw Kv w KZ. c ÖZ Kw tZ nBte Ges D³ Zwj Kv μ qKv x Kv q c Öb ev Zr KZ. t' gZc t' t' Kb Kg Z KZ. Abvri w Z nBtZ nBte;

(M) bZb e w M t' m s h Rb ev Znv i D PZi ch q Db z Ki Y (upgrading) ev wæzi ch q Aebv Z Ki t' (downgrading) gæ t' D³ Zwj Kv n j b w Ki v Rb μ qKv x erm t' GKev D³ Kv w n f v Avneb Kw tZ; Ges

(N) ew wæ v c t' c t' Rbx t' h MZ v m v s -Z c Öb i Rb m K j Aw M x e w t' K Zd wj -2 G ew mg q c Öb Kw tZ nBte |

53 | m-wKv v' ev m-ci v g k w t' t' —(1) μ qKv x Av k i c i ev c Öe v w t' i Abvri v m v Z ` v t' Dv t' h v t' h MZ v v K v m g t' c t' Rbx Kw R c i ` w l j Ki v m t' t' , t' Kb mi ei v K v x w K v v' ev c i v g k t' m-wKv v' ev m-ci v g k w t' t' Abvri c Öb Kw tZ c w t' |

(2) m-ci v g k w t' t' Kb c Öe Dv t' t' Kb c Öb (firm) GKv K c Öe Ask M v Kw tZ c w t' , Z t' D³ Ask M v i aym-ci v g k w t' B Kw tZ nBte |

(3) ` i c t' m v t' v t' Dv t' m-wKv v' i t' h MZ v w K v v' i t' h MZ v g j v t' i a y Z n v (m-wKv v' i) Rb wæ Z Kv R i t' t' v t' Pbv Ki v h B t' c v |

(4) m-wKv v' i m v Y Aw Á Z v Ges Aw w m v ` ` i c i ` v v m v Y Aw Á Z v l Aw w m v t' i m m Z t' h M Ki v h B t' b v |

(5) t' Kb Av t' b K v x h w e w M Z f v t' , ev t' t' D t' v M Ask v v m t' t' Kb c Öe ` w l j K t' , Znv n B t' GKB μ q c q q Ab t' Kb Av t' b K v x m-ci v g k w t' t' v w M v t' h M n B t' b b v |

(6) m-wKv v' ev m-ci v g k w t' t' m t' , m s k t' μ q P v i A a b c y b t' h M ` v q ` w q Z i m v t' c mi ei v K v x w K v v' l c i v g k t' i D c i b w — w t' Ges D³ ` v q ` w q Z i m-wKv v' ev m-ci v g k t' i w K U n v i -K i v h B t' b v ev t' Kb Ae v Z B P v ex ` v q ` w q Z i m-wKv v' ev m-ci v g k t' i w K U A c t' i Abvri c Öb Ki v h B t' b v |

(7) g l ` mi ei v K v x ev w K v v' ev c i v g k Z n v m-wKv v' ev m-ci v g k M t' i e e ` i b v Rb ` v q x w t' , Ges m e -K v t' m t' i e v v' μ q K v x c h q v Pbv m v Y Z g l ` mi ei v K v x ev w K v v' ev c i v g k K Z m e -K v t' m t' i e e ` i b v M Z g j v t' b i g t' B m v Z w t' |

Ask-10

თქმის დედა (JVCA)

54| თქმის დედა —(1) მუკავი x GKKf ვაჟი ევთქმის დედა მამაბი გვაჟი, თქმის
ევაჟი ევთქმის მამაბი კვთქმის თქმის გეს ევაჟი x I თქმის თქმის მუკავი კვთქმის
Ask მამაბი მამაბი Mc Öb Kვთქმის ცვთქმის

Zთქმის კვთქმის თქმის, ითქმის დედა მამაბი B"Qv ევაჟი Ki YB თქმის დედა მამაბი
cÖvთქმის Rb" hთქმის ó nBთქმის bთქმის

(2) თქმის დედა მამაბი v -Pv Zdთქმის -2 G evთქმის gთქმის i bb-Ryთქმის qთქმის ó vთქმის mთქმის ú b
Kვთქმის nBთქმის Ges D³ Pთქმის i cთქმის fთქმის ž mKj ევაჟი AvBbთქმის mთქმის გთქმის fთქმის vთქმის gთქმის Zvთქმის cთქმის öთქმის vთქმის mთქმის
KZთქმის. თქმის vთქმის Z nBთქმის nBთქმის

(3) Dc-თქმის vთქმის (2) Gi vთქმის Kí ევაჟი vთქმის mთქმის vთქმის, i cთქმის í evcთქმის Öe-KZKvთქმის Bთქმის თქმის დედა მამაბი
Pთქმის mთქმის ú b Ki v nBთქმის gთქმის gთქმის Bთქმის Askx vთქმის KZთქმის. თქმის vთქმის Z GKvთქმის თქმის Uთქმის Ad Bbთქმის Uთქმის cთქმის öთქმის vთქმის Z
Pთქმის cთქმის í mთქმის i cთქმის í evcთქმის Öeთქმის mთქმის 2თქმის vთქმის Kვთქმის nBთქმის t

Zთქმის კვთქმის თქმის, D³ თქმის Uთქმის Ad Bbთქმის Uთქმის თქმის დედა მამაბი mKj Askx vთქმის KZთქმის. თქმის vთქმის Z
Ges თქმის Uთქმის xcთქმის vთქმის K KZთქმის. cთქმის öთქმის Yთქმის KZთქმის. nBთქმის nBთქმის

(4) თქმის დედა მამაბი თქმის თქმის, Dnvთქმის cთქმის öთქმის K Askx vთქმის Pთქმის i Aaxთქმის mKj `vთქმის Ges vთქმის öთქმის K
evAvBbთქმის Mთქმის evთქმის evaKZთქმის თქმის თქმის თქმის fთქმის vთქმის Ges cთქმის „Kfთქმის vთქმის `vთქმის qxთქმის vთქმის Kთქმის

(5) მუკავი cთქმის öთქმის qvთქმის Pთქმის vთქმის Kთქმის Ges Pთქმის mთქმის ú b Ki v nBთქმის Pთქმის evთქმის evqBთქმის Kთქმის, Dc-თქმის vთქმის
(2) I (3) Gi Aaxთქმის Mთქმის Zთქმის დედა მამაბი თქმის თქმის Askx vთქმის ev Askx vთქმის Mთქმის i cთქმის თქმის mKj Kgთქმის
mთქმის ú b Ges mKj cთქმის vთქმის bvთქმის Mთქმის i Rb" თქმის gთქმის Zvთქმის Acთქმის cთქმის eთქმის თქმის დედა მამაბი KZთქმის. GKRbთქმის cთქმის öთქმის vთქმის
gთქმის bთქმის vთქმის Kვთქმის nBთქმის

(6) თქმის დედა მამაბი gთქმის Askx vთქმის Ges Abთქმის vთქმის Askx vთქმის Mთქმის i bთქმის bთქმის Zთქმის თქმის Mთქმის vთქმის kZთქმის
cთქმის öთქმის -თქმის Mთქმის vთქმის i cთქმის í evcთქმის Öeთქმის vთქმის i Abთქმის vთქმის mთქმის vთქმის Zთქმის `vთქმის თქმის Dთქმის öთქმის Ki v nBთქმის cთქმის

(7) Dთქმის vთქმის თქმის vთქმის vთქმის Kí თქმის Pთქმის თქმის თქმის დედა მამაბი Askx vთქმის თქმის i vთქმის i "xთქმის თქმის Kთქმის
AvBbთქმის Mთქმის Kვთქმის vთქმის Mთქმის i Ki v nBთქმის, თქმის დედა მამაბი mKj Askx vთქმის i vთქმის i "xთქმის, cთქმის öთქმის maთქმის" nთქმის qvთქმის
mთქმის cთქმის თქმის, D³ AvBbთქმის Mთქმის Kვთქმის vთქმის Mთქმის i Ki v nBთქმის Ges iთქმის ayGKRbთქმის Askx vთქმის cთქმის vთქმის qvთქმის თქმის, D³
Askx vთქმის mKj Askx vთქმის i cთქმის თქმის Reve cთქმის Öbთქმის Kვთქმის Ges `vთქმის qთქმის KZთქმის. Avთქმის თქმის Mთქმის cთქმის öთქმის vთქმის Zთქმის nBთქმის,
mKj Askx vთქმის Pთქმის თქმის `Éთქმის cთქმის öთქმის qთქმის nBთქმის, Dnvთქმის Zთქმის vთქმის Dci GKKfთქმის vთქმის cთქმის öთქმის Mთქმის თქმის Mთქმის nBთქმის t

Zთქმის კვთქმის თქმის, AvBbთქმის Mთქმის Kვთქმის vთქმის mთქმის gთქმის vთქმის nBთქმის cთქმის vთქმის cთქმის vთქმის Abთქმის vთქმის Askx vთქმის თქმის i cთქმის vთქმის qvთქმის
Zთქმის vთქმის nBთქმის D³ Askx vთქმის თქმის i vთქმის i "xთქმის I მუკავი xAvBbთქმის Mთქმის evთქმის vთქმის Mთქმის i Kვთქმის nBთქმის

(8) Dc-თქმის vთქმის (6), (7) Ges (8) Gi kZთქმის vთქმის cთქმის i Yთქმის mთქმის cთქმის თქმის, iთქმის ayevთქმის vთქმის kxთქმის bთქმის Mთქმის Kთქმის Mთქმის
Askx vთქმის nBთქმის Mთქმის Zთქმის დედა მამაბი `vთქმის bთქმის qთქმის AMთქმის vთქმის Kთქმის (domestic preference) cთქმის Öbთქმის Ki v
nBთქმის

(9) tKv̄ v̄w̄⊙ μ q Kv̄h⊙ Rb̄" MWZ th̄Š D̄f̄ "M̄ GKev̄ MWZ nB̄tj P̄v̄ m̄úv̄ t̄bi c̄t̄e⊙nv̄Z tKv̄ c̄w̄eZ⊙ Av̄qb Ki v̄hv̄B̄t̄e b̄v̄ Z̄t̄e P̄v̄ m̄úv̄ b̄ ci eZ̄x̄onḡt̄q μ qKv̄ xKv̄h̄q̄ c̄ēv̄bi c̄e⊙vḡv̄ b̄ M̄Yce⊙ tKv̄ c̄w̄eZ⊙ mab Ki v̄hv̄B̄t̄e|

(10) tKv̄ v̄w̄⊙ μ qKv̄h⊙ Rb̄" MWZ th̄Š D̄f̄ "v̄M̄ tKv̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ Āth̄M̄' ev̄qv̄ c̄ēf̄ v̄Z nB̄tj ev̄mḡW̄K̄ Kv̄h̄v̄úv̄ t̄b̄ v̄eī f̄ c̄ōē t̄d̄v̄t̄Z c̄v̄i GBī f̄ , i "Zi tKv̄ Ām̄eav̄ m̄ēz̄xb̄ nB̄tj , ī aȳtm̄B̄ t̄f̄ t̄f̄ tKv̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ c̄w̄eZ⊙ Ab̄gv̄Z̄ t̄ l̄ qv̄hv̄B̄t̄e, Z̄t̄e b̄Z̄b̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ t̄K̄ v̄x̄Ask̄x̄ v̄ Āt̄c̄f̄ v̄D̄" P̄Zī t̄h̄M̄Z̄v̄m̄úv̄b̄ēB̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e|

(11) th̄Š D̄f̄ "v̄M̄ tKv̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ Av̄t̄bī av̄v̄ 64 t̄gv̄Z̄v̄t̄eK̄ `b̄x̄, c̄ōv̄ī Yv̄ P̄ū v̄ē-ev̄Reī `w̄ḡt̄K̄ Kḡv̄v̄ē m̄úv̄, Z̄v̄ Kv̄ t̄Ȳ μ qKv̄h̄⊙ Ask̄M̄ōȲī Āth̄M̄' (debarred) ev̄qv̄ t̄N̄w̄Z̄ nB̄qv̄_ v̄K̄t̄j , D³ th̄Š D̄f̄ "M̄ tKv̄ μ qKv̄h̄⊙ Ask̄M̄ōȲī Rb̄" th̄M̄' ev̄qv̄ v̄t̄e v̄P̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e b̄v̄Ges̄ Ab̄ȳf̄ v̄t̄e tKv̄ th̄Š D̄f̄ "M̄D³ av̄v̄ t̄gv̄Z̄v̄t̄eK̄ μ qKv̄h̄⊙ Ask̄M̄ōȲī Āth̄M̄' ev̄qv̄ t̄N̄w̄Z̄ nB̄qv̄_ v̄K̄t̄j , D³ t̄N̄ Yv̄ th̄Š D̄f̄ "v̄M̄ c̄ēZ̄"K̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ī t̄f̄ t̄f̄ l̄ mḡf̄ v̄t̄e c̄ēv̄R̄" nB̄t̄e|

(12) t̄h̄t̄f̄ t̄f̄ v̄t̄K̄l̄ tKv̄ Ask̄ī (component) Rb̄" ḡt̄b̄v̄Z̄ th̄Š D̄f̄ "v̄M̄ tKv̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ D³ Ask̄ī Rb̄" Av̄ek̄"K̄ b̄b̄Z̄ḡ t̄h̄M̄Z̄v̄ k̄Z̄c̄īt̄Ȳ m̄f̄ḡ, t̄m̄B̄t̄f̄ t̄f̄ th̄Š D̄f̄ "v̄M̄ Rb̄" Av̄ek̄"K̄x̄ m̄ēv̄W̄ t̄h̄M̄Z̄v̄ v̄ī f̄t̄Ȳī t̄f̄ t̄f̄ D³ Ask̄x̄ v̄ī AZ̄x̄ Āw̄ÁZ̄v̄ Ges̄ Ab̄"v̄" mḡ_⊙ Ab̄"v̄" Ask̄x̄ v̄ī t̄h̄M̄Z̄v̄ m̄m̄Z̄ t̄h̄M̄K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e|

(13) v̄t̄t̄ē D̄`v̄nī Ymḡt̄nī Ab̄ȳf̄ t̄f̄ l̄ mḡt̄nī, th̄Š D̄f̄ "v̄M̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ t̄f̄ ī ev̄ Z̄v̄v̄t̄ī ḡl̄" Rbēt̄j̄ ī (key staff) v̄w̄⊙ Kw̄v̄M̄ x̄ Āw̄ÁZ̄v̄ b̄b̄Z̄ḡ t̄h̄M̄Z̄v̄ k̄Z̄c̄īt̄Ȳī t̄f̄ t̄f̄ t̄h̄M̄Kī v̄hv̄B̄t̄ē b̄v̄

D̄`v̄nī Y| —(1) t̄ tKv̄ μ q̄ `v̄t̄j̄ c̄ōī ēē`lc̄t̄Kī t̄h̄M̄Z̄v̄ k̄t̄Z̄⊙ Ab̄ȳf̄ aī t̄bī l̄ c̄w̄gv̄t̄Ȳī Kv̄R̄ 5(c̄v̄P̄) erm̄t̄ī Āw̄ÁZ̄v̄ k̄Z̄c̄\_ v̄K̄t̄j̄ , D³ t̄f̄ t̄f̄ th̄Š D̄f̄ "v̄M̄ tKv̄ GK̄Rb̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ī c̄ōī ēē`lc̄t̄Kī 3(v̄Z̄b̄) erm̄ī Ges̄ Ac̄ī Av̄t̄ī K̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ī c̄ōī ēē`lc̄t̄Kī 2 (`b̄) erm̄t̄ī Āw̄ÁZ̄v̄ t̄h̄M̄ K̄w̄qv̄ t̄gv̄W̄ 5(c̄v̄P̄) erm̄t̄ī Āw̄ÁZ̄v̄ k̄Z̄c̄īt̄Ȳ nB̄qv̄Q̄ ev̄qv̄v̄ī f̄Ȳ Kī v̄hv̄B̄t̄ē b̄v̄

D̄`v̄nī Y| —(2) t̄ tKv̄ μ q̄ `v̄t̄j̄ `ī c̄ī`v̄Z̄v̄ Kḡc̄t̄f̄ 100 (GK̄k̄Z̄) v̄ḡŪī `úv̄t̄bī Av̄v̄m̄m̄ v̄ēR̄ v̄oḡv̄Ȳī AZ̄x̄ Āw̄ÁZ̄v̄ k̄Z̄c̄_ v̄K̄t̄j̄ , th̄Š D̄f̄ "v̄M̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ī M̄t̄Ȳī Ab̄ȳf̄ v̄ēR̄ v̄oḡv̄Ȳī c̄_ K̄ c̄_ K̄ Āw̄ÁZ̄v̄ GK̄t̄f̄ M̄Ȳb̄v̄ K̄w̄qv̄ (t̄h̄gb̄-50v̄gt̄+30v̄gt̄+20v̄gt̄=100v̄gt̄) D³ v̄w̄ȲQ̄K̄ ev̄ k̄Z̄c̄īt̄Ȳ nB̄qv̄Q̄ ev̄qv̄v̄ī f̄Ȳ Kī v̄hv̄B̄t̄ē b̄v̄

D'ni Y|—(3) t tKv μ q `w t t hŠ Df `vM t hM Z v k f z t K v w w
 ai tbi w g K v R ` i c Ĭ ev c Ö e ` w l j K v x c Ö ô v bi
 5(c v P) er m t i A w Á Z v A e k "B _ w k f z n B t e g t g t k Z t
 _ w k t j , D 3 t t t t t hŠ Df `vM t K v G K w A s k x v
 c Ö ô v bi 3(v z b) er m i G e s A c i A v t K A s k x v
 c Ö ô v bi 2(` ß) er m t i A w Á Z v t h M K w q v t g w j 5(c v P)
 er m t i A w Á Z v k Z t hŠ Df `vM Ö i v c t Y n B q v Q e w q v
 w i f Y K i v h B t e b v

(14) Kvhomúv b RvgbZ, exv q̄Zēnb cōkōZ (indemnity), wKv̄ i Ges
m-wKv̄ i wq̄M m̄s̄ v̄—w̄l qw̄v AvBm̄Zf v̄e MWZ th̄Š Df̄ v̄M c̄q̄ cōb ev
m̄s̄v̄ b Kw̄tZ nBte|

Ask - 11

©msNvZ

55| - 4_ msNz | —(1) ve "gub ev mve" - 4_ msNz hnv μ qKv xK mtevg
 tnev cÖb veNoenü Kwz cvi ev mskÖ KvRi tti t Dnv ei f cÖe tdv te ewqv
 hy m/zf vte av Yv Ki v hvq, D³ cwwz mÚtK@u qKv xK AewZKi Y Avte bKv x
 `wqZjeyqvM" nBte Ges Dnv AewZKi tY e"Öv Kv tY Zdwrj -9 (Schedule-IX) Gi
 Ask-K tZ ewÖ mi Yx(Consultants' conflicts of interest: Range of possible cases)
 tZ ewÖ cwwz tZ D³ ci gk@ AhtM tNwZ evDnv Pz ewzj nBtZ cvi |

(2) tKb ci v g k @ Ges Dni m m Z m f ü h y ev m m t h M k c @ ö b m g n e " w ö b l t k k W Z c i v g k @ Ö b Ges m e v m q K v i " v ö n g b z e i l v k t z c c @ k ö k j _ w K q v A b " t K b K v h e r ü v b ev D n i " x t h Š " t e c m m Z m s N Z m ö n B t z c v i G B i f K v h e j v c n B t z v e i Z w k t e Ges f v e i t z t K b ` w a z i c @ b i c ö ` k v q K v h e r ü v b K w t e b y

(3) ተክህ ሠባኝ፡ጋዲ፡ጀጉ፡። ተክህ ሠባኝ ነፃነትን፡ጋዲ፡ጀጉ፡። ተክህ ሠባኝ ነፃነትን፡ጋዲ፡ጀጉ፡። ተክህ ሠባኝ ነፃነትን፡ጋዲ፡ጀጉ፡።

(4) ~~TKb cÖí cÖqb ev ev eqbi Rb TKb eW K ci gkÖ tmevcÖbi Rb~~
~~vb tqwPZ Ki vnBqv vKtj, D³ eW ev Dni mWZ mÜhy TKb cÖöb cÖcÖE~~
~~ci gkÖ tmevnBtZ DTM ev mi mW mÜKÖy cY mi ei vn, ci gkÖ tmev, tZ tmevev~~
~~KuhÖmüv bi Rb A thW vevPZ nBte|~~

(5) tKv ciŋkʰ, Dnɪ tʃ Kej l m-ciŋkʰe, m, ev Dnɪ mʌZ mʊh̃
tKv cʰôv tKv `wɔZicɪ tʃi Rb̃ w̃h̃ Kiv h̃B tɛ bɪ h̃w Dʰ ciŋkʰ KZ. GKB
μ qKiv xev Ab̃ tKv μ qKiv x̃ Rb̃ GKB ai tʃi `wɔZicɪ tʃi tʃi tʃi mʌZi mʊ Kʃi |

(7) $\mu qKv\theta cAskM\dot{O}Y K\dot{w}z\dot{z}Q$ ev $K\dot{w}qv\dot{z}Q$ GBI $\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}Kv$ c $\dot{z}\dot{z}\dot{z}$ ev e $\dot{w}$ i $m\dot{m}Z$ $m\dot{sk}\dot{d}$ $\mu qKv\theta cP\dot{w}Z$ μqKv i $\dot{z}Kv$ K $\dot{g}\dot{z}\dot{z}Z\dot{z}evK\dot{g}\dot{z}$ i m $v\dot{w}$ ev c $\dot{z}\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}f$ $\dot{z}f$ $\dot{z}Kv$ $\dot{z}\dot{z}$ $m\dot{sk}\dot{d}\dot{z}v$ $\dot{z}K\dot{z}$, D^3 e $\dot{w}$ ev c $\dot{z}\dot{z}\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}b$ $m\dot{m}Z$ $Dn\dot{v}$ $m\dot{u}\dot{z}K\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}el$ $\dot{z}q$ $GK\dot{w}$ $\dot{z}N\dot{w}$ Yv c $\dot{O}b$ $K\dot{w}\dot{z}$ Ges D^3 $\mu qKv\theta c\dot{w}\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}$ Ges $\dot{z}H\dot{M}Z\dot{v}$ $\dot{z}Y\dot{q}K\dot{m}g\dot{n}$ c $\dot{O}ZKi$ Y $n\dot{B}\dot{z}$ Av $\dot{z}K\dot{w}qv$ $m\dot{sk}\dot{d}$ c Y m ei $v\dot{n}$ ev $Kv\theta c\dot{m}\dot{u}\dot{z}b\dot{z}$ Ges μq $m\dot{u}$ $\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}q\dot{z}v$ $\dot{z}c\dot{w}\dot{z}$ $Y\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}w\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}Z$ bv $n\dot{l}$ qv $c\dot{z}\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}q\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}Kv$ $c\dot{z}\dot{z}$ D^3 $K\dot{g}\dot{z}\dot{z}Z\dot{z}evK\dot{g}\dot{z}$ $xAskM\dot{O}Y K\dot{w}z\dot{z}$ $c\dot{w}\dot{z}$ $\dot{z}b\dot{z}$

Avf þhvMI Avc xj

(K) c~~Ö~~-thvM'Zvwa@#Yi t¶ # —

- (L) Dšy , mwgZ, mi vmiw, `B-ch@l tKvukb c xwzi tT t# —

- (1) cÖvR" 11 11, vea 90 Abvri Yu 11 veÁcb cÖb Ki v bv nBqv
_vK1j ; ev
- (2) cÖvR" 11 11, veÁcb cÖvKZ nl qv Zwi11`ic11`w1j cÖZ bv
nBqv _vK1j ev mve`ic11`Zv ev 1Kv1Kb`Zv Abvri 11 Dnv
cÖma` Ki v bv 111j ; ev
- (3) mve`ic11`Zv Abvri 11 h_v1111 e`L`vcÖb bv Ki vnB1j ; ev

- (4) tKej GKw ev tmsL"K cÖZKv xcöôb KZö. ci-Y Kiv mæ, GBi f KwM xwvæf cÖZ Kiv nBtj ; ev
 - (5) cÖwZ wÁv bi kZötgZvæK, cÖvR" tñ f, cÖ-`icî mf v Aböb KwZ e"öBtj evD³ mf v Rb" ceöwZ ZvL, "b l mgq cwevZö nBtj h\_vngtj Dnv mæ" `icî`vMYK AemZ bv Kiv Kiv tY mæ" KwZcq `icî`v mf vq thvM b KwZ mñ g bvnBtj ; ev
 - (6) `icî AvnYbi wÁv bi cÖE vevZ tgZvæK `icî Dšy KwZ e"öBtj ev `icî Dšy Ki tY mgq AmZ AvY Kiv nBtj ; ev
 - (7) wæ;Lj f væ cwPj bv dñ GK evGKwK `icî waöZ mgtj cæö Dšy µ tñ Dnv tMcbxqZv dum Kwqv t l qv ev cÖk" mf vq `icî Dšy Ki tY e"öBtj ; ev
 - (8) `icî `wñ i Rb" waöZ mgtj cæöcö mKj `icî Dšy Ki Y Kiv bvnBtj ; ev
 - (9) gj"qb KwZ `icî `wñ DvöZ wYöK Ki Avtj vK `icî gj"qb KwZ e"öBtj ; ev
 - (10) µ qKv x KZö. KZKv cÖicî`v mZ wñMmñk bi Df "vM MÖY Kiv nBtj ; ev
 - (11) `wö evPµ vö gj-K Kvöj v mñKöñ n nBtj ; ev
 - (12) Î "wYöev Ab"hf væ Pö mñv b Kiv nBqvö ewqv av Yv Kwev mZ Kv Y_vKtj ; ev
 - (13) `ß chö wvó `icî cxv cövm tñ f, cÖg chö `icî gj"qb mgq cöZ"K e"wi wKU nBtj e"v MÖY mgq tMcbxqZv tñ v kZö sNb Kiv nBtj |
- (M) cÖe`wñ i Abñ va Áv bi tñ f,—
- (1) KwM xcÖæ Lg Dšy Ki tY ci µ qKv x Dnv tMcbxqZv i tñ vKwZ e"öBtj ; ev
 - (2) KwM xcÖe Dšy Ki tY mgq Awvö cÖe tLj v nBtj ; ev
 - (3) cÖe`wñ DvöZ wYöK Ki vñZ cÖe gj"qb KwZ e"öBtj ; ev

- (4) gj~ thLvb gj~vqbi GKwL wqvgK (factor), tmbtj f' wMwntqkbi mgq Avt' bKv xK ZrcÖvZ v' tmi nv cweZvbi Rb~ Pc c'wMKi vnbti; ev
- (5) `p~ evPu v' gj~K Khv'j vc m'útk'nt' n nbtj; ev
- (6) Ab~h~ l c'wZz'p'v'v' P~ m'úv b Ki vnbqvQ evj qvav Yv Kw'v m'z Kv Y_v'Ktj |

57| cÖm'K KZv' i wKU Aw'hm' v'qj, w' úv', BZ~w~—(1) tKv e~w tK Zdwj -2 G ew' mgqmgv g'at' v'wZf v' Znv Aw'hm' w'j Kw'z nbtj |

(2) μqv'x Khv'qj th Kg'Zv'KZv' i c' ev cÖv' v'j Bm'j Ki vnbqvQ c'vZ tmb Kg'Zv' wKU (thgb—c'v' c'w'p'j K, j vBb wB'j i, c'v' e~e~' c'K, μ q Kg'Zv' μ t'j Rb~' v'qz'p' Kg'Zv' tKv e~w v'wZf v' Aw'hm' w'j Kw'j |

(3) Dc-v'v' (2) G Dv'v'Z msk'ö Kg'Zv'Aw'hm' v' qe~' v'v'p'v' t'j Dnv ev'j ev tKv m'kvabg'j-K e~e~' v'v' Ki vnb' v'bvZ' t'j w'v' v'v'—v'v' Kw'j |

(4) msk'ö Kg'Zv' Zdwj -2 G ew' mgqmgv g'at', Aw'hm' ev'j i Kv Y ev D³ Aw'hm' v'v'Z v' v' m'kvabg'j-K e~e~' v' (thgb- i c' ev cÖv' v'j i A'v'hm' k'z' m'kvabx Av' k Rv' x) v'v' Ki vnbqvQ ev nbtj Z' t'j v'wZ w'v'— msk'ö e~w tK AemZ Kw'j |

(5) tKv e~w Dc-v'v' (4) Gi Aab μqv'x KZv' c'Ö' w'v'—m'ö bv nbtj Ges Aw'hm' w' úv' v' t'j A'v' nbtj, Zdwj -2 G ew' mgqmgv g'at' μqv'x Khv'q c'v'bi wKU v'wZf v' c'v' v' GKB Aw'hm' v'qj Kw'z c'w'j |

(6) tKv e~w KZv' Dc-v'v' (5) Gi Aab μqv'x Khv'q c'v'bi wKU Aw'hm' v'j Ki vnbti —

- (K) μqv'x Khv'q c'v' h'v' gj~vq' K'v' t'qv' c'v' nb evm' m' nb, Znv nbtj v'v' D³ Aw'hm' c'v' ci Zdwj -2 G ew' mgqmgv g'at', Dnv msk'ö g's'v' q ev v'v' m'v' wKU t'v'v' Zrm'útk'v' Aw'hm' v'v' AemZ Kw'j; ev
- (L) D³ Aw'hm' w' úv' v' q'v' Znv Av' Z' v' nbtj, v'v' Aw'hm' v' qe~' v'v'p'v' t'j Dnv ev'j ev tKv m'kvabg'j-K e~e~' v' v'v' Ki vnb' v'bv Z' t'j w'v' v'v'—v'v' Kw'j Ges Zdwj -2 G ew' mgqmgv g'at' Kv Y D'j v'v' Aw'hm' ev'j ev m'v' m'kvabg'j-K e~e~' v'v' v'v' v'v' v'wZf v' msk'ö e~w tK AemZ Kw'j |

(7) тКв е"в м qКv xKhq cÖb KZÖ.cÖE wvš-мš бv nBтj, Zd wтj -2 G ewÖ mgmgv гта", mskÖ гšYj q evvef вM mPei вKU Dnv АвтнM`вqi KвтZ cвтjе|

(8) mskÖ гšYj q evvef вM mPe, Zd wтj -2 G ewÖ mgтqi гта", Dc-vea (6) Ges (7) Gi Aab `wтj KZ. АвтнвM vel qe`' vtePbv тg Dnv ewZj ev тKb mтk vabгj-K e"e` v MÖY nBтe вKbv Zv тg wvš-MÖY Kвтjeb Ges Kv Y Dтj ÖceÖ АвтнM ewZj ev вK вK mтk vabгj-K e"e` v MÖY Ki v nBqvQ Zv тg mskÖ e"в тK вvLZf vte AewZм тg D³ wvš-i-Kw mskÖ м qКv xI wvš wBDтK cÖb Kвтjе|

(9) тКв е"в cÖZ"Kw`-тi Rb" waöZ mgmgv гта" вvLZ wvš-eÖ бv nBтj, D³ e"в Zd wтj -2 G ewÖ mgmgv гта" m vnv D³ KZÖтi ci eZxÖaYöb KZÖтi вKU АвтнM`вqi KвтZ cвтjе|

(10) тКв е"в hв mPe KZÖ.cÖE wvš-мš бv nq, Znv nBтj D³ e"в wvD c"втj i вKU Автj KвтZ cвтjе|

(11) GB vevai Aab cÖmbK KZÖтi вKU АвтнM`вqi i mKj vevab vottkl Kvev ci B тKej тКв е"в wvD c"втj i вKU Автj KвтZ cвтjе|

(12) тКв е"в, Dcvea (8) Gi Aab гšYj q evvef вM mPe KZÖ.cÖE wvš — cÖbi ci, evZd wтj -2 G ewÖ mgmgv гта" тКв wvš-eÖ бv nBтj wvD c"втj i тPqv г"втK mтvab Kвтqv ÖMc bxq Öewqv vPj Z GKw тj Mj v Ki v Lvтg wvš wBD Gi вKbvq waewöf vte АвтнM`вqi KвтZ cвтjе|

(K) АвтнM Ges Dnv mg_Ö `wтj w GKw тj Mj v Ki v Lvтg `вqi Kвтjeb, hnv тKej wvD c"втj i тPqv cv mb KZÖ. тLj v nBтe;

(L) `dv(K) тZ ewÖ тj Mj v Ki v ÖMc bxq ÖLv gnv c wPj K, wvš wBD тK mтvab тg GKw AMöbc тi wvD c"втj i вKU Автj Kvev B"Qv e"³ Kвтqv Ges АвтнвM ai b Dтj Ö Kвтqv тc ÖY Kвтjeb; Ges

(M) `dv(L) тZ ewÖ AMöbc тi mZ Zd wтj -2 G ewÖ AstKi veÜb dxGes тdi ZтнM`vci EvRgvZ gnv c wPj K, wvš wBD-Gi Abтj e"sk Wd UA втi mтhRb Kвтjе|

(13) м qКv xGes Ab"b" `тi cÖmbK KZÖтi GKw ÖAv тнM тi vRóv ÓLvqv DnvZ АвтнвM mтi B vci YI wvš-vvex Kвтjе|

58| wvD c"втj Mb| —(1) wvš wBD `вqi KZ. тКв Автj chöj vPbv Ges ZrmúтK wvš-eÖbi Rb" Dc-vea (2) G DvöZ vтkl ÁMтi mgš тg wvD c"втj Mb Kвтjе|

(2) Av̄B̄bi av̄ v̄ 30 Ab̄ȳn̄j, w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j Mb̄ Kw̄ev̄ D̄j̄ k̄ w̄w̄w̄BD, Z̄d̄w̄j -2 Ab̄ȳq̄x̄Ges w̄æw̄v̄ v̄e m̄ȳw̄Z v̄e k̄l ÁM̄Yi GKw̄Zw̄j Kv̄c̄ÖZ Kw̄te—

(K) w̄æw̄v̄ 3 (w̄zb) t̄k̄v̄i c̄v̄w̄ nB̄t̄Z 1 (GK) Rb̄ Kw̄qv̄ m̄ m̄ m̄ḡš̄ t̄q̄ w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j Mb̄ Kw̄t̄Z nB̄te;

(A) μ q̄ m̄s̄ v̄—Av̄B̄b̄MZ v̄el t̄q̄ Av̄ÁZv̄ m̄úbōm̄ȳv̄Z v̄e k̄l ÁMY, h̄v̄v̄ i ḡt̄ m̄i Kv̄x̄ Av̄v̄m̄i Kv̄x̄ t̄q̄Z̄k̄w̄w̄Z c̄v̄v̄b̄m̄ḡn̄ ev̄ K̄t̄c̄ k̄b̄i Aem̄i c̄v̄w̄n̄q̄i Kḡv̄Z̄w̄ȳ Aš̄f̄ nB̄t̄Z c̄v̄i b̄;

(Av̄) Kw̄M̄x̄ v̄e k̄l Áv̄b̄m̄úbōGes μ q̄K̄v̄h̄Av̄ÁZv̄m̄úbōm̄ȳv̄Z v̄e k̄l ÁMY; Ges

(B) μ q̄K̄v̄h̄ P̄v̄ ēv̄ v̄c̄b̄v̄ i x̄z̄b̄x̄Z Ges Av̄h̄v̄M̄l v̄e t̄i v̄a v̄v̄ v̄v̄i v̄el t̄q̄ Av̄ÁZv̄m̄úbōm̄ȳv̄Z v̄e k̄l ÁMY, h̄v̄v̄ v̄ t̄d̄W̄h̄i k̄b̄ Ae ev̄j v̄ k̄ t̄P̄v̄ Ae Kḡv̄v̄ḠU B̄Ūv̄x̄K̄Z̄ḡt̄b̄v̄x̄ nB̄t̄Z c̄v̄i b̄ t̄ Z̄te k̄Z̄v̄K̄ t̄h̄ c̄v̄v̄Z̄š̄j̄ P̄K̄z̄x̄Z̄ Kḡv̄Z̄ t̄K̄v̄ Kḡv̄Z̄w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ Aš̄f̄ nB̄t̄Z c̄v̄i b̄ v̄

(L) Z̄d̄w̄j -2 Ab̄ȳn̄j v̄e k̄l ÁMȲK̄ Kw̄Z̄c̄q̄ w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ t̄k̄v̄ī z̄ Kw̄t̄Z nB̄te;

(M) w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ Kḡc̄t̄j̄ 3(w̄zb) Rb̄ m̄ m̄ m̄ḡš̄ t̄q̄ MW̄Z nB̄te Ges Z̄v̄v̄ i ḡt̄ GK̄R̄b̄ t̄P̄q̄v̄i c̄v̄ m̄b̄ w̄t̄m̄te ḡt̄b̄v̄x̄ nB̄teb̄;

(N) w̄w̄w̄BD, D̄n̄v̄ ḡš̄Ȳȳ t̄q̄i v̄v̄q̄t̄Z̄j̄ v̄e t̄q̄v̄w̄Z̄ ḡš̄x̄ c̄ēv̄ḡv̄ b̄m̄ t̄q̄ h̄t̄v̄ch̄ȳ k̄t̄Z̄w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ i m̄ m̄ l̄ t̄P̄q̄v̄i c̄v̄ m̄b̄ ḡt̄b̄v̄x̄ Kw̄teb̄;

(O) w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄, Av̄h̄v̄M̄ c̄v̄v̄Z̄ v̄e t̄eP̄v̄q̄, w̄w̄w̄BD K̄Z̄. m̄i v̄j̄ Z̄ Z̄v̄j̄ Kv̄n̄B̄t̄Z̄ m̄tēP̄ 2 (v̄) Rb̄ m̄ m̄ t̄K̄m̄v̄B̄-t̄K̄m̄v̄v̄Z̄ t̄K̄v̄Ac̄U Kw̄ev̄ Rb̄ w̄w̄w̄BD t̄K̄ Ab̄j̄i v̄a R̄b̄v̄B̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄i t̄e|

(3) w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ l̄ v̄e k̄l ÁM̄Yi Z̄v̄j̄ Kv̄w̄w̄w̄BD m̄i v̄j̄ Ȳ Kw̄te Ges D̄n̄v̄Av̄w̄x̄ ēv̄ t̄ i c̄v̄v̄mā Kw̄te|

(4) w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ i K̄h̄v̄P̄j̄ b̄v̄m̄R̄Z̄i Kw̄ev̄ v̄el q̄w̄v̄v̄ Z̄ Kw̄ev̄ Rb̄ w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ i c̄v̄v̄K̄ m̄ m̄ t̄K̄ Z̄d̄w̄j̄ -2 Ḡēw̄v̄ Av̄K̄v̄i D̄r̄m̄n̄ f̄v̄Z̄v̄ev̄m̄s̄b̄x̄c̄v̄i m̄s̄ v̄b̄ i v̄v̄t̄Z̄ nB̄te|

(5) w̄w̄w̄BD, w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ i K̄h̄v̄ḡ c̄v̄P̄j̄ b̄q̄ Ab̄ȳi Ȳx̄ GKw̄ v̄v̄w̄Z̄ K̄h̄v̄x̄v̄Z̄ R̄v̄x̄K̄w̄te|

(6) w̄w̄w̄BD t̄K̄v̄ Aē v̄Z̄B̄ t̄K̄v̄ Av̄h̄v̄M̄ev̄Av̄c̄x̄ K̄h̄v̄ḡ m̄úv̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄i t̄e b̄v̄ Z̄te w̄w̄D c̄v̄b̄j̄ i v̄v̄q̄Z̄j̄l̄ K̄h̄v̄ḡ x̄m̄v̄v̄e m̄úv̄ t̄b̄i m̄ȳeav̄t̄c̄v̄v̄R̄b̄x̄j̄ v̄R̄v̄K̄ m̄ȳeav̄c̄v̄b̄ Kw̄te|

59| Avxj i w' úv' bvnI qvch~~—P~~ m'úv' tbi t'bwk Rv x Ki v nBtZ v' Z _Kv' Rb' w' cÖb' i gZv' —(1) w'wBD, Zd wj -2 G Dv' w'Z w'wZ w'eÜb dx Ges w' v'EvRgvbZm tKv Avxj Av' b' cÖb' ci, Zd wj -2 G e'w' mgqmgv' g'j', c'j' v' t'g GKw w'wD c'v'bj w'eÜb Kwqv Dn' w'KU D³ Avxj Av' b' w' úv' Rb' t'ÖY Kw'j' Ges D³ v' t'q w'wD c'v'bj i w'x'v'—b'v' c'v' qvch~~—P~~ w'wD c'v'bj Gi v'v'v'v'v'v' tKv m' qKv'w' t'q P' m'úv' b Ki v nBtZ v' Z _Kv' Rb' m' qKv' x'K w' cÖb' Kwqv m'k' g'š'Yj' q ev v'f v'M m'Pe I Av' b'Kv' x'K M'xZ e'v' v' m'úv'K'c'Î g'v' dZ AewZ Kw'j' |

(2) m' qKv' x'ev w'wD c'v'bj i w'KU tKv Av' t'vM ev Avxj v'v'v'v'v'v' _w'k'j' D³ Av' t'vM ev Avxj i Dci P'v'—w'x'v'—b'v' c'v' qvch~~—P~~ m'úv' tbi t'bwk Rv x Ki v h'v'v' b'v' Z'j' Av' t'vM v'v'v'v'v'v' _Kv'K'v' x' i c'Î g'j'—v'q' b' I Dn' Ab'j'v' b' c'Öb' qv Ae'v'Z i v'v'h'v'v'j' |

(3) Dc-~~v'v'~~ (1) Gi Aax P' m'úv' tbi t'bwk Rv x Ki v nBtZ v' Z _Kv' w' cÖb' c'v'bj v' q'w' c'v'v'v' n'v'v' b'v' h'w' m' qKv' x'Kv'q' c'Öb', m'k' m'Pe ev g'š'Yj' Ab'j'v' b' M'Y'c'e, GB g'j'g'v'v'v' t'KU c'Öb' K'j' t' Rb' v' _v'v'v'v'v'v' m'k' m' q' K'v' c'w'P'j' b'v'Ki v'Ac'w'v'h'v' |

(4) Dc-~~v'v'~~ (3) Gi Aax c'Ö' m'v' c'j' D³ m' qKv' c'w'P'j' b'v' Ac'w'v'h'v' v'v'v'v'v'v' v'v' m' q' K'v'q'j' t' K'v'v'v'v'v'v' v'v' D'j' v' Kw'j'Z n'v'v' Ges D³ m'v' c'Î v'P' v'f v'M q' c'v'v'v'v'v'v'Z'xZ Av' t'vM m'Kj' c'h'q' P'v'—v'j' qvM' n'v'v'j' |

(5) tKv Avxj Av' t'bi m'v' Dc-~~v'v'~~ (1) Gi Aax w'wZ w'eÜb v'm Ges w' v'EvRgvbZ Rgvb'v' I qv'nBtj', D³ Kv' t'Y Av' b' w'wD c'v'bj i w'KU Dc' i'c' b' Ki v h'v'v' b'v' g'j'g'v'v'v' m'k' Avxj Av' b'Kv' x'K AewZ Kwqv m' qKv' x'K Dn' Ab'j'v' c'Öb' Kw'j' |

(6) w'v'v'v'v'v' nI qv' Ae'v'v'Z c'j' w'wD c'v'bj i t'P'v' c'v' m'v'wBD KZ. Rv xKZ. Kv'c'v'j' x'j'v'v'v'K Dn' Kv'c'v'Z w'wY Kw'j' |

60| w'wD c'v'bj KZ. Avxj w' úv' —(1) tKv Avxj Av' b' w'wD c'v'bj i w'x'v'—Rb' t'ÖY Ki v nBtj' Ges D³ Avxj h_vh_ w' v'EvRgvbZ I w'eÜb v'mm' v'q' KZ. nBtj' w'wD c'v'bj, Dn' w'x'v'—e'Öb' mgq ch~~—P~~ m'úv' tbi t'bwk Rv x m'v' v'—w'Z v' k Ae'v'Z i v'v'Z m' qKv' x'K ci v'g'k'v'j' |

(2) w'wD c'v'bj, Zd wj -2 G e'w' mgqmgv' g'j' Dn' v'v'v'Z w'x'v'—e'Öb' Kw'j' Ges D³ w'x'v'—K'w' m'k' e'v', m'k' g'š'Yj' q ev v'f v'M m'Pe, w'wBD Ges m' qKv' x'K c'Öb' Kw'j' |

(3) ZŽQ (frivolous) Kv žY Aw žhM `vqđ i Kv žY Dnv LwR Ges, tŕ ŕ gZ, woi vĖRvgbZ evRqvB Ki v tŕ ŕ e"ZŽ, Avxj w ūvĖi tŕ ŕ, wvD c"vbj wæwZ th tKv wvš—Zš žvte evmšv Zf vte cÖb KwžZ c wvte, h_vt

(K) Kv Y Dž Œce Avxj Avte` b LwR Kwqv µ qKv xK µ q Khp g c wPj bvAe"nZ i vLvi ci v gkÖb;

(L) Avxj Avte` žb Dì wZ Aw žhM vel qe` 'w ūvĖi tŕ ŕ cŕvR" vevavab l bxZ Dž Œce Dnv Av Zvq Aw žhMKZ. vel q w ūvĖi Rb" h_vh_ e"e" vMŕYi Rb" cŕ e, žK ci v gkÖb;

(M) µ qKv x KZ. MvZ c` žŕ c GB vevagj vi c w c š x nBž Dnv cÖKv gj-K e"e" vMŕYi Rb" m v w k cÖb;

(N) µ q m v š—Pv Khŕi žY MvZ e"e" v ev w v š—e"ZŽ, µ qKv x KZ. vevavab m mZ mg Ām c Yŕn GBi ž tKv Khŕ ev w v š,—m ŕ Yŕ ev AvskK, evZ ž i m v w k cÖb;

(O) µ qKv x GB vevagj vi Aax Dnv eva"evaKZv cÖc j žb e" _ŕnBqv _vK ž, wvD c"vbj Avxj Avte` b `vLj Kv x e"v žK ` i cĭ ` v j cÖZKi Y l AvBb m v š—e"q Ges Aw žhM `vLj m v š—Ab"v" e"q eve` ŕ vZ c i Ym vev 57 (12) (M) Gi Aax cÖĖ woi vĖRvgbZ ždi Z cÖb i m v w k cÖb; Ges

(P) µ q Khp g m v ŕi Rb" m v w k cÖb |

(4) wvD c"vbj i m L" Mvô m m ž i gZv žZi v vĖžZ w v š—MvZ nBž |

(5) wvD c"vbj i w v š—Pv š—nBž Ges msk Œ mKj cŕ D³ w v š—tgZ vteK e"e" vMŕYi Kw ž |

(6) wvD c"vbj i w v š—eÖb i ci, Avej ž ^Avxj Dì wZ Aw žhM l cÖĖ w v š—mŕv žYi c w `kŕi Rb" Dš ž i vLžZ nBž t

Z ž kZŕ vK ž, wæwZ tŕ ŕ tKv Z_ cÖk Ki v h vBž b v, h v D³ cÖk—

(K) tKv AvBž i c w c š x nq;

(L) tKv AvBž i cŕvMžK evaWÖ-K ž;

(M) Rb" v_ŕ c w c š x nq;

(N) cŕ e ž i AvBb v Me"em v K ` v_ŕK vevZK ž; ev

(O) µ q Kv žŕAeva cÖ ž h vM vK evaWÖ-K ž |

(7) µ qKv x ev wvD c"vbj KZ. GB vev Aax MvZ w v š,—Dnv m g_ŕ žšv KZv l Abj wK vel qv ž ž K žŕŕ Ask nBž |

PZzⒸAa"vq

cY l msk ō tmev, Kv h 0 f Š tmev μ q c x w Ges Dnī c q M

Ask - 1

Af "š i X μ q t D š Ÿ ` i c Î c x W Z

61| cY' Kh©BZ`w̄w̄ μ tqi 𐌹𐌺𐌰 Db̄ȳ `icî c×v̄zi c̄m̄M —(1) v̄k̄l
c̄w̄w̄v̄z̄z̄ w̄w̄© tKb̄ μ tqi 𐌹𐌺𐌰 A_ev̄ḡj̄-m̄ḡv̄ c̄w̄t̄v̄z̄ Ab̄`b̄` μ q c×v̄zi tKb̄
GKw̄ c×v̄zi e`en̄v̄ A_v̄K̄Zi h̄ȳ h̄ȳ b̄v̄n̄B̄j̄, cY' l m̄s̄k̄ō t̄m̄v̄ Kh̄©v̄ t̄f̄ Š̄ t̄m̄v̄
μ tqi 𐌹𐌺𐌰 ĀM̄ōt̄eP̄ c×v̄z̄ w̄m̄z̄e Db̄ȳ `icî c×v̄z̄ c̄m̄MKw̄t̄z̄ n̄B̄t̄e|

(2) ~~w~~ 90 Gi Aab ~~w~~ Ácb c ~~Ö~~ i ga'tg mKj thM`i cî`z v ~~w~~ KU nBtZ
`i cî` Avneb Kw'tZ nBte|

(3) mi Kiv x gw Kivab Kiv Lbv ev cōôbmgn AvBbZ Ges AwGf vte - k vnz
vnmte cōY KivZ mll g nBtj Dniv l mi Kiv x `icî cōthvWZvq AskMōY KivZ
c vte|

(4) wÁcb cÖvki ZwþL `icî `wþ wþtqi Rb` cÖZ l cÖma`_Kv
mþtþl, cY l mskö tmev, Kh@evþ Š tmevþtqi tþtþ `icî`zMYþK `icî cÖqb
l `wþtqi Rb` cÖq mgq Zdwj -2 Gewö bþZg mgþtqi Kg nBþe bþ

(5) i óx Ri í x cō R þ μ t i t i m i K i , A _ Z K w e l q m μ ſ - g ſ g f v K g w l m v w k u t g , μ q c ō q i m g q n i m K w t Z c w i t e l

(6) ~~we~~ 91, 92 Ges 93 tZ Dv ~~we~~ Abnqx Avte` bKiv x̄ i c ~~we~~-thMZv
~~wa~~@Y Ki v nBqv_ ~~we~~ t̄, t̄B t̄ t̄ μ qKiv x̄ i ayc ~~we~~-thM Avte` bKiv x̄ i g t̄a` `i cî
` w̄j ~~we~~Zi Y m̄gZ i v̄ t̄e|

(7) Dšy 'icl c×zi Aab cY l mskō tnev Ges Kh© fi Š tnev μ tpi
tñ fi Zdwnj 3 Gi L Astk cÖE tñ v PUG Dwō Z c ũ qvGes Kh©g Abri Yq nBtel

62| cY' Kh©BZ`w̄ μ t̄q̄i t̄l̄ t̄l̄ Ab`b̄ μ q c x̄w̄i c q̄M —(1) μ qK̄v̄ x
cY' I msk̄ d̄ t̄m̄v̄ Kh© t̄ Š t̄m̄v̄ μ t̄q̄i t̄l̄ t̄l̄, Db̄ȳ `i c̄l̄ c x̄w̄i ` t̄ Ab` t̄K̄b̄ μ q
c x̄w̄ h̄_v̄ m̄x̄ḡ `i c̄l̄ c x̄w̄, m̄i m̄v̄ μ q c x̄w̄, ` β ch© w̄v̄k̄ ó `i c̄l̄ c x̄w̄ Ges
t̄K̄v̄ k̄b̄ c̄Ȫb̄i Ab̄t̄i v̄a Á̄c̄b̄ c x̄w̄ e`en̄i K̄w̄ t̄z̄ c̄w̄ t̄ t̄

Zte kZ©_K th, Dbŷ `icî c_xv e~ZxZ GB wavgj vq ewZ kZ©gn
cZcvj bce© Ab~ Kk u q c_xv we©bi Kv Yl thŠv KZvtj KW©z Kwjz nBte|

(2) $m_{\mathcal{G}}Z \cdot ic \hat{c} \times \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{B}ch \otimes \mathcal{W} \times \mathcal{G} \cdot ic \hat{c} \times \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{K} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{L} \mathcal{K} \mathcal{B} \mathcal{C} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{B} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{A}$
 $\mathcal{A} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{B} \mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{W} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{E} \mathcal{S} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{U} \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{W} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{B} \mathcal{C} \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{S} \mathcal{K} \mathcal{D} \mathcal{T} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{E} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{E} \mathcal{S} \mathcal{K} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{H} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{T} \mathcal{Z} \mathcal{T} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{E} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{I}$
 $\mathcal{H} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{H} \mathcal{U} \mathcal{T} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{Z} \mathcal{D} \mathcal{W} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{N}, \mathcal{O} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{E} \mathcal{S} \mathcal{P} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{S} \mathcal{K} \mathcal{C} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{E} \mathcal{T} \mathcal{D} \mathcal{W} \mathcal{P} \mathcal{U} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{D} \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{Z} \mathcal{C} \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{E} \mathcal{S}$
 $\mathcal{K} \mathcal{V} \mathcal{H} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{B} \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{I} \mathcal{Y} \mathcal{Q} \mathcal{N} \mathcal{B} \mathcal{T} \mathcal{E} \mathcal{I}$

Ask-2

Af ʔš-i-X μqt m̄gZ `i c̄l c×ẏ

63| m̄gZ `i c̄l c×ẏi c̄q̄M —(1) w̄æw̄ c̄w̄w̄ẏẏ μqKv̄x m̄gZ `i c̄l c×ẏ c̄q̄MKw̄qv̄μqKv̄h̄c̄m̄úbc̄w̄ẏẏ c̄w̄ẏe, h_vt

- (K) t̄h m̄Kj t̄l̄ ʔ c̄Ȳ l m̄sk̄ō t̄nev Ges Kv̄h̄ ʔi Š̄ t̄nev Z̄nv̄ ʔi v̄t̄kl ʔǣk̄ ʔi Kv̄ ʔȲ t̄K̄ej m̄gZ m̄L̄K t̄hM̄Z̄m̄úbc̄m̄ ʔi mi ei vn̄Kv̄ xev v̄Kv̄ ʔi w̄KU nB̄ẏ c̄ōm̄ā (h_v v̄gv̄b, ʔij B̄w̄b, v̄t̄kl v̄qZ v̄K̄rm̄v̄ni Āvg, M̄ ʔi v̄aK m̄gM̄ō t̄Ūj -t̄hM̄h̄M̄ni Āvgw̄, L̄v̄ ʔ-, `vg, ē ʔi, t̄c̄v̄k̄q̄, BZ̄w̄); ev
- (L) Rī ʔi x c̄q̄R̄ ʔ c̄Ȳ, Kv̄h̄c̄ev t̄nev μ ʔq̄i t̄l̄ ʔi Db̄ ʔ Af ʔš-i-X A_ev Āv̄ R̄c̄Z̄K c̄ō t̄hM̄Z̄vḡj-K `i c̄l c̄q̄ qv̄ M̄ōȲ ēv̄ ēm̄ ʔ b̄h̄ ēv̄ qv̄ c̄ōq̄gv̄b nB̄ẏ; ev
- (M) t̄h c̄w̄w̄ẏi Kv̄ ʔȲ Dc-`dv̄ (L) Ḡ ēw̄ c̄ Rī ʔi x Aē ʔi D̄T̄ nB̄qv̄Q̄ μqKv̄x KZ̄ D̄ni c̄ēq̄gv̄b m̄ē w̄ b̄v̄ A_ev μqKv̄x ʔi ʔi v̄Z̄v̄ Kv̄ ʔȲ Z̄nv̄m̄ ʔ nq̄ b̄B̄; ev
- (N) t̄h m̄Kj t̄l̄ ʔi ʔi Ȳv̄ē ʔ Ȳ ēq̄ n̄v̄m̄ Ges L̄ ʔi v̄ h̄š̄ ʔi ḡR̄ȳ m̄gZ̄Ki ʔi ʔi ʔi mi Kv̄ w̄w̄ K̄v̄c̄q̄ ēv̄ ʔi (h_v K̄w̄c̄DŪi, M̄t̄el ȲM̄ ʔi h̄š̄ v̄Z̄, M̄t̄el Ȳi h̄š̄ v̄Z̄ BZ̄w̄) c̄q̄Z̄Ki Ȳ m̄ ʔi v̄ — b̄v̄ ʔi v̄ c̄ōZ̄ K̄w̄qv̄Q̄

(2) Db̄ ʔi c̄l c×ẏi ḡv̄ ʔi μ ʔq̄ Avek̄K̄ m̄gq Ges c̄ōm̄K̄ ēq̄ μ ʔq̄i R̄b̄ w̄æw̄ c̄ ʔi ḡ ʔi Z̄p̄b̄q̄ Avek̄ nB̄ẏ, μqKv̄x Z̄d̄w̄j -2 Ḡ ēw̄ ḡj̄m̄gv̄ m̄t̄ ʔi, Z̄v̄ȳ Kv̄ ʔi mi ei vn̄Kv̄ xev v̄Kv̄ ʔi ʔi w̄KU nB̄ẏ `i c̄l Avev̄b̄ K̄w̄ẏ c̄w̄ẏe|

(3) ḡj̄v̄qZ̄ m̄ē ʔi h̄w̄ Dc-v̄ēv̄ (2) Ḡ ēw̄ ḡj̄m̄gv̄ Avek̄ nq̄, Z̄nv̄ nB̄ẏ c̄ieZ̄Dā ʔi KZ̄ ʔi w̄KU nB̄ẏ D̄ ʔi ʔi P̄v̄ m̄úv̄ ʔi Ab̄ ʔi v̄ b̄ M̄ōȲ K̄w̄ẏ nB̄ẏ|

(4) m̄gZ `i c̄l c×ẏ ēv̄ ʔi ʔi μqKv̄x Kv̄h̄c̄q̄ c̄ōb̄ A_ev Z̄nv̄ w̄KU nB̄ẏ ʔi ḡZ̄v̄ K̄ḡZ̄ c̄ēq̄gv̄b̄ M̄ōȲ K̄w̄ẏ nB̄ẏ|

(5) GB̄ c×ẏi Aax̄ `i c̄l R̄gv̄b̄Z̄ c̄ōb̄ ēv̄ ʔi v̄ḡj̄-K̄ Ki v̄h̄B̄ẏ b̄v̄ Z̄ ʔi Kv̄h̄c̄ m̄úv̄ b̄ R̄gv̄b̄Z̄ M̄ōȲ K̄w̄ẏ nB̄ẏ|

64| m̄gZ `i c̄l μq c×ẏ ēv̄ ʔi ʔi Ab̄ ʔi Ȳq̄ Kv̄h̄c̄ ʔi —(1) v̄t̄kl v̄qZ̄ c̄Ȳ Ges m̄sk̄ō t̄nev μ ʔq̄i c̄q̄R̄ μqKv̄x h̄w̄ mi ei vn̄Kv̄x m̄L̄ ʔi Z̄v̄ m̄úv̄ ʔi Āēw̄Z̄ ʔi, Z̄nv̄ nB̄ẏ mi v̄m̄ m̄ē mi ei vn̄Kv̄ ʔi w̄KU nB̄ẏ `i c̄l Avev̄b̄ K̄w̄ẏ c̄w̄ẏe|

(2) vva 52 Gi Aaxb μqKv x KZ. mte" mi ei vKv x A_ev WKv v' i n' bWv KZ. Zv' Kv msi q' Y Ki v nBtj, tB t' t' vva 63(2) Gi Aaxb μtqi t' t' D³ Zv' Kv ž mi ei vKv xevWKv v' i vKUNBtZ `i cĭ Av'Yb Ki v hBtZ c' v' |

(3) Dc-vva (2) Gi Av Zq `i cĭ Av'Yb Qov c' t' hWvZvI - *QZvexi j t' t' " μqKv x I t' gemBtJ h' v' _v' K Ges c' t' R" t' t' t' , " v' xq c' v' KvZ I m' v' B Av' Kv h' v' r v' Áv' c' b c' Öb ev' Áv' x nBtj, h' v' GBi t' v' Áv' c' b' Ki t' Y GB μq c' x' v' c' t' v' M D' t' k" A_@ mgq I A_@nk t' q' D' t' k" e" v' nZ b' v' nq|

(4) mte" mi ei vKv x evWKv v' M' Y' n' bWv KZ. Zv' Kv msi q' Y K' t' b' v' Ggb μqKv x Ab" b" , i "Zp Y' q' qKv x KZ. msi v' Z A_ev GZ` t' t' k" v' v' v' BD Gi I t' gemBtJ c' Öv' KZ mi ei vKv x I WKv v' M' Y' Zv' Kve" en' v' Kw t' Z c' v' t' j|

(5) `i cĭ `v' t' j i Rb" c' t' q mgq Zdv' j -2 Ab' v' q' x' v' a' v' Z nBtj|

Ask-3

Af "š i x μqt ` t' ch' q v' k' o `i cĭ c' x' v'

65| ` t' ch' q v' k' o `i cĭ c' x' v' c' t' v' M kZ. —(1) μqKv x Ub' Kx P' v' ev en' v' Kv Rv' j c' Öv' i c' Öv' `v' c' b m' v' š - P' v' i (h\_v- c' Öv' q' Ki Y `v' c' b v' m' ei v' n, `v' c' b Ges P' j k' i Y, ev Rv' j c' Öv' i K' v' c' v' t' h' v' M' t' h' M c' Öv' m' v' š - P' v' BZ" v') t' t' t' GB c' x' v' c' t' v' M Kw t' Z c' v' t' j|

(2) ` t' ch' q v' k' o μq c' x' v' t' Z μtqi t' t' t' , Rv' j ev' t' Z t' h' n' K' j μtqi t' t' t' , `v' Z c' v' eZ' K' x' j c' Öv' i Kv t' Y c' e' c' h' BtZB c' Y' v' Kw' M x v' v' t' t' v' a' v' t' v' v' Y Ki v' μqKv x i m' t' v' t' g `v' t' v' Ab' k' j b' v' nBtZ c' v' i ev' v' K' i Kw' M x m' g' v' a' v' v' v' "g' v' _Kv' m' t' v' b' v' _Kv' m' t' Z| , μqKv x Zv' t' t' q I q' v' K' en' j b' v' _Kv' c' Y' v' M Kw' M x v' v' t' t' v' a' v' t' v' c' Öv' t' b μqKv x i m' t' gZv' Af v' e i v' i q' v' t' QZ v' n' v' e' t' v' t' j|

66| ` t' ch' q v' k' o `i cĭ c' x' v' c' t' v' M t' t' t' Ab' v' i Y' q' K' v' c' v' t' x' —(1) c' Ög ch' q μqKv x g' t' " D' t' t' t' e" v' t' t' t' t' K GKv' av' Yv' Z v' R' v' B' t' b' i i t' t' t' Lv m' v' v' Z Kw' M x c' Öv' `v' t' j i Av' Yb R' v' B' q' v' v' Áv' c' b c' Öv' K' v' t' j Ges D<sup>3</sup> av' Yv' Z v' R' v' B' t' b' m' t' e" `i cĭ `v' M' Y' i Rb" t' g' t' v' K Kw' M x Z_ " (h_v- c' Öv' v' KZ K' v' c' v' t' v' c' v' t' b' i D' r' c' v' b q' gZv m' v' š - kZ' K' v' M x v' v' t' t' v' a' v' t' t' v' i i t' t' t' Lv I μtqi Rb" v' a' v' Z v' t' t' q' i ev' v' K' v' t' , c' v' P' j b' v I Aw' v' v' v' q' v' BZ" v') m' t' v' t' D' t' t' t' v' t' j|

(2) Dc-vva (1) Gi Aaxb v' Áv' c' b Kw' M x c' Öv' i M' Y' t' h' MZ v' v' a' v' t' t' v' i g' v' t' t' t' D' t' t' t' Kw' t' Z nBtj, h' v' v' g' t' v' v' a' v' v' v' v' t' t' q' i I D' t' t' t' v' t' j|

(K) `i cĭ `v' v' e" e" `v' c' b v' Z Ges Kw' M x t' h' MZ v' Ges

(L) m' t' v' t' μqKv x i μtqi P' v' v' c' i- t' Y `i cĭ `v' v' KZ. `v' t' j KZ. Kw' M x c' Öv' i K' v' c' v' Zv Ges f' v' t' r Av' t' h' R" Zv (adaptability)|

(3) cÖg chq 'icî`vMY KZ. 'icî i mmZ tKb 'icî RvbwZ `vltj i cÖvRb nBte bÿ

(4) KwM x cÖe- Avnevi cwtcÖtZ, 'icî`vMY µqKv x Pvm`v kZ. h_vh_f vte c-tY cY`I mskö tnev Ges Kv. t f Š tnev KwM xgb, , Yej x Ges Ab`b`^ewó` Dti Öce KwM xcÖe`vltj Kwte, Ges Pw mēuv b e`e`icbv mqvK kZ. x mēu tKZ vnt i gZvZ e`³ Kwte|

(5) cÖg chq KwM xcÖe`vltj i Rb`Zdwtj -2 G ewÖ b`bZg mgq cÖb Kwte nBte|

67| `p chq vkwó`icî c x v tZ cÖg chq i gj`vq|—(1) gj`vq KwW cÖ nKj KwM xcÖe- gj`vq Kwte Ges vva 65 Gi Aab µ tqi Rvltj cÖv vte Pbvq, µqKv x Kv. q cÖb ev ZrKZ. ¶ gZvÖ KgÖZ ev Abtgv bKv x KZ. t i Abtgv bµ t g mskö`icî gj`vq mqvZvKi v Dti tK` GKW KwM x me-KvW, A_ev DcKv t Wkev Ab` tKb cÖv tbi mskö µ tqi vlt t q mēwÖ Ávbi AvKv x KwM x v tKl ÁMtYi mqvZvMÖY Kwte cwt|

(2) 'icî i kZ. t v tK`icî gj`vq KwW`icî i vawZ ktZ. Avt vK MÖY tM`icî vY Z Ki v Dti tK`icî mgn chq v PbvKwte, Zte Ab` t mgn`icî MÖY tM nBte bÿ t mB nKj`icî cieZ. vte Pbv tM nBte bÿ

(3) 'icî gj`vq KwW cÖvRb nKj`icî`vMY mmZ`icî gj`e`Zv, cÖveZ Ab` t tKb vlt t q c\_vKf vte Ges tMc bxZv mmZ Avt v PbvKwte Ges cÖ`K`icî`v`icî i tMc bxZv ¶ vKwte Ges Ab` tKb`icî`v v wKU tKb tMc bxZ` evc wKí bvcÖk Kwte bÿ

(4) Dc-av v(3) Gi Aab Avt v Pbvš- gj`vq KwW cÖ`K MÖY tM`icî`v v ei vti Dnv KwM xcÖe- Avek`Kx cweZ. i t t Lv mēvZ`icî mšq mēvš— Kv. ei Yx t cÖY Kwte, hnv vZx chq i`icî Ašf-Ö Ki v e`v v µqKv x mēv nBqvQ

(5) gj`vq KwW nKj m m Ges mskö`icî`vMY KZ. v wZ Lmv`icî mšq mēvš— Kv. ei Yxm gj`vq cÖte`b Abtgv tbi Rb` µqKv x Kv. q cÖb ev ZrKZ. ¶ gZvÖ KgÖZ ev Abtgv bKv x KZ. t i wKU Zdwtj -2 G ewÖ mgqmgv t t`vltj Kwte nBte|

(6) Abtgv bKv x KZ. ¶ gj`vq cÖte` tbi tKb vlt t q GKgZ t v Y bv Kwte vlt q v mēu tK. v 11 Gi vab tgv tK cieZ. e`v MÖY Kwte nBte|

68| `p chq vkwó c x v tZ vZx chq i gj`vq Abvri Yx Kv. v x—(1) vZx chq i Kv. v v i`Kvev c t cµ qKv x mēv bZb KwM xc v v Avt vK`icî m tK v bce vZx chq i Rb`icî gj`vq tbi vYÖK mgn w l Kwte|

(2) "QZv Ges eyeyEK m^uvi AaKv (Intellectual property rights) m^uZ msMz i vKf, wZx ch^uq`icI`w j msKva^ubi mgq, c^ug ch^uq c^uE`icI`v v i KwM xc^uO^uei tMcboxZvi vKw^uz nBte|

(3) c^ug ch^uq M^uYthW mKj`icI`v vK wZx ch^uq`icI`w j l`icI mgš<sup>u</sup>q ms<sup>u</sup>v-e<sup>u</sup>W Kh<sup>u</sup>ei Yi kZ<sup>u</sup>yn<sup>u</sup>, Zd<sup>u</sup>wnj -2 G ew<sup>u</sup> b<sup>u</sup>bZg mgq c<sup>u</sup>O<sup>u</sup> ce<sup>u</sup>g j<sup>u</sup> m<sup>u</sup>Y Z m<sup>u</sup>g l Poš-icI ('best and final' tenders) `w^u i Rb^u Av^uYb RbvB^uz nBte|

(4) wZx ch^uq`icI c<sup>u</sup>q<sup>u</sup>q`icI`w j, Db<sup>u</sup> Ki Y, gj<sup>u</sup>qb Ges P<sup>u</sup> m<sup>u</sup>u<sup>u</sup> b c<sup>u</sup>q<sup>u</sup>qvDb<sup>u</sup> `icI c^ux^u c^uq^uq^u t^u i Ab^uri Yq c^uq^u Ab^uY nBte|

Ask-4

Af š^ui^uY^u q t tKvLk^u b c^uO^ubi Ab^u i va Á^ucb c^ux^u

69| tKvLk^u b c^uO^ubi Ab^u i va Á^ucb c^ux^u c^uq^uq^u t^u i Ab^uri Yq Kh^uo^uj x kZ^uej x BZ^uw^u|—(1) qK^uv x evR^u v^u "gv c^ugZ gv^ubi t^u g^u i mR^uj f^u c^uY l ms^uš^u t^umev Ges t^ug^u i m^uav Y Kh^u t^u š^u t^umev^u t^u i Zd^uwnj -2 G Db^u Ges i v^u ^evR^u Rb^u c^u K^uf v^u w^uo^uKZ. gj^umgv Aw^u g bv Ki v m^u t^u t^u KvLk^u b c^uO^ubi Ab^u i va Á^ucb c^ux^u c^uq^uq^u K^uz c^uw^ute|

(2) Acc^uq^uq^u i va w^uo^u ZK^u i, qK^uv x Kh^uq c^uo^u tKvLk^u b c^uO^ubi Ab^u i va Á^ucb c^ux^u c^uq^uq^u K^uz f v^u w^uqš^u K^uz b Ges GB v^u v^uz D^uo^uz Av^uB^uUmg^uni g^u t^u B t^uh^u b q m^ugZ v^u K Z^unv^u w^uo^u qZv^u v^uab K^uz b|

(3) v^u 16(7) Gi A^uab Ab^ug^uw^uz q c^uw^uK^u b^uq ms^uš^u q^u i Rb^u tKvLk^u b c^ux^u w^uo^uz bv v^u t^u, tKvLk^u b c^uO^ubi Ab^u i va Á^ucb c^ux^u c^uq^uq^u t^u i qK^uv x Kh^uq c^uo^u evZrKZ^u. gZ^u v^u K^ug^uo^u w^u w^uz Ab^ug^u v^u b Avek^u K nBte|

(4) tKvLk^u b c^uO^ubi Ab^u i va Á^ucb c^ux^u c^uq^uq^u h^u v^u v^u i f^u v^u w^u v^u v^u q^u w^u v^u PbvK^uz nBte—

(K) `icI Kh^uq^u A^uAKZi c^uo^u t^uh^uWZv^unv^u ev tKvLk^u b c^uO^ubi Ab^u i va Á^ucb c^ux^u c^uq^uq^u q^u i Rb^u m^u v^u en^u v^u P^u t^u K^u i^u z^u A^uš^u f v^u MKi v^uh^u b^u v^u

(L) tKvLk^u b c^uO^ubi Ab^u i va Á^ucb c^ux^u g^u v^u t^u K^u b q^u i t^u i R^uw^u `w<sup>u</sup> j c<sup>u</sup> i m<sup>u</sup>u<sup>u</sup> b ev m<sup>u</sup>av Y `icI c^ux^u z^u e^uu^uz Av^uo^u v^u KZ^u v^u c^uq^uq^u Rb nBte b^u

(5) ˆ ˆ gđ ˆi mav Y Kv@ev t Š tnev m tqi tđđ, wæw@f vde tKvŁkb ˆ vŁđ i Abđ va Ácb Ki vhbte—

- (K) hŵ m/zf vde mWK m tqi cŵgW c@j b Ki v mpe nBđ, GKK nŵi i (unit rate) wvŁZ ˆ i D×ZKi Y; ev
- (L) hŵ m/zf vde m tqi cŵgW Aw@Łi fY evce@gb Ki v mpe bvnBđ, eˆq l cŵkŁK (cost plus fee) GKđ tñMKwqvgjˆ D×ZKi Y; ev
- (M) ˆ ˆ gđ ˆi Kv@ev t Š tnev gđ ˆi mWK c@j b Ki v tMđ tŁK gjˆ D×ZKi Y

(6) m qKv x i ˆ Yvˆ Y ev Ri ˆi x tgi vZi Rbˆ c@Rbxq cYˆ Ges msk@ tnev m tqi wvŁZ wæw@ tđmgđ tKvŁkb c@Łbi Abđ va Ácb c×v c@ŁM KŵtZ cŵt t

- (K) Zdŵj -2 G ew@ gjˆmgv AwŁm g bv Ki v mŁtđđ, Rb-Dc tñWđj-K m Kv x c@Łbi wRˆ ˆ l qK@Ł i ˆ Yvˆ Y ev Ri ˆi x tgi vZ KvŁRi Rbˆ (h_v evm t j Bŵb, gŷ evx ev hŵ xevx t j eMŁ tdi x w ˆ j Drcv b tKˆ ˆ evˆ ˆ cbv tŁj-tñMŁMˆ ˆ cbv Mˆmˆ ˆ cbv cŵbˆ ˆ cbv BZˆw) m qKv xKZ@. tKb LŁ vhšŁk A_evmsk@ tnev m q; ev
- (L) Zdŵj -2 G ew@ gjˆmgv AwŁm g bv Ki v mŁtđđ, RvŁxq cZKevnx evnbi i ˆ Yvˆ Y l Ri ˆi x tgi vZ KvŁRi Rbˆ cYˆ l msk@ tnev m q; ev
- (M) Zdŵj -2 G ew@ gjˆmgv AwŁm g bv Ki v mŁtđđ, m Kv x Łı c@Łbmđđni c@ qRvŁKi Y l Drcv b Kv Lbvı (h_v mı, i mqvŁK, Bˆ c v l c@Łš j, wmgŁ, tŁŁŁqg, ˆ ˆ ˆ KŁ Łı BZˆw) wRˆ ˆ l qK@Ł c@ qRvŁKi Y l Drcv b Kv Lbvı i ˆ Yvˆ Y ev Ri ˆi x tgi vZ KvŁRi Rbˆ tKb LŁ vhšŁk evmsk@ tnev m q

70| tKvŁkb c×vi tđđ AvekˆK Zˆ, ˆ ˆj w, BZˆw|—(1) tKvŁkb c@Łbi Abđ va Ácb cđ, cYˆ l msk@ tnev evˆ ˆ gđ ˆi mav Y Kv@ev t Š tnev m tqi tđđ m qKv x mŁw@ c@RŁbi wai Y tñgt gvb, mŁˆv A_ev cŁi cŵgW, t Š tnev cŵmi Ges Dnı tğq, m ei v ev Kv@ev cŁbi mgq, gjˆ cŵŁkŁai kZ@j x Ges wŁk l c@Rbxq w l qŵm cŁi Pj vb c×v (invoicing procedures) mŷúof vde Dđ Đ Ges Ašf@ KŵtZ nBte|

(2) ˆ i cˆ ˆ vMŁK tñMZı mg_@ ˆ ea tŁW j vBtŁŷ, AvŁKi mŁv Ki Y bˆ (TIN), f ˆŁ wæÜb bˆ mŁ ˆ ˆ vŁK c@Łw Ges AwŁˆ ˆ ˆ Q Zı mg_@ eˆŁKi mŁ cˆ ˆ Łj Kŵvi Rbˆ Abđ va Ki vhbte|

(3) `icĭ`vWYK DbY `icĭ c×vZi тџџ т c×vZz gj` DxZ.Ki vñq, тB GKB c×vZz gj` ev `i DxZ.Kwēv Rb` Abji va Ácb Kwz nBte|

(4) cY`l mskđ tnev ev`f gđ`i mav Y Khēv тџ Š tnev μ tqi ai b l gj` vtePbv tKvLkb cÖđi Abji va Ácb cđ Dnv тh wYQđKi vñz gj`vq Ki vñBte Dñv Dđđ`vKz nBte|

(5) тKvLkb cÖđi Abji va Ácb c×vZi Rb` waWZ Av k©`wј e`envi Kwte|

(6) тKvLkb cÖđi Abji va Ácb c×vZ cđvM тџџ `icĭ RgvbZ ev Khēv b RgvbZi cđvRb nBte bv|

71| тKvLkb Avnevđi тџџ Abji Yq Khēđj x—(1) μ qKv xcĭ, d`v ev Bđj KUŁK tđBđi gva`tđ mi ei vñv xđi wKU nBz тKvLkb Avnev Kwte Ges DñvZ тKvLkb`vŁđi mēđl mgqmđv Dđđ`vKte|

(2) тKvLkb cÖđi Abji va Ácbđi vÁcb cŵKv cđvđi cđvRb bB, Zte b`bZg cđđi j тџ` μ qKv x tbwŁ teWēn Dñv l tđemBđU, hŵ`vK, D<sup>3</sup> vÁcb cđvK Kwz nBte Ges μ qKv x wKUeZxAb` μ qKv x cđvmb kvLv wKU, cđđi Abji vaceē, tčÖY Kwz nBte|

(3) тKvLkb cÖđi Abji va Ácb`wđi Rb` тKv gj` Av vq Ki vñBte bv|

(4) Zd wј -2 G ewē mgqmđv mč тџ, тKvLkb`vŁđi Rb` cÖē mgq h_vmē Kg evhy m/z nBte|

(5) μ qKv x mskđ cY` ev Khēđ tqi тџџ Dñv mđw© Pw`v vtePbv ckvvŁ `icĭ`vWYi mđv Ges тhWZv vtePvceē mZKđi mđ/2 `icĭ`vZ vēēb Kwqv тKvLkb`vŁđi Avñb RbvBte|

(6) μ qKv x h_vmē mteP mŁ`K`i`vZi wKU nBz тKvLkb Avñb Kwte Ges `icĭ`vWY KZē DxZ`đi cđ tñvWZ gj`K vñz wō Z Kwēv j тџ` Kgc тџ 3(vb)wđ mcbwř тKvLkb Avek`K nBte|

(7) mđv-RbK mŁ`K MōYthM тKvLkb bv cv qv SyŁ nvñi j тџ`, μ qKv x mte` `icĭ`vWY тKvLkb`vŁj Kwte vŁ Kwte bv тB mēúKōwō Z nBqv, тKvLkb`vŁj Kwte bv GBi đ `icĭ`vZv`i`đ Ab` `icĭ`vWYK тKvLkb`vŁđi Abji va Ácb Kwte|

(8) hZ тџ Y chē-mē` `icĭ`vWY Dēgi đ Khēv cv b Ges mkōx`i wō Z Kđ, ZZ тџ Y chē-mKj mē` `icĭ`vZi cđ mg-AvY wō Z Ki vGes mi ei vñi Drm mčōi tđi Dđđ` μ qKv x Bñv wō Z Kwte тh, GKB `icĭ`vZi wKU nBz mēv тKvLkb Avñb Ki vñBte bv|

(9) evsj vɛ k emevnKv x Ges evsj vɛ k ewMɛRˈKf vɛ wewŪZ eˈw eɪMˈgɪaˈB Ges evsj vɛ k B GKwɔK DrmnBtZ cŭɪɪhvŪZvgj-K gɪj ˈcŭɪmaˈGBi ʃ cY, ˈwɔɣf vɛ ev vɛɪ k DrcwŪZ cY ˈm ɪɪi gɪaˈmavi YZ GB tKvɪLk b cŭɪɪbi Abɪi va Ávcb c×vŪ mɔɣZ _vKɪɪɪ|

72| tKvɪLk b ˈvLj c×vŪ|—(1) ˈicĭ ˈvŪ GKwɪ mɪ Mj v Ki v Lvɪgi Dcw Astk mŷ úof vɛ ŌtKvɪLk b Ōkãwŷwɛx Kwqɣ A_evdˈv evBtj KUɪK tɔBtj i gvaˈtɔ tKvɪLk b ˈvLj KwɪɪZ cwɪɪɪ|

(2) ˈm qKv x eŪ Lvɪg ev Abˈf vɛ cŭɪ nKj tKvɪLk b Mŭɪɪ mɔɣ i ZwŪL Dɪj Ōceŭ mɪ tɔɪni cŭɪ Kwqɣ Mŭɪ Kwɪɪ Ges cŭɪ tKvɪLk b mɔɣn Dbɪ bv Kwqɣ wəwŪZ ZwŪɪL Dnvɔjˈvɪɪbi Rbˈ ˈicĭ gɪˈvɪb Kɔɣwɪ mɪ vŪɪ wəKUɪɪcŭɪ Kwɪɪɪ|

(3) hw ˈm qKv x tKvɪLk b ˈvLj i Rbˈ wəwŪZ mɔɪɪ gɪaˈ3(vb)w MŭɪɪhvM tKvɪLk b cŭɪ bvɪq, ZvnvɪBtj Abˈvˈ ˈicĭ ˈvŪhvɪvɪ ei vɪɪ tKvɪLk b ˈvLj i Rbˈ Abɪi vacĭ tŭŭɪ Ki vɪBqɪɪ, Zvnv tKvɪLk b ˈvLj AŪwɪKbv, Ges AŪwɪK nBtj KZ kɪɪˈ vLj KwɪɪZ cwɪɪɪ Zvnv ˈm qKv x hvPB Kwɪɪɪ|

(4) Aʒ Ri ˈi xewɪqv vɛɪvPZ bvɪBtj evBtZvgɪaˈvŪb evZtZvɔK tKvɪLk b cŭɪ bvɪBtj, ˈm qKv x Abˈvˈ ˈicĭ ˈvŪvK tKvɪLk b ˈvLj i Rbˈ hw mŷ Aʒw³ mɔɣ cŭɪb KwɪɪZ cwɪɪɪ, Ges D³ Aʒw³ mɔɣ Aʒ ˈm vŪ—nBev ci Kgcɪɪ 3(vb)w MŭɪɪhvM tKvɪLk b cɪ qvɪMɪ cŭɪ tKvɪLk b mɔɣn gɪˈvɪɪbi eˈeˈ vMŭɪ Kwɪɪɪ|

73| tKvɪLk b gɪˈvɪb Ges ˈm qvɪ k evKvɪɪ k cŭɪb|—(1) mɪ Mj v Ki v Lvɪg ev Abˈf vɛ cŭɪ nKj tKvɪLk b Dnv ˈvLj i Rbˈ mɛɪ mɔɣmɔɣ ci H ZwŪɪL Bˈicĭ gɪˈvɪb Kɔɣwɪ wəwŪ 98 Gi wəv Abɪɪɪ ci ɪɪ vɪ gɪˈvɪb Kwɪɪɪ|

(2) tKvɪLk b gɪˈvɪɪbi tɪɪɪ, tKvɪLk b cŭɪɪbi Abɪi va Ávcb cɪɪ DɪvŭZ kZŭ cŭɪY nBqvQ wɪv iay Zvnv ci ɪɪ v KwɪɪZ nBtj Ges D³ iɪ gɪˈvɪɪZ mɛɪæ tKvɪLk b ˈvŪvK Kvɪɪ k cŭɪɪbi Rbˈ wəwŪZ KwɪɪZ nBtj t

Ztj kZŭvK tɪ, vɪɪ cŭwŪɪɪZ, KwɪM x mɔɣwRK Ges A_ŭvK vɪɪvɪv hŷ hŷ ewɪqv cŭɪɪɪb nBtj, KwɪM x gɪˈvɪb Kɔɣwɪ mɛɪɪgɪ ˈvLj Kɪ bvB, GBi ʃ tKv ˈicĭ ˈvŪvK Kvɪɪ k cŭɪɪbi Rbˈ mɔɣwɪ KwɪɪZ cwɪɪɪ|

(3) vɪɪ ɪ^m i ei vɪni Kv ɪY ˈm qKv x ɪ vMŭ—nBev mɪvɪv _vKɪ ˈɪZ m i ei vɪ A_evAvɪ ɪˈcŭ ˈZv ˈvŭ ɪɪɪbˈ gɪ vɪ DˈPZi gɪˈ hw hŷ ewɪqv vɪɪvɪv Ki vɪvBtj t

Ztj kZŭvK tɪ, ˈɪZ m i ei vɪni vɪ qwɪ Abɪɪ vɪɪvɪv j v Kwɪɪ gɪɪtKvɪLk b cŭɪɪbi Abɪi va Ávcb cɪɪ mŷ úof vɛ Dɪj Ō KwɪɪZ nBtj|

(4) ˈm qvɪ k ev Kvɪɪ k cŭɪɪbi mɔɣwɪ cŭɪɪbi tɪɪɪ A_ŭvK vɪɪvɪv vPɪ YZv mŷ cŭɪM Ki vɪBqvQ ewɪqv gɪˈvɪb cŭɪɪ b nBtj ˈúof vɛ cŭɪ vŪ nBtj nBtj|

(5) cŕYi tŕi ŕi KZKh©icĭ`vZvK μqvč k tčÖY KwŕZ nBŕe Ges Kh© tŕ Šŕ tmev tŕi ŕi Pŕ cĭ`vŕi ŕi Rb`KZKh©icĭ`vZvK AvgšY RvBŕZ nBŕe|

(6) KZKh©icĭ`vZvμqvč k evKh© k cŕŕi vŕ qWŕvWZf vŕe μqKv xWvŕ Z Kwŕe|

(7) cŕŕvRbxq mSL`K tKvLkb bv cV qv tMŕi, μqKv x tKvLkbmgv ewZj ev mi vni μqm Ab` tKv c×vZ cŕŕvM Kwqv mskŕŕ μqKh©mŕúv ŕi mŕwv k μqKv x Kh©q cŕŕi vŕ KU tč k Kwŕe|

(8) nKj `icĭ`vZv bŕgi ZvŕKv gŕ`m cŕŕ tKvLkŕi ZvŕKv Ges gŕ`qv cŕŕe` b vŕa 43 Abŕŕi μqKh©wPj bvmsv ŕŕ KŕvŕAšfŕ KwŕZ nBŕe|

Ask-5

Af`šŕi`μqt mi vni μq c×vZ

74| mi vni μq c×vZ|—(1) μqKv x`icĭ` cŕŕ qv ev Ab` tKv μq c×vZ cŕŕvMe`vŕi ŕi, mi vni μq c×vZ cŕŕvM Kwqv GKv Drm nBŕZ cY` I mskŕŕ tmev ev Kh© tŕ Šŕ tmev μq KwŕZ cWŕe, Zŕe tKv Ae`vZB Aeva cŕŕvWZv GovBev ev tKv Wvŕe`v, mi ei vni xI Wvŕi vŕi cŕŕ vŕ g`mŕ evAvbKŕ` cŕŕŕi Dŕi ŕi GB c×vZ cŕŕvMKi vŕvŕe bv|

(2) mi vni μq c×vZŕ Aeva cŕŕvWZv mŕj cV qv hq bvev`vZv Af vŕ vŕK evAMŕŕvM Ges cŕŕi Ygŕ-K Zrci ZvŕK Drm vZ Ki v nBŕZ cŕi vŕv μqKv x Kh©q cŕŕi GB c×vZi cŕŕvMKŕi f vŕe WqšY Kwŕe|

(3) GB vŕvŕi vq ewŕ cŕŕvWZŕB tŕb GB c×vZi cŕŕvM mŕvZ vŕK Ges Bni tKv Ace`envi bv nq, Zv nWv Z Ki v Rb` mi vni μq c×vZ cŕŕvM vŕvŕŕ μqKv x Kh©q cŕŕi evZrKZŕŕ gZvŕŕ KgŕŕKZŕŕ.AbŕgWZ nBŕZ nBŕe|

(4) e`vμgx tŕi ŕi, tKv gŕ Pŕi e`vŕ tŕvZvŕK KvR Ri`i xWŕŕŕ mŕv Ki v Avek`K nBŕi, tŕ Abŕgŕ bKv xKZŕŕi gŕ Pŕ mŕúv ŕi Abŕgŕ b cŕŕ Kwqvŕ, Dni cieZxŕD`PZi chŕŕi KZŕŕi Abŕgŕ bμŕ Zdvŕj -2 G ewŕ gŕ`mŕv Eŕŕŕŕ tŕ wŕk b AWŕ ev AwZw³ Kh© k ev cŕi vŕŕ μqvč k A_ev AwZw³ cY` mi ei vŕni Avŕ k cŕŕ Ki vŕvŕe|

e`L`vt gŕ Abŕgŕ bKv xKZŕŕi μqKv x nBŕi, μqKv x Kh©q cŕŕi, Ges μqKv x Kh©q cŕŕi gŕ Abŕgŕ bKv xKZŕŕi I mŕPe chŕŕi vŕŕ nBŕi, gšYŕ q ev vŕ vŕM mŕPe Ges Abŕŕf vŕ cieZxŕchŕŕi KZŕŕi, Zdvŕj -2 G ewŕ gŕ`mŕv Eŕŕŕŕ tŕ wŕk b AWŕ ev AwZw³ Kh© k ev cŕi vŕŕ μqvč k A\_ev AwZw³ cY` mi ei vŕni Avŕ k Abŕgŕ b Kwŕe|

(K) $\text{ni } \text{vni} \text{ } \text{P} \text{ } \text{v}$ (direct contracting);

(L) $\text{Av} \text{ } \text{w}^3 \text{ } \text{ni ei n Ges } \text{c} \text{ } \text{b} \text{ } \text{v} \text{ } \text{E} \text{ } \mu \text{ } \text{q} \text{ } \text{k}$ (additional deliveries and repeat orders);

(M) $\text{f} \text{ } \text{w} \text{ } \text{q} \text{ } \text{k} \text{ } \text{b} \text{ } \text{Av} \text{ } \text{v}$ (Variation orders);

(N) $\text{Av} \text{ } \text{w}^3 \text{ } \text{K} \text{ } \text{v} \text{ } \text{q} \text{ } \text{k}$ (extra work order);

(O) $\text{ni } \text{vni} \text{ } \text{bM} \text{ } \mu \text{ } \text{q}$ (direct cash purchase); ev

(P) $\text{t} \text{ } \text{d} \text{ } \text{v} \text{ } \text{c} \text{ } \text{K} \text{ } \text{v} \text{ } \text{U}$ (Force account).

(3) $\mu qK\dot{v}x c\ddot{O}g m\dot{v}w \dot{v}ic\dot{h}\dot{v}v \dot{v}oKU nB\dot{v}Z g\dot{v}'' m\dot{v}Z c\ddot{O}e$ (priced offer) $Av\dot{v}b Kw\dot{v}te Ges c\dot{v}ieZ\dot{v}Z \dot{v}o\dot{v}Z GK\dot{v}i \dot{v}ic\dot{h}\dot{v}v m\dot{v}Z \dot{v}o\dot{v}m\dot{v}pkb Kw\dot{v}Z c\dot{v}w\dot{v}te$

(5) mi vniw μ tpi tti i icl Rgvbz c qvRb bB, Zte mi ei nKv x ev
Wkv vi i vKU nBtZ, va 27 Gi Dc-va (9) Ges va 81 l 82 Gi Aax μ tpi tti
eZz, Kh@úv b Rgvbz MÖY Kwz nBte|

(6) ~~wa~~ 81 Ges 82 Gi Aaxb μ q e⁻~~w~~zi #K, bZb Pw i tti Df q cti gta
bZb Pw - ti Kiwtz nBte Ges fti wtkb AW³, Aw³ Kh³ k, cbveE μ qd k ev
Aw³ cY' meivni tti gj- Pw i mskwab mwZ mskwaZ Pw - ti Kiwtz nBte|

(K) hw̃ tɕ tɕU, ẽm̃wqK tMcbxqZv Ges GKk - Z̃ṽKṽi (copyrights)
Kṽ t̃Y GKb ai t̃bi c̃Y c̃ÖZKi t̃Y Ab̃t̃i t̃K w̃ẽ iLv nq,
t̃B̃t̃i t̃i GKk - Z̃ṽKṽi t̃Y c̃Y l m̃sk̃ t̃m̃ev t̃K̃ej g̃i GKk
- Z̃ṽKṽi x̃ w̃KUnB̃t̃ZB̃ μ t̃ji t̃i t̃i; ev

(L) t̃Kṽb w̃w̃ Drc̃ṽ bKṽ x̃ mi ei ṽnKṽ x̃ ev c̃w̃ t̃ek̃ t̃Ki c̃Ö̃ t̃i Kṽh̃
m̃ũṽ t̃bi `ṽq̃x̃Zṽ w̃w̃ Z̃ Ki ṽ D̃i t̃K̃ P̃i k̃Z̃h̃q̃x̃ D̃
Drc̃ṽ bKṽ x̃ mi ei ṽnKṽ x̃ ev c̃w̃ t̃ek̃ t̃Ki w̃KUnB̃t̃Z R̃w̃j ai t̃bi c̃Ö̃
i "Z̃c̃ỸÃsk̃m̃g̃ñ μ q̃ K̃w̃ t̃Z̃ ñB̃t̃ẽ g̃t̃g̃K̃ṽb̃ c̃ẽZ̃Ö̃ w̃k̃ t̃i; ev

- (M) tḥ mKj cY' tKvB GKv Wj v evDrcv bKv xKZc wμ q Ki vnq Ges hnvī Ggb tKv me-Wj v bVb hnvī vlvogē gñ " D³ cY' wμ q Kwz cwi, ev AvkZi meavRbK kʒZCnvi Dchý tKv wkí cY' cōbi mḥMvb; ev
- (N) μ tqi mgʔ ej er hy m/Z eRvi gñ " cPbkj cY' μ tqi tñ fñ (tḡbt Zvrvdj , mā xGes Abyf cY'); ev
- (O) eẏw gx meavRbK kʒZcY' I mskd tnev μ q, hw D³ cY' Aẏ mcōK Kvđ DrcwZ, Ae'eüZ GesDrcv bKv xi Mv wUhy nq; ev
- (P) Kl.tKi b'h"gj" cōb vvō ZKʔ mi Kú KZc waōW gñ " mi vni Kl.Kʔ i vKU nBʔz mi vni Kw.cY' Ges AZ"ek"Kxq cY' μ q Ki vnBʔ ; ev
- (Q) wekl tñ fñ mi Kú xgwiv Kvbaob wkí I Kú LvbnBʔz mi Kvđ i vOR^ Aẏ cY' I mskd tnev μ q Ki vnBʔ ; ev
- (R) tKv mi Kú xev veavex ms̄ v KZc. AbjgñZ vebʔ C Abnyđ " vbq ñ z'wkí cōôb nBʔz tKv wekl wqZ cY' μ q Ki vnBʔ ; ev
- (S) we "gvb mi Ägwī Lř v hšy μ tqi tñ fñ , ni ei nvxi cweZōi dʔ hw mMpZe" ev cōe" Lř v hšy ev tnev, we "gvb " cbv I ni Ägwī, hšy ev tnev tñ fñ cōe" cbthM bv nq; ev
- (T) cōvZK `phM nBʔz DTV tKv Ri'ix cwñw ev Abyf msKU tgVkej vq Zdwrj -2 G ewō gj"mgvi gʔa" cY', KhCGes tnev μ q Ki vnBʔ ; ev
- (U) Zdwrj -2 G ewō gj"mgv Aẏ μ g bv Ki v mpc tñ , Aẏ Ri'ix ev cñVRbxq cY', KhCGes tnev μ q (hv_ K"Uws tnev A"geñ Ý tnev cwenY tnev, Abjv e'e" cbv, tgi vG ev i Y Yte Y KvR, cōves tnev KvM KvR msu vs̄ tnev, " cZ" tnev BZ"w)) |

Zte kZ@_vK th, cÖí ev exq KwyW D³ g"byqj Abmí tY ¶ z^aKh©AbywK
qy vqy Ges mî mîw kÖm q Kwte|

(4) ʾvbxq mi Kv cōōbmgn (tRj v cwlʾ, Dc tRj v cwlʾ I BDvqb cwlʾ) cōī ev eqb Kvgv, kō Pš mgv, ʾxg ev eqb Kvgv ev Abʾ tKv Kvgv, Dnv thB bvtg AvwvZ Ki v nDK bv tKb, Gi gvaʾtg ʾvbxq mi Kv vef v MKZ mgq mgq Rv xZ. v t Kvg ev Aw mgv I c x v Abvri Yce tKv cōī i Rbʾ ʾz³Kh@cY Ges mi vnv kō μ q Kw tZ cwtel

(5) KʾUws mvi vbi v Evtnev, Kāvqv WK tnev ev Abjʾ Abʾ tKv tnev bʾvq GKK tnev vbgj-K KvR (stand alone service) mμ vʾ-gj- WKv v i mμZ mēwvZ Pš ermi v vK ev mgvZ Kv i Rbʾ AbvK ʾv v i Rbʾ ev Ki v hBt, hv cō thv vZ v v tZ D³ WKv v tK gj- Kv k cōb Ki v nBqv_vK

77| c tYʾ Awšw³ mi ei v n Ges cōi vE μ qv k |—(1) gj- mi ei v n Kv x ev WKv v tK mgag@cYʾ I mskō tnev Awšw³ mi ei v ni Av k, A_ev cYʾ ev Kv h cōi vE μ qv k cōī v t t t v v mKj kZ cō c v b Kw tZ nBt

(K) Pš gj- Zdvj -2 G ev gj- mgv Aw μ g Kw tZ cwtel v Zt gj- h v B Kw ev ci D³ gj- ZLb μ q Kv x t t t m v RbK nBt nBt;

(L) AvBb I v v v v kZ cō c v b Ges v Kī μ q c x v m t ni Av kʾKZ v tKv Dc v cō v n v Kw ev D t t t mg v Pš ev μ qv k tK ʾ z³ ʾ z³ m Lʾ v Ges gj- mgv vef³ Kwqv A_ev Pš ev — ev b tK K v g c t A_ev m e-K v v v v R b c e cōi vE μ qv k (repeat order) cōī v gvaʾtg μ q Ki v hBt v Ges

(M) mi ei v n, tnev ev ʾ lcb mμ vʾ—vʾ g v Pš ev v Ki Y, hv cō thv vZ v j-K μ q c v qv Abvri Yμ t gj- Pš m c w v Z nBqv_vK

78| t t t k b Av ev Awšw³ Kh k Rv x |—(1) ev e-Aeʾ v c w t c t t c w Kī v v WRBb A_ev v v v c w e Z v R v K v tY Kv h cō m t h v Rb ev v t v Rb, cōī i m v Y eʾ v I t t mg v v g t m g v x _ v m t t t, Kv h cō b Z b Av t t g A š f m c w g v m v ev v v Rbʾ μ q Kv x gj- WKv v i v K U nBt Kv h t t t tnev μ t q i Rbʾ t t t k b Av Rv x Kw tZ cwtel

(2) μ q Kv x cōī Gj Kv f ; M c A_ev cō c t t t t Aeʾ v Pš tZ ev v Aeʾ v nBt D t t t v v n l q v Kv tY, A_ev m v Y v t Pš i mʾ v t g v v K cō v v ev xZ. b t cōī t t i G B i f A A v Ges Aʾ v v K a i t t t t Aeʾ v Kv tY gj- Kv h cō m v, D b v e a b A_ev m i t t t c v R t gj- Pš tZ A š f v b v G B i f tKv b Z b Kv h cō Rbʾ Awšw³ Kh k Rv x Kw tZ cwtel

(3) t t t k b Av Gi μ g v v gj- Zdvj -2 G D v v mgv Awšw³ nBt Ges D³ i f Kv h t Pš nBt Av v v Ki v m e nBt, Dnv Rbʾ i cī Av v Kwqv c_K Pš m v v t gvaʾtg D³ Kh v v b Kw tZ nBt

79| ff w'qkb AW evAvw³ Khq k c'qbl—(1) th tKb ff w'qkb AW Gi `vexDc`icb Rb` th tKb Avw³ e`qj c'Gges cyLbyL wei Ym WKv i Zdwj -2 G ew' mgq mgv g'g' w'Z t'wuk c'Ob Kwte, hnvZ D³ mgq vel qw Z`š-Ki vhbZ c'v Ges GBi f' t'wuk `w'g e`\_Zv t'f t' WKv i tKb `vexDc`icb KwZ c'wteb b'v

(2) ff w'qkb AW wæw' f' c'qbl Ges `w'j KwZ nBte—

- (K) hw c'Öi e`e`icK c'vRbxq ew'qv g'g' K'j b' th, ff w'qkb AW ev Avw³ Khq k Rv x Ki v Aek`K, Znv nBj w'w c'ÖwZ Av' k c'qbl Kwteb Ges D³ Av' t' WKv i KZ. `w'j KZ. t'wukm c'vRbxq c'wKí b'v m'úwZe` Kvth thšv KZvm AvBt'g Ab'v' Avw³ Kvth c'w'g'v w'wK w'me, c'w`k' l Ab'v'v'bi ZwL, j M em, D³ Kvth c'w' AvBt'g c'w'Z BDwU g'g' i wei Yw Ašf' KwqvAb'g'v bKv xKZ'f' i w'KU`w'j Kwteb;
- (L) Kvth m'Z msk' c'wKí b'v c'w'g'v Ges bZb Kvth AvBt'gm'ni Rb` c'ÖwZ GKK g'j` c'bi x'f' i ci ff w'qkb AW ev Avw³ Khq k m'wK l m'šv-RbK nBj Ges D³ ff w'qkb AW ev Avw³ Khq k Zdwj -2 G ew' g'j`-mgv g'g' `w'g' Ab'g'v bKv xKZ'f', Aw' f' gZv Ac' Av' k Ab'v'q' Dnv Ab'g'v b Kwteb, A_ev av v 74(5) Ab'v' g'j` P' Ab'g'v bKv xKg'Z' ci eZ'v'ci Ea'Zb Kg'Z' Ab'g'v b M'f' e`e`vKwteb;
- (M) ff w'qkb AW evAvw³ Khq k c'q' qKi f'f' t'f t', Dnv c'ÖZKi Y nBj i` KwqvAb'g'v bKv xKZ'f' KZ. Dnv Ab'g'w'Z nl qv ch'—mgqmgvZdwj -2 G ew' mgqmgv Aw'K nBte b'v

80| ff w'qkb ev Avw³ Kvth g'j`wæw'—(1) Avw³ AvBt'g Kvth Rb` wæw' c'x'w Ab'v' Ym g'g' WKv i tK Dnv g'j` c'Ob KwZ nBte-

- (K) Avw³ Kvth AvBt'gm'ni g'j` P' i Ab'v' ev GKB nBj, D³ Avw³ AvBt'gm'ni g'j` c'w'k'v' t'f t' g'j` P' i GKK g'j` c'vR` nBte;
- (L) bZb Kvth th mKj AvBt'g g'j` P' f' Ašf' w' b'v t'mB mKj AvBt'g GKK g'j` wæw'f' w'w wæw' nBte t
- (A) WKv v' i e`q-c'öj f' (cost estimate) c'ÖE g'j` w'f' vR'f' (price breakdown) `Kv m'f'f', Ab`b` AvBt'g Rb` g'j` P' f' e'eüZ c'ö'f' GKK g'j` (direct unit cost), (thgb, w'g'U, i W k'ö` i, hš'w' f' vovBZ`w' GKK g'j`); ev

(6) ɸ w ɸ k b A w ɸ e v A w ɸ K h ɸ ɸ k i m m Z R w Z μ g c y ɸ Z K h ɸ g ɸ i
c w g Y Z d w j -2 G e w ɸ g j P w g ɸ i A w ɸ n B j , h _ h _ K Z ɸ K Z ɸ A b y g w Z b v
n l q v c h ɸ D ɸ K h ɸ ɸ k i A a b m u w Z e K h ɸ i “ K i v h B t e b v

81| mi v̇w bM μ q| —(1) μ qKv x Zdwj -2 G eww gj̇ I evṁK ṫwU e"q mgv̇ gjȧ " i ġj̇ i cY Ges Ri "i xI Avek̇Kxq ṫnev (thgb- i ṫ Yv̇ṫ Y, ṫgi v̇gZ, ċẇnY Ges Aḃḃ ṫnev, BŻẇ) mi v̇w μ q K̇ẇZ ċẇṫe|

(2) μ qKv x μ ṫqi ċẇZ v̇ṫePbv̇, ṫKv KġŻev, ZrKŻ GŻ ṫj̇ ṫk̇ MWZ Abv̇K 3 (v̇żb) ṁi ṁi v̇wó μ q K̇v̇w Gi gvȧṫg GB av̇ v̇ Aaxb ṫKv μ qKv̇ṁúboe K̇ẇZ ċẇṫe|

(3) Dc-v̇v̇ (1) Gi Aaxb μ ṫqi ṫj̇ ṫj̇ bM ev ṫṫKi gvȧṫg gj̇ ċẇṫk̇va Ki v̇ hv̇ṫe Ges D³ ṫj̇ ṫj̇ ṫKv μ q Av̇ k evṖ " ṫj̇ i Ki v̇Avek̇K ṅṫe ḃj̇

82| ṫḋṁGKv̇ḊU Gi ċẇṀ —(1) Zdwj -2 G eww gj̇ mgv̇ gjȧ e"q mgZ _Kv ṁṫ ṫj̇, v̇f Ẇq ċẇṘb gṘẏ v̇ẇġṫq mi v̇w k̇K v̇ṫq̇Ṁ ṫj̇ ṫj̇ Force Account ċẇṀKi v̇hv̇ṫZ ċẇj̇ |

(2) ṫḋṁGKv̇ḊU Gi Aaxb v̇f Ẇq K̇v̇ṁúv̇ ṫbi j̇ ṫj̇ " DcKi Y I ḣṧv̇ μ q Ges AẂw³ mi Āv̇ẇ f ov̇K̇v̇i ṫj̇ ṫj̇ Aḃḃ μ q ċẋv̇ h_v ṫKv̇k̇b ċẇṫbi Aḃj̇ v̇ Áv̇b ċẋv̇ evav̇ v76 Gi Aaxb mi v̇w Ṗ ċẋv̇ ėenv̇ Ki v̇hv̇ṫZ ċẇj̇ |

Ask-6

AṽṘŻK μ q

83| AṽṘŻK ċẇṫẇŻv̇ ṫj̇ ṫj̇ Dḃj̇ "iċ ċẋv̇ ċẇṀ kŻj̇ x I K̇v̇ẇj̇ x —(1) Av̇ṫbi av̇ v33 Gi Ḋj̇ k̇ ċiYK̇j̇, AṽṘŻK "iċ ṫj̇ ṫj̇ ẇgeṡv̇ AẂw³ kŻj̇ x ċẇċj̇ ḃẇ Ż K̇ẇŻ ṅṫe ṫ

(K) "iċ "v̇ṫj̇ i Rḃ mgq̇mgv̇ Ggḃḟ v̇ṫ ẇȧY K̇ẇŻ ṅṫe, hv̇v̇Ż ṁv̇ ṁKj̇ "iċ "v̇ṫ ẇKU "iċ "v̇ṫj̇ i Av̇Yḃ ṫċẇ Ges Żnv̇ v̇ "iċ ċẇ I "v̇ṫj̇ i Rḃ cḣ mgq̇ ċv̇ Ges ċḃi v̇q̇ "iċ Av̇Yḃ Ki v̇ ṫj̇ ṫj̇ Zdwj -2 G eww ḃḃŻg mgq̇ ċẇḃ K̇ẇŻ ṅṫe;

(L) AṽṘŻK ġḃ evAṽṘŻK eẇṫṘ ėj̇ ėėv̇Ż ġv̇bi v̇v̇ṫŻ K̇ẇṀ x ġḃ ẇȧY K̇ẇŻ ṅṫe, Ges Ḋnv̇ evj̇ v̇ṫ k̇ ėėv̇Ż ġv̇bi ṁṫ/2 ṁv̇ċẎḂŻ ṅṫe;

(M) evj̇ v̇ṫ k̇ẋġḃ Abḃ (unique) eẇqv̇ v̇ṫẇŻ ṅṫj̇, Av̇K ċẇṫẇŻv̇ ẇẇ Ż K̇v̇i Rḃ D³ ġv̇bi ṁṫ/2 Ā_v̇mġŻj̇ (equivalent) Ók̇ā, v̇ ḣẏ K̇ẇŻ ṅṫe;

(N) "iċ "v̇ẆẎK̇ "iċ, "iċ Ṙv̇ḃŻ evK̇v̇ṁúv̇ ḃ Ṙv̇ḃŻ ṫḣ ṁKj̇ ġẏṫq̇ ḊŻ K̇v̇i Aḃv̇ ċẇḃ Ki v̇ṅṫe Ḋnṁ ṫḣ ġẏṫq̇ evġẏṫṁ Ṗ gj̇ ċẇṫk̇va Ki v̇ṅṫe, Żnv̇ "iċ "v̇ṫj̇ Ḋj̇ Ī̇ K̇ẇŻ ṅṫe;

(O) AṣR̄K c̄h̄M̄Yi w̄ci x̄Z ḡj~m̄eavc̄Ōbi j t̄l̄, t̄ kx̄ w̄i
A_evcȲ Drcv̄ t̄bi w̄Kv̄k m̄qZvc̄Ōbi Rb̄ Zdv̄j -2 G ew̄ n̄v̄j
~̄b̄x̄q Drcv̄ bKv̄x̄ m̄i ei v̄Kv̄x̄ Ges w̄Kv̄ i M̄Yi AbK̄j ~̄b̄x̄q
AM̄Kv̄i c̄Ōb Ki v̄ w̄l qw̄ i c̄l̄ ~̄ȳ t̄j D̄j Ō Ki v̄h̄B̄t̄Z c̄v̄i |

(2) cȲ μ t̄q̄i t̄l̄ t̄l̄, h̄w̄ μ qKv̄x̄ w̄x̄v̄s~M̄Y K̄j t̄h, AṣR̄K Db̄ȳ c̄x̄w̄
c̄h̄v̄M̄ t̄l̄ t̄l̄ ~̄b̄x̄q AM̄Kv̄i w̄l qw̄ Aṣf̄ Kiv̄ c̄h̄v̄Rb, Zv̄v̄ n̄B̄j D̄³
~̄i c̄l̄ m̄ḡn̄ w̄ges̄ M̄c̄ f̄ MKi v̄n̄B̄t̄et

(K) M̄Ō-Kt Ḡ -l̄ qK̄ ḡj̄ i 30% Gi AṣK̄ k̄ḡ, Kv̄ḡj̄ l̄ DcKi Ȳ
evj v̄ t̄k̄i Af̄ ~̄š̄i~n̄B̄t̄Z t̄h̄M̄b̄ t̄l̄ qv̄ ēē v̄ i w̄q̄v̄Q evj v̄ t̄k̄
Drcw̄Z GBi f̄ c̄Ȳ i w̄μ t̄q̄i c̄Ōe m̄ȳZ ~̄i c̄l̄ Ges t̄h̄ Kv̄ L̄v̄q̄
D̄³ cȲ Drcw̄Z n̄B̄t̄e, Dnv̄h̄w̄ AṣZ̄ ~̄i c̄l̄ ~̄w̄ t̄j i Zw̄L̄ n̄B̄t̄Z D̄³
cȲ Drcv̄ b̄ ev̄ m̄t̄h̄R̄b̄ w̄t̄q̄w̄Z ~̄v̄K, Zv̄v̄ n̄B̄j t̄n̄B̄ m̄K̄j ~̄i c̄l̄
GB M̄c̄ Aṣf̄ n̄B̄t̄e;

(L) M̄Ō-Lt w̄t̄ kx̄ Drm̄ n̄B̄t̄Z μ qKv̄x̄ KZ̄ ni v̄m̄ A_ev̄ m̄i ei v̄Kv̄x̄
~̄b̄x̄q c̄h̄v̄w̄ KZ̄ Avḡ w̄ Ki v̄ n̄B̄t̄e, GBi f̄ cȲ m̄i ei v̄ni c̄Ōe
m̄ȳZ ~̄i c̄l̄ m̄ḡn̄ GB M̄c̄ Aṣf̄ n̄B̄t̄e |

(3) Kv̄h̄c̄μ t̄q̄i t̄l̄ t̄l̄ h̄w̄ t̄Kv̄ μ qKv̄x̄ w̄x̄v̄s~M̄Y K̄j t̄h, t̄Kv̄ AṣR̄K
D̄š̄ ~̄i c̄l̄ c̄x̄w̄i Aax̄ ~̄b̄x̄q AM̄Kv̄i m̄s̄ w̄ i v̄L̄v̄ n̄B̄t̄e, Zv̄v̄ n̄B̄j ~̄b̄x̄q
AM̄Kv̄i m̄eavc̄Ōbi t̄h̄M̄ n̄B̄v̄i Rb̄ ~̄b̄x̄q ~̄i c̄l̄ ~̄Z̄W̄ȲK w̄ges̄ kZ̄ej̄ x̄c̄i-Ȳ
Kw̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e, h̄_v̄t̄

(K) ~̄i c̄l̄ ~̄Z̄vc̄Ōôv̄ evj v̄ t̄k̄ w̄eǕKZ̄.n̄B̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e;

(L) D̄³ c̄h̄ôv̄bi m̄L̄~̄W̄ô Ast̄ki ḡw̄j̄ Kv̄b̄vevj v̄ kx̄b̄M̄v̄K̄ i ~̄v̄K̄t̄e;

(M) Ōôk̄b̄j̄ m̄ḡŌe~̄Z̄Z̄, t̄ḡŪ P̄ ḡj̄ i 20% (kZ̄Ki v̄w̄k̄ f̄ w̄) Gi t̄ek̄x̄
t̄Kv̄ w̄t̄ kx̄w̄Kv̄ v̄i Ab̄K̄j̄ m̄e-K̄Ū c̄Ōb Ki v̄h̄B̄t̄e b̄v̄,

(N) ~̄i c̄l̄ ~̄ȳ t̄j ew̄ ~̄b̄x̄q AM̄Kv̄i m̄eavc̄Ōbi Ab̄~̄b̄ kZ̄ej̄ x̄c̄i-Ȳ
Kw̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e |

(4) w̄ges̄ kZ̄ej̄ x̄c̄i-Ȳ m̄t̄ t̄l̄, w̄e 54 Gi w̄eav̄ Ab̄ȳi Ȳμ t̄ḡ MWZ̄ t̄ kx̄q
t̄Kv̄úv̄x̄m̄ḡt̄ni t̄h̄Š̄ D̄f̄ ~̄M̄ ~̄b̄x̄q AM̄Kv̄i t̄h̄M̄ ej̄ qv̄w̄t̄e P̄bv̄Ki v̄h̄B̄t̄et

(K) t̄h̄Š̄ D̄f̄ ~̄v̄M̄ c̄h̄Z̄ K̄ Ask̄x̄ v̄ t̄k̄ evj v̄ t̄k̄ w̄eǕKZ̄.n̄B̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e Ges
Dnv̄ m̄L̄~̄W̄ô Ast̄ki ḡw̄j̄ K̄ evj v̄ kx̄b̄M̄v̄K̄ n̄B̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄e;

(L) t̄h̄Š̄ D̄f̄ ~̄v̄M̄ ḡv̄~̄t̄ḡ MWZ̄ t̄Kv̄úv̄x̄K̄ evj v̄ t̄k̄ w̄eǕKZ̄. n̄B̄t̄Z
n̄B̄t̄e;

- (M) Ǿ̃kby mgŌe~ZZ, D³ tKwúbx tgU Pə gđ "i 20% (kZKi vək f W) Gi tekx tKv wəf kx WKV vi AbKđ me-K>Ut cŌb Kwtz cwte by Ges
- (N) D³ thš Df ~WM gva~tg MWZ tKwúbxK `icl` yđ Dj ŹZ - bqx AMōKvi mēavc ō msu š-Ab~b~ kZ@j xci-Y Kwtz nBte|
- (5) † kq l %đ WK e'emq cŏôv mgsđq MWZ tKv thš Df ~WM - bqx Askx vđ i Ask 50% (kZKi v cĀk f W) Gi wtæn Bđ , D³ thš Df ~WM - bqx AMōKvi mēavc ōi thW nBte by
- (6) Kh@μ q msu š—iclmgn gj~qb i tđ đ , wgesv c×v Abri Y Kwtz nBte t
- (K) MÖy thW `iclmgn tK wgbt Möc tkY y Ki vnBte
- (A) Dc-wə (3) Ges (4) G ewö kZ@j x ci-YKv x evj vđ kx `icl` zvGes thš Df ~MMö ÖÖGi Ašf-ö nBte; Ges
- (Av) Ab~mKj `icl Mö-L Gi Ašf-ö nBte|
- (L) ĩay`iclmgni gj~qb l Zpbv Dđ tK~, MWZK fy A\_ev Ab~b~ Am/vmgni mgsđq mađbi ci Ǿ̃kby mgŌGes Avlywk e"q eve `icl` gđ ~ tKv A\_@Ašf-ö \_WKđ Dnv ev wqv Zte wə 5(6) Abhyx cŎE QWI qKŎGi gj~m Mö-L fz `iclmgni ^~^ gj~wqZ `i, Zdwnj -2 G ewö - bqx AMōKvi kZKi vñ cđWM gva~tg ew Kwtz nBte|
- (M) Mö-K ev L Gi Ašf-ö tKv `icl meöæ nBđ meöæ gj~wqZ `i ci~đji veci xZ Zpbv Kwtz nBte Ges D³ meöæ `icl Kh@ tki Rb~ mγ wkKZ.nBte|
- (7) ~ bqx AMōKvi msu š—bxzgý v l wđ @bvngn Av k© AvšRöZK cŏthvMZ gj~K `icl` yđ Ašf-ö Kiv hBte|
- (8) mi Kv KZö AvebKZ. AvšRöZK `icđ ~ bqx WKV v A\_ev evj vđ kx Askx v m thš Df ~WM AskMÖ Kwđ AvšRöZK `i` zWPy gZ Zunv l ~ bqx Ges ^ef WK gyř mgsđq `icl` wlj Kwtz cwte Ges D³ tđ đ ^ef WK gyř Pwm` v veci xZ e~đji wə vRb cŌb Kwtz nBte|
- (9) AvšRöZK cŏthvMZq AskMÖKv x~ bqx mi ei vnKv XMY evj vđ tK DrcwZ ev mshvRZ cY` mi ei đni cŎe- wđ † kq wk tK Drmn cŐđbi Rb~ AvšRöZK `i` zWPy gZ Zunv l ~ bqx Ges ^ef WK gyř mgsđq `icl` wlj Kwtz cwte|
- (10) Dšg `icl c×zi Aab AvšRöZK μ đji tđ đ Zdwnj -3 Gi L Asđ cŎE tdvPUG DwŹZ cŏ qvGes Kh@g Abri Yq nBte|

(L) RvnRKi tYi mgq ev Dni cte "gub evRi `i i wvZtZ
mi ei vNkV x'i vKUnBtZ `i AvYb KwZtZ nBte;

(M) mav YZt th gýqj cYmgMö evRi gj~ DxZ.Ki v nq, `i `wLj Ges gj~ c w'k v' ai Rb~ t mB GKK gýqj e'envi Ki v hBtZ c v' i, Zte Dnv tKvLkb cÖb i Abj i va Ávcb `w' t j D t j Ö Kw tZ nBte;

(N) evRv i cÖj Z e'e' v i m' 2 m' 2 Z c YÖd i g Ges Av kÖk ZÖj x m' v j Z Pö c i e'eüZ nBte;

(4) tKvLkb cÖb i Abj i va Ávcb i c x v i Aab Avš RÖZ K µ t j i t t i t j Z d w j -3 Gi OAsk tZ cÖE t d v PÜÖ D j Ö Z c Ö qvGes Khö g Abj i Yx nBte|

86| Avš RÖZ K cÖ t h v M Z v q m v j Z `i c i c x v c Ö v M k Z Ö j x l c Ö q v —(1) Khö i Avš RÖZ K cÖ t h v M Z v c Ö v R b x e v q v v e v P Z n B t j , µ q K v x Avš RÖZ K cÖ t h v M Z v A v Z v c Y l m s k Ö t m e v e v K h Ö t f Š t m e v G B v e a t Z e v Ö k Z Ö c Ö q v A b j i t j m v j Z `i c i c x v c Ö v M K v q v µ q K v t Z c w t e l

(2) v e a 64 t Z e v Ö v e a b A b j i t j m v j Z `i c i c x v c Ö v M g v a t g A f š i x µ t j i t t i t j c Ö v R v e a -v e a b Avš RÖZ K cÖ t h v M Z v q m v j Z `i c i c x v c Ö v M t t i t j l c Ö v R n B t e l

(3) v e a 43 A b j i t j G B c x v c Ö v M K v Y v v e x K v q v m i t j Y K v t Z n B t e l

(4) m v j Z `i c i c x v i A a b A v š R Ö Z K µ t j i t t i t j Z d w j 3 G c Ö E t d v P Ü Ö G D j Ö Z c Ö q v G e s K h ö g A b j i Y x n B t e l

87| Avš RÖZ K cÖ t h v M Z v q m i m v µ q c x v c Ö v M k Z Ö j x l c Ö q v —(1) Avš RÖZ K cÖ t h v M Z v c Ö v R b t K v µ q K v x G B A a v t j i A s k -5 A b j i Y µ t j m i m v µ q c x v c Ö v M K v t e l

(2) v e a 42 l 43 A b j i t j G B c x v c Ö v M K v Y b w t Z v v e x µ t j m i t j Y K v t Z n B t e l

(3) m i m v µ q c x v i c Ö v M g v a t g t K v µ t j i t t i t j G B A a v t j i A s k -5 G e v Ö A f š i x µ t j i t t i t j c Ö v R v e a -v e a b Avš RÖZ K cÖ t h v M Z v q m i m v µ q c x v c Ö v M t t i t j l c Ö v R n B t e l

(4) m i m v µ q c x v i A a b A v š R Ö Z K µ t j i t t i t j Z d w j 3 G i Ö O A s k t Z c Ö E t d v P Ü Ö D j Ö Z c Ö q v G e s K h ö g A b j i Y x n B t e l

88| `Z v e m l v e k l t t i t j R v Z x c Z v K v e n x e n t b i R b µ q (A v B b i a v v 35) | —(1) v e t k A e w Z e v j v t k i i v Ö Z , n v K v k b v e v v k b m g t n i c Ö b M Y Z d w j -2 G D j Ö Z g j ~ m g v ž c Ö Z g v b i t g t j i m R j f c Y l A c Ö v v Z t f Š t m e v v e a 69 A b j i t j t K v L k b c Ö b i A b j i v a Á v c b c x v c Ö v M K v q v µ q K v t Z c w t e l

(2) R v Z x c Z v K v e n x e n t b i R b A v B b i a v v 35 (2) G i v e a b A b j i t j Z d w j -2 G e v Ö g j ~ m g v g t a e v j v t k i e w t j R j v x t Z j , h š v k µ q e v R i t i x a i t b i t j i v g Z K h Ö v b ö k i v h v B t e l

td gl qvK@P2

D'vni Y| - mi Kv hwn ewb wv v z mKj mi Kv x' B i Rb' vba w z
gnb-mræbæ Avmevê (tPqv - tUej, d vBj K'v w b U,
BZ'wv), Avd m m Ägvwv (Kv w DUi v v v, d'v tgvkb,
d tUKv tgvkb, BZ'wv) Ges hwb evnb (Kv, gvBtu vevm |

(Av) cwenY c₁i `tZj t<sub>1</sub>ÖY I c<sub>1</sub>ÖK t<sub>1</sub>K<sub>1</sub> t<sub>1</sub>c<sub>1</sub>ÖZ. `tZj w₁ÖZ
A evmb₁w₁c₁wenYc_ Gi w₁ÖZ nBt;

- (B) GKw̄ j tU tRj v̄w̄v̄tZ (A_⊙ Drm nBtZ ˘ ˘bq , ˘ ˘g) GKw̄K ˘ ˘z̄ ˘ ˘z̄ A v̄BtUg Ašf_⊙ Ki v̄hBtZ c v̄i ;
- (C) mi ei n evc w̄enY Z d w̄tj m̄v̄e ˘ m̄v̄e P c w̄gY I Dnvc w̄enY i g ˘ ˘ mg tqi (peak period) D t̄j ˘ ˘ v̄K tZ nBt̄e ;
- (D) μ qK v̄ x ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ v̄ i t h W Z v̄ ˘ ˘ Y ˘ ˘ K , f i v t g ˘ ˘ Ges c w̄enY m̄s̄ ˘ ˘ m̄a v̄ Y A v̄ Á Z v̄ ˘ ˘ v̄tZ , A v̄ e k ˘ ˘ K b ˘ ˘ b Z g U ˘ ˘ Ki m L ˘ ˘ v̄ Ges c w̄enY mg_⊙ Ašf_⊙ K w̄t̄e ;
- (E) enr A v̄BtUg m̄gn c w̄enY c ˘ ˘ t h W Z v̄ Drm m̄Z K w̄e v̄ j t̄j ˘ , W K v̄ v̄ i M̄ , mg v̄ K t̄h Š D t̄ ˘ ˘ M ev A í m L ˘ ˘ K W K v̄ v̄ ev U K g v̄ K t̄ i m̄g s̄ t̄ q m̄g v̄ M̄ b i g v̄ t̄g ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ v̄ t̄j Drm n c ˘ ˘ b K w̄t̄Z nBt̄e ;
- (F) ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ v̄ W Y t̄ K Z v̄ v̄ i K w̄ M x l A w̄_⊙ c ˘ ˘ e A j v̄ v̄ ˘ ˘ v̄ W L v̄ t̄g ˘ ˘ v̄ t̄j K w̄e v̄ R b ˘ ˘ A n e v̄ b K i v̄ h B t̄e ;
- (G) ˘ ˘ v̄ t̄j K Z . ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ c Y ˘ ˘ v̄ k f v̄ t̄e c w̄enY K i v̄ n B t̄e Z v̄ v̄ K w̄ M x c ˘ ˘ e A š f _⊙ K i v̄ m K h ˘ ˘ m̄ v̄ v̄ t̄ b i v̄ e ˘ ˘ v̄ v̄ Z v̄ e i Y _ v̄ K t̄Z n B t̄e Ges M̄ ev m̄g v̄ K t̄h Š D t̄ ˘ ˘ M ev m̄g v̄ ˘ ˘ v̄ K ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ t̄j ˘ ˘ ˘ ˘ ˘ z̄ ˘ ˘ v̄ K v̄ v̄ i g t̄a ˘ ˘ ˘ Z j e ˘ ˘ U b i v̄ e l q D t̄j ˘ ˘ K w̄ t̄Z n B t̄e ;
- (H) ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ v̄ i ˘ ˘ a y K w̄ M x c ˘ ˘ e m̄gn g j ˘ ˘ v̄ q b K i v̄ n B t̄e Ges M̄ Y t̄h M̄ K w̄ M x c ˘ ˘ e m̄gn A w̄_⊙ c ˘ ˘ e m̄gn D š ˘ ˘ K i v̄ n B t̄e Ges v̄ t̄e P b v̄ t̄h M̄ n B t̄e ;
- (I) t̄j ˘ ˘ g Z , A v̄BtUg ev j U c ˘ ˘ m̄ e ˘ ˘ ˘ i ˘ ˘ v̄ i m̄ t̄ ˘ ˘ P ˘ m̄ v̄ b K w̄ t̄Z n B t̄e ;
- (J) c ˘ ˘ v̄ R t̄ ev t̄ K b W K v̄ v̄ h̄ W GK w̄ A v̄BtUg i c Y ˘ ˘ w̄ g Y c w̄enY m̄ t̄ g b v̄ n q ev A v̄ Ri ˘ ˘ i x m i e i n v̄ v̄ Z K i t̄ Y t̄ K b c ˘ ˘ e Ü K Z v̄ G o v B e v̄ j t̄j ˘ , μ q K v̄ x ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ v̄ t̄j D t̄j ˘ ˘ v̄ K v̄ m̄ t̄ t̄j ˘ , v̄ v̄ 99(1) (L) (B) G i v̄ e a v̄ A b y i Y μ t̄g , ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ v̄ i c h ˘ ˘ μ g (ranking) A b y i q x m̄ e ˘ ˘ g j ˘ ˘ v̄ q Z ˘ ˘ c Y ˘ ˘ c w̄enY m̄ ḡ GK w̄ K ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ v̄ i m̄ t̄ ˘ ˘ P ˘ ˘ v̄ i K w̄ t̄Z c w̄ t̄e ;
- (AA) M̄ c i t̄j ˘ ˘ μ q K v̄ x K Z ˘ ˘ A v̄ B b M Z f v̄ t̄e M W Z M̄ c i m̄ t̄ ˘ ˘ ev K w̄ M x c ˘ ˘ e D j ˘ ˘ Z ˘ ˘ ˘ Z j e ˘ ˘ U b A b y i M̄ c i c ˘ ˘ Z ˘ ˘ K m̄ m̄ t̄ i m̄ t̄ ˘ ˘ P ˘ ˘ v̄ i K i v̄ h B t̄Z c v̄i ;
- (A v̄) G B a i t̄ b i t̄ m̄ v̄ μ t̄ q i t̄j ˘ ˘ μ q K v̄ x t̄ f Š t̄ m̄ v̄ t̄j ˘ ˘ c ˘ ˘ v̄ R ˘ ˘ A v̄ k ˘ i c ˘ ˘ ˘ v̄ j e ˘ ˘ e n v̄ K w̄ t̄e |

cÂg Aa~q
μ q c qKi Y

Ask - 1

veÁvcb

90| veÁvcb|—(1) cY I mskō tnev, Kvhl ff Š tnev Ges eyexK I tckwZ tnev μ tqi Rb~ μ qKv x Avbhi av v 40 Abyni, tll ĠgZ, cō- thMZv ev Zvj Kv i Avte`b ev `icĠ Anevb Ges Awōe³ Ki tYi Abji va mvyZ veÁvcb mi vni cōk Kwte|

(2) μ qKv x Dni ewō μ q c wKí bq Ašf- Avek~Kx μ qKv hōmúv tbi Rb~ veÁvcb cōtbi tll t wæwō c x v Abyni Y Kwte t

- (K) cō- thMZv, Zvj Kv y Ki Y, `icĠ ev Awō e³ Ki tYi Abji va mvyZ veÁvcb evj v' tki Af ~š- euj cōwZ Kgc tll GKw evj v Ges GKw Bst Rxmsev c t cōk Kw tZ nBte;
- (L) μ qKv x veÁvcb cōtbi Rb~ mewZ Ges mebmō euj cōwZ RvZx msev cĠ we tbi tll t mZKōi mmZ vPi - vtePbv cōMKwte;
- (M) RvZx chq veÁvcb cōtbi Awz³ wmt Zdwj -2 G ewō μ tqi tll t Xkv ewm Kvhl tKb μ qKv x euj cōwZ meak `βw AvāyK ev `ibx ~ wK msev c t ci ci meak 2 (`β) w tbi Rb~ veÁvcb cōk Kw tZ c wte;
- (N) veÁvcb cōtbi ZwiL mskō msev c t i GKvK m~ i Y cōkZ nBtj, μ qKv x D³ m~ i tYi cōwZ Kw tZ mskō veÁvcb cōtbi wō qZv wab Kwte;
- (O) hw veÁvcbi e~q euj cōtbi tll t evā ſ nq, ZvnnBtj μ qKv x veÁvcbi Avkv nvm Kw evi v l qw vtePbv Kw tZ c wte Ges euj cōi I ~ v vō Z Kw evi Rb~ AvK m~ K msev c t Dnv cōtbi e~e~ v Kw tZ c wte;
- (P) veÁvcb cōtbi m½ m½ cō- thMZv `icĠ ev cōe~ wj Awō Avte`b Kv xev `icĠ `v v i wKU v Zi tYi Rb~ cōZ i w tZ nBte;
- (Q) veÁvcb cōtbi ci hw cieZōZ D³ veÁvcbi cweZō ev mskvab Kiv nq, ZvnnBtj ceōZō veÁvcb th th msev c t I I tgemBtj cōk Kiv nBqvō D³ cweZō ev mskvab tmb GKB msev c t I I tgemBtj cōtbi e~e~ v MōY Ki v t kō nBte;

(R) AvnYb m'vZ nKj v'Ácb μqKv x l tgemBtU hw _vK, cÖk KwZ nBte; Ges

(S) μqKv x Zdwj -2 G DwZ ev mi Kv KZ mgq mgq v'Ácb gj~mgv EfaY μ tqi Rb~`icI ev cÖe AvnYbm'vZ v'Ácb v'Ácb BD Gi l tgemBtU cÖk Rb~`icI KwZ

(3) tKb μ q Kv tK AskM'Yi m'vM Av'ZK Av' bKv x `i`Zv l ci vK i Rb~ AewZ Ki v nBt, tB t t tKb Bst Rx m'v cI ev Av' R'ZKf v' eUj cÖvZ tKb cÖkbv, ev RvZmsN Dbq Kg' cÖkbv tW j v tU tBU t g'K Ges cÖvRbte, evj v' k AewZ `e' vK ew'K v'kbmg ev v' k evj v' k ew'K v'kbmg cÖi KwZ nBte

(4) Af `š i Y l Av'ZK μ tqi v'Ácb cÖk t t, μ qKv x v'Ácb cÖk Rb~ Zdwj -2 G v'Ácb mgm'v Ab'Y Ki v v' q v'Z KwZ

(5) Zv'K v, cÖ-tM'Zv ev `icI Anev cI Ges Av' e³ Ki tYi Ab' v m'vZ v'Ácb cÖk t t Zdwj -10 (Schedule-X) G cÖE QK Ab'Y KwZ nBte

Ask-2

cÖ-tM'Zv

91| cY, Kv tBZ~wi t t cÖ-tM'Zv v'Ácb —(1) μ qKv x Zdwj -2 G ew' gj~mgv m' t t, v'Ácb en' l Rv μ tqi t t cÖ-tM'Zv v'Ácb KwZ c v' t, h_v—

(K) v'g Kv

(L) i Y Y Kv

(M) cÖU l h'g v' mi ei v l `icb;

(N) tKb `icbv bKv^Zi x l AeKv t v'g Kv

(O) v'Ácb bKv l g' h'g v' ^Zi x (custom designed equipment); Ges

(P) e~e~ `icbv v' |

(2) cY ev Kv t t D' k cÖ-tM'Zv cÖ qv i "Kw'v c' qKv x Dv' m'v Av' v' q v' m'Z v' t v' KwZ Ges μ qKv x Kv q cÖb ev ZrKZ. g'Zv KgKZ cÖ t v' b M' KwZ

(3) cÖ-tM'Zv `v t v' 54 Gi Aab t Š D' t AskM'Y Ki v v' t g' t kZ Aš f Ki v v' t

(14) $\mu qKvi x c \ddot{O} \text{-th} MZvi \text{ A} \text{te} \text{' bc} \hat{I} \text{' } \text{w} \text{t} \text{ji} \text{ Rb} \text{' Dnvi} \text{ I t} \text{q} \text{e mBtU c} \ddot{O} \text{w} \text{Z}$
 $c \ddot{O} \text{-th} MZv \text{' w} \text{ji} \text{ e} \text{'env} \text{ji} \text{ Ab} \text{g} \text{w} \text{Z c} \ddot{O} \text{b Kw} \text{tZ c} \text{w} \text{t} \text{e} \text{I}$

92| cÖ-ṭhMZv Avē`bcĭ Dšš Ki Y|—(1) AvBṭbi av v 7 Abṭṭṭi MWZ `icĭ Dšš Ki Y Kwḡw cÖ-ṭhMZv Avē`bcĭ `wḷḷi i meḡl mgqmgv DĒxY© ci cÖ-ṭhMZv `wḷḷi DṽḡZ `b, ZwL l mgṭ D³ Avē`bcĭ mḡn cÖvḷk` Dšš Ki wḷḷe|

(2) `icĭ Dšš Ki Y Kwḡw cÖ-ṭhMZv Avē`bcĭ Dšš Ki ṭṭi KvR ṭḷi Kwēv ci Avē`bKv xMṭYi bḡ, wKbv l cÖwḷK Ab`b` Z` ṽwex Kwḷe Ges mskḏ Avē`bKv x ṽwḷZ Abṭṭi vñ D³ Kwḡw KZḡ. ṽwex Zḷ`i Abṽw ZvṭḷK cÖb Kwḷe|

(3) `icĭ Dšš Ki Y Kwḡw cÖ-ṭhMZv Avē`bcĭ l mskḏ Ab`b` KWRcĭ μqKv x wKU` wḷj Kwḷe Ges μqKv x wv 32 Abṭṭi Dnvḷi c` ṭndvRṭz i wḷḷe l cieZḡKhḡg MḡY Kwḷe|

93| cÖ-ṭhMZv Avē`bcĭ ḡṭ`qb|—(1) ḡṭ`qb Kwḡw cÖ-ṭhMZv `wḷḷi DṽḡZ cÖvRb, kZḡ wYḡKmgṭni Avḷ vñ K cÖ Avē`bcĭ mḡn ḡṭ`qb Kwḷe|

(2) μqKv x Khḡḡ cÖb `icĭ ḡṭ`qb Kwḡw K mṽqZvcÖḷbi Rb` mskḏ wḷḷe ḡḷ Á e`w l wḷḷi Á mḡṭḡ GKw KwM xme-Kwḡw Mb KwḷZ c wḷḷe|

(3) KZKhḡvAKZKhḡv wḷḷe cÖ Avē`bcĭ mḡn ḡṭ`qb Kwḷe|

(4) cÖ-ṭhM Avē`bKv xṭi mḷ`v ṭḷi ṭḷi ṭḷi D×ḡv wḷḷe bv Ges ṭḷi mKj Avē`bKv x ṭhMZv kZḡY Kwqvḷ Zvṭḷi mKj ṭḷi ZṽKv Ašfḡ KwḷZ nBḷe|

(5) Pṽi Aab Khḡmṽv b Ki v ṭḷi ṭḷi Avē`bKv x mg\_ḡṭZt ṭḷi YḡBḷe bv ḡḷḡAbḡZ nBḷi ḡṭ`qb Kwḡw cÖ-ṭhMZv wYḡKmgṭni mav Y wḷḷe Pṽi wḷḷe Pbv KwḷZ c wḷḷe|

(6) Avē`bcḷi DṽḡZ m-wKv vñi ṭhMZv Avē`bKv x ṭhMZv ḡṭ`qbḷi ṭḷi ṭḷi wḷḷe Pbv Ki v hBḷe, Zḷe Dnv i aym-wKv vñi wḷḷe Khḡmṽv ḷi ṭḷi ṭḷi wḷḷe P nBḷe|

(7) ṭḷi Avē`bKv x cÖ-ṭhMZv wḷḷe ṭḷi ṭḷi m-wKv vñi mav Y AwÁZvGes Awḷḷ mg\_ḡAvē`bKv x AwÁZv l Awḷḷ mgḷḷ mḡḷ ṭhMKi v hBḷe bv|

(8) Avē`bcĭ ci ḡṭ`qb ḡṭ`qb Kwḡw ṭḷi wḷḷe wḷḷe wḷḷe e`ḷ`v cÖḷbi Rb` ṭḷi Avē`bKv x Abṭṭi vñ RbvBḷZ c wḷḷe|

(9) cÖvRbḡ ṭhMZv mṽbḡ ev cÖḡḡ hḡ Zdwj -2 G DṽḡZ bḡZg mḷ`v Kg nq, Znv nBḷi ṭḷi Avē`bKv x Kwḷcḡ Kg ṽi "ZḡY©ĭ" (minor deficiencies) e`Zḷ Dḷi ḡṭḷi ṭhMZv wYḡKmgṭni cṭY Kwqv wḷḷi DnvK kZḡ mḷḷi cÖ-ṭhM mḷḷe M` Ki v hBḷZ c vñ t

Zḷe kZḡ vñ ṭḷi, kZḡ mḷḷi cÖ-ṭhM Avē`bKv x Mṽ KZḡ. `icĭ `wḷḷi Ki v cḷeḷci ḡṭ`qb Kwḡw KZḡ. vñ Z D³ Kg ṽi "ZḡY©" wḷḷe mḷḷe vñ KwḷZ nBḷe|

(10) eûmL"K Pw' i t'f' f' , `icî gj~`qb KwvW c'Z"K Av'e` bKv' xK c'X-
thMZv `w'j ew' GB ai f'bi Pw' mg'ni t'f' f' Avek"Kx kZ'gn h_vh_f v'e
c'Ym'c' f' , m'e'P mSL"K Ges G ai f'bi Pw' i Rb" c'X-thM' wam'e we'eb Kw'f'el

(11) hw' b'bzG mSL"K thMZv m'ub'Av'e` bKv' x c'v qv bv hvq, Zv'v nB'j
µ qKv' x c'X-thMZv `w'j c'bi x' Yce' Dnv'Z c'q'Rbxq m'kvab Kw'qv µ qKv' x
Kh'q c'eb'bi Ab'gv' bµ t'g v'v 90 Ab'v' c'bt'e'Á'cb Rv' x' e'e' v' M'Y Kw'f'Z
c'w'f'el

(12) `icî gj~`qb KwvW gj~`qb c'X-thMZv gj~`qb c'Z'f' b c'ÖZ Kw'f'
Ges t'Kv t'Kv Av'e` bKv' xK c'X-thM' wam'e we'eb Ki v h'v'Z c'v' Dnv D'
c'Z'f' f' b D'j D'ce' mi v'w' µ qKv' xKh'q c'eb'bi w'KU' w'j Kw'f'el

(13) µ qKv' xKh'q c'eb' Dc-av' v' (12) Gi Aab `w'j KZ. gj~`qb c'Z'f' b
v'e'P'v' t'g c'X-thMZv Av'e` bcî M'Y Ki v A\_evhw' c'Z'xgv nq t'h, gj~`qb' t'Kv
t'Kv w'el q c'X-thMZv `w'j i m'½ m'½ c'Y'eb' Zv'v nB'j D' î w'v'v m'kvab
Kw'v' Rb" Dnv'c'bt'gj~`qb' Rb" D' Kw'v'W Ab'j' v' Kw'f'Z c'w'f'el

(14) µ qKv' x gj~`qb c'Z'f' b Ab'gv' f'bi ci c'X-thM' Av'e` bKv' xM'Y
Z'v' Kvc'Ö'v Kw'f'eb Ges c'X-thM' n' qvevbn' qv' w'el t'g m'Kj Av'e` bKv' xK Aew'Z
Kw'f'el

(15) c'X-thM' Av'e` bKv' x'v t'Kej cieZ'x' µ q c'q' qv AskM'Y Kw'v'
thM' nB'f'el

(16) c'X-thM' Ges `ic'f' AskM'Y Rb" Av'eb Ki v nB'v'Q GBi f' t'Kv
Av'e` bKv' x' Mb Kw'v'v'Z t'Kv c'weZ'Ö' Ki v nB'j , D' c'weZ'Ö' m'v'K'icî `w'j i
m'e'f' mg'v'v' c'f'q' qKv' xKh'q c'eb'bi Ab'gv' b bv'j Bqv D' Av'e` bKv' x' `icî
`w'j Kw'f'Z c'w'f'el

(17) hw' µ qKv' xKh'q c'eb' KZ'Ö' v'e'v'Z nq t'h, D' c'weZ'Ö' d'j AZ'ci
Av'e` bKv' x c'X-thMZv `w'j ew' kZ'Ö' D'j D'v'v'f' v'e c'Y' K'j bv Ges Bnv'Z
c'X-thMZv D'j D'v'v'f' v'e n'v' c'v'f'e, t'm'f' f' Dc-v'v' (16) t'Z ew' Ab'gv' b c'Öb
Ki v h'v'f'e bv|

(18) Dc-v'v' (16) Gi Aab c'weZ'Ö' v'el q'w' Z'd'v'j -2 G ew' mg'v'v' g'f'
µ qKv' x' w'KU Dc' `ic' Kw'f'Z nB'f'el

(19) µ qKv' x AKZKh'Av'e` bKv' x' Ab'j' v'v', Av'e` b ew'f'j i Kv' Y'v'w'Zf' v'e
Av'e` bKv' xK Aew'Z Kw'f'e, w's' µ qKv' x D' ew'f'j m'v' v's'-Ab'v' Z'__ l e'v'v'c'Ö'f'
ev'__w'f'el

(20) c'X-thMZv c'q' qv m'ub'c'v' qv m'f'el , Pw' m'v'v' f'bi c'f'c'KZKh'c'
`icî `v'v' D'ei -thMZv h'v'v' Kw'f'Z nB'f'el

Ask - 3

`icî cÖqKi Y

94| `icî `wj wµ q, cÖ- thMZvmf v BZ`w| —(1) wva 90 AbjvqxwÁcb cÖvki m½m½AWÖx`icî`vMfYi wKU`icî `wj cÖma` KwþZ nBþe|

(2) mKj mve` Avþ`bKv x ev`icî`vMfK GKB Z_` cÖb KwþZ nBþe Ges Avw³ Zþ`i Rb` Abþi va Kiv nBþj Dnv`ZZv mþ cÖbi tþ þi Zvntþi mgmthvM wv Z KwþZ nBþe|

(3) `icî `wj, µ qKv x wR` tþemBþU hw`vK, cÖk KwþZ nBþe|

(4) µ qKv x Khq cÖb ev ZrKZÖ. tþ gZvÖ þKv KgÖZÖ`icî `wj i gj` wvY Kwþeb, Zþ DnvD³ `wj cÖZ Ges mi ei v Kwev e`þi AvK nBþe bþ|

(5) `icî Avntþi wÁcb cWkv cÖk nl qvmþ tþ, h\_vh\_gj` cWkvaceÖ mskÖ`icî `wj µ q KwþZ AWÖx þKv e`wi wKU µ qKv x Dnv cÖma` KwþZ A`Kv KwþZ cWþe bþ|

(6) µ qKv x th mKj e`wi wKU`icî `wj wµ q Kiv nBqvQ Dnv þi KWÖ msi tþ Y Kwþe Ges D³ þi KþWÖwµ þi þi dþi Ý bþmm µ qKv x mmZ thMthvM v`wvZ WKbv (h_vewv MZ cWþq ev cWþq cÖ mþ v`Z\_`, tþb, d`v Ges cÖvR` tþ þi, B-tþBj bþ) _vKþe|

(7) `icî `wj wµ þi mgq þKv ceÖZÖvþi v Kiv vBþe bv Ges`icî `wþi Rb` wvZ mgmqv DExYÖ ceÖb chÖ`icî `wj wµ þi AbjvZ cÖb KwþZ nBþe|

(8) `icî `wj l wva 95 Abjvþi Dnv mþkvabmgv`icî`vMfYi wKU wæwÖ`b evgva`gmgv Öi v cÖma` KwþZ nBþe t

(K) µ qKv x Khq;

(L) wÁcb þi Dþi Ö`vMþ tþ, µ qKv x AbjvZ GþRþU;

(M) `icî `wj i gj` Qov mve`i`vMfYi Abþi vþi cWþÖ þi mav Y ev Kivþi WK thvM tþÖY e`q cWþva mþ tþ mav Y ev Kivþi WK thvM Ges

(N) wÁcb þi AšfÖ µ qKv x l tþemBþU WKbv|

(9) þKv `icî `wj µ qKv x l tþemBþU cÖk Kiv nBþj, µ qKv x wv Z Kwþe th—

(K) `icî `wþi Rb` wvZ mþ mþ mgmqv DExYÖ cþÖv l tþemBU nBþZ mi vþv nBþe bþ Ges

(L) `icî `wj þKv mþkvab Avqb Kiv nBþj Ges`icî `wj mþvKÖ vþ þi þKv e`v`vÖb Kiv nBþj, þi dþi Ý bþ l ZwvLm Dnv l tþ mBþU cÖk KwþZ nBþe|

(10) $\mu qKv \times t Kvb m y o \otimes \mu t q i D f k " l A b " v " k t z c e " L " v c O d p i R b " c \tilde{O} -$
`icî mf vAvYb Kwiz cwite|

(11) th mKj 'icî`v'icî`w'j μq Kwq4C ev hnv v Dnv μq Kwz
 A wX Znv v mKj B cX`icî`nf vq th M b Kwz c wteb, Zte th mKj 'icî`v'
 'icî`w'j μq Kwq4C iay Znv i f KB Zdwj -2 G ew2 mgmgv gta" nf v
 K v e i Yxc Öb Kwz nBte|

(12) Btj KUK c wPj b c x w z μ t q i t t f GB w w g y i A ó g A a ~ t q i w a b
c ð b ~ c v t e |

95| `icî `wʝi mskʌb| —(1) `icî `wʝi Rb` wəwZ mɣmɣvDExY@
 cə@uqKv x th tKv mɣq, ʔx Df`wMev`icî `wʝi mɣ KwqvQ GBi f`icî `wʝi
 Abɣvʝi tɕʝi z gʝi `icî `wʝi mskʌb ev mstʝRb wɪwɪ Bmʝi gʌʔg tKv
 `icî `wʝi cweZ@evmskʌb Kʌz cʌwɪ|

(2) Dc-~~vea~~-1 G Dw ~~ÖZ~~ mskvab evmsthRb `icî `wjt i Ave~~f~~Q " Ask nBte Ges Dnv Brñj ZvwL l b=ñ Dñj ~~Ö~~ ~~wk~~te Ges th mKj `icî `Zv `icî `wj µq Kwq~~4~~Cb Znv~~i~~ ~~w~~KUZdwnj -2 G ew~~Ö~~ mgqm~~g~~ gñ Dnvd`v , B-tgBj evWKhñM t~~Ö~~Y e'e-~~v~~MÖY KwñZ nBte, hvñZ `icî `ZMY h_vh e'e-~~v~~MÖY KwñZ cñi bl

(3) 'i cî`Z WY Zd wj -2 G ew@ mgmgvi gta` msk ð msk vab ev mshvRþi
c @ - Kv Kw te|

(4) th nkj `icl`zv`icl`wj μ q KivqCv KS' Dc-~~vva~~ (2) Gi Aab
BnjKZ.msk ab ev mshRb c 0 nb bvB, Znv vZd wj -2 G ew 0 mgqmgi gta'd'v ,
B-tgBi evWKthvMD³ w l t μ qKi xK AewZ Ki tebl

(5) ~~we~~ 90 tɥZ ɤeK `i cî `ɲj μ qKv x̣ | tɥemB̥t̚, h̥w̥ _ɤK, c̥õk Ki v
nB̥t̚ D̥³ `ɲj i c̥weZ̥ ev m̥k vab, D̥n̥v̥ t̥i d̥v̥i ʔ b̥aʔ | Z̥w̥L m̥Kv̥i | tɥemB̥t̚
c̥õk K̥w̥t̚Z̥ nB̥t̚|

(6) `icl cÖZi Rb` waöZ mgti gta` GK-ZZxvski Kg mgq Aewó
_Kve`q`icl`wjt #kvi f cweZöevmskav KivnBjt, µtqi kZöesmskwaþi
aib l cÖZ wetePou tZ dwj -2 Abmjt, µqKvix`icl`wjt i mgmqvew Kwtel

96| 'icî `wĵ cÖZ l `wĵ |—(1) `icî `ZvAvBbi av v46, GB vva Ges
 'icî `wĵ i wĵ Obv Abri Yμ tĵ Zd wĵ -12 (Schedule-XII) tZ cÖÖ bgbv Abri qx
 'icî cÖZ Kwte|

(2) ʔKv̌ ʔicî ʔv̌ GKKf ʔe ev ʔKv̌ ʔȟ Š Dʔ ʔv̌M m̌ m̌ ʔv̌m ʔe GKv̌ ǧv̌
ʔicî ʔv̌j Kv̌te|

(3) $\mu gKv \times KZ \otimes Rv \times KZ \cdot i c^{\wedge} \cdot w \sharp i w \sharp i z \cdot i c^{\wedge} \cdot w \sharp i K w \sharp i z n B t e l$

(N) $\mu qKv_x GB \vee wai kZ \odot Abvqx w \odot Z Ab^{\sim}b^{\sim} \vdash \vdash bi^{\sim}ic^{\sim} \dot{M} \dot{O}Y Ki \dot{v}$
 $cYong_ \dot{O}i \dot{m}q \dot{v}Q \dot{K}bvZnv \dot{w} \dot{w} Z Kw \dot{t}e Ges Ab^{\sim}b^{\sim} \vdash \vdash b ev^{\sim} \dot{b}mg \dot{n}i$
 $Kg \odot Z ev Kg \odot Z \odot i \dot{K}^{\sim}ic^{\sim} \dot{M} \dot{O}Y Rb^{\sim}g \dot{t}bvZ Kw \dot{t}e;$

- (Q) μ qKv x Ab"b" "b ev "bmgñ "icĭ MōYi Rb" Zj vPvehy eÜ I
wivc` ev ev tKv tUi mqvQvKbvZnvw Z Kwte;
- (P) μ qKv x KZ. gZv GKRb KgZAb"b" "b nBtZ gj "v
tZ mKj "icĭ Dci "i cÖbμ tZ MōY Kwtē Ges "icĭ
MōYi cÖb Kvi cĭ cÖb Kwtē;
- (Q) "icĭ "v tZ i tgv i gta" GK "v tKv KgZAb" "v tKv
KgZK "icĭ mUvK tKv Z " cÖb KwtZ cwtē bv;
- (R) MxZ "icĭ mUvK mve "v Zj gj "v tKv Ges D³ "v Zj
c v tbi av v mKZ v "icĭ "v tZ i mgq ev "icĭ cÖ qv ev Zj
Ki v nBtZ Dnv Abv Z v tAb"b" "b ev "bmgñ K AewZ KwtZ
nBtē;
- (S) Ab"b" "v MxZ "icĭ mgñ "icĭ Dš Ki tYi Rb" waZ Zv tLi
c tZ gj "v nvZ nvZ tZ tZ v Ges Dv wivc Evm "icĭ "v tZ
Dv Z Zv tLi, "v Ges "icĭ "v tZ i m tZ mgq mgv DEx n qv
Ae ewZ c tZ mKj "icĭ GK tZ Dš Ki tYi v qv μ qKv x w Z
Kwtē;
- (T) GKv K "v "icĭ "v tZ i e"v Aab Bñj KZ. mKj i wñ Gi Kv
v 43 Ab v q μ q cÖ qv m v s bwi Ask nBtē

(12) BtZ KU K c w Pj b c x Z tZ μ tZ tZ Aóg Aa v tZ v ab cÖb" c v Btē

97| "icĭ Dš Ki Y — (1) μ qKv x "icĭ Dš Ki tYi Rb" m v Avñb Kwtē
Ges "icĭ Dš Ki Y Kv w "icĭ Avñb v Áv tZ Dv Z Zv tLi I "v Avñb
"icĭ "v vev Z v i gZv cÖ v MōYi Dc w Z tZ "icĭ Dš Kwtē

(2) "icĭ Dš Ki tYi D tZ, "icĭ Dš Ki tYi "b h t v h i tZ m v Z I
c e B tZ m i v Z i v tZ n B tē

(3) v 10 Gi Aab MvZ "icĭ Dš Ki Y Kv w "icĭ "v tZ i Rb" waZ
Zv tLi I mgq ev Zrc tZ mKj "icĭ cÖv GK v tZ "v Dš Kwtē

(4) tKv "icĭ Dš Ki tYi mgq "icĭ ev cÖe Dš Ki Y Kv w KZ. v v
v q mgñ cÖ c v b w Z KwtZ nBtē —

(K) v 96 Gi Dc - v (11) tZ ev tZ tZ e"Z, "icĭ "v tZ i m tZ
mgq mgv DEx n qv Ae ewZ c tZ, Z tZ "icĭ "v tZ i m tZ
mgq mgv tZ n qv GK N v tZ gta" Aek "B "icĭ mgñ Dš Ki v

(L) Dc - v (P) Ab v tZ Dš Ki tYi mgq tN v Z "icĭ ev cÖe m v s
Z " m v Z "icĭ Dš Ki Y m U c Ö Z Ki v

- (M) 'icî i mæZ mskð bñ Ggb tKb e'w þK Dš Š Ki þYi mgq DcŵZ
_vKvi AbgvZ cÖb bvKi v,
- (N) 'icî Dš Š Ki þYi mgq 'icî`vZevZvni cÖvva DcŵZ HwCK
veavq 'icî`vZevZvni cÖvva DcŵZ bv\_Kvi ARvñZ tKb`icî
Dš Š Ki Y Kvñœj ð'bvKi v,
- (O) DcŵZ 'icî`vZi cÖvva 'icî`vZv KZð. h_vh_f vte ¶gZvcÖ
vKbv,
- (P) 'icî Dš Š Ki þYi ci DnvñZ DvñZ Z_ nBñZ vœwZ Z_mgn
mKj þK cW Kwqv i bñbv hvn D³ Z_ Dš Š Ki Y Kwv m mMY
KZð hvPBu þg 'icî Dš Š Ki Y mñU Ašfð KwñZ nBñ—
- (A) 'icî`vZi bvg l vKbv,
- (Av) 'icî cÖvni, cÖ`icb evmñkvb, hw_vK;
- (B) 'icî gj-;
- (C) gj- Qo (discount), hw_vK;
- (D) cñR`¶ñ, 'icî RgvbZ l Dni cwgv mñvKZ Z_; Ges
- (Q) Zdvñj -4 Gi Ask-NñZ DvñZ 'icî Dš Š Ki þYi avc mgnm tPKvñó
Abyñi Y KwñZ nBñ|
- (5) 'icî mñkvb evgj- Qo mñvš-þKb vel q`icî Dš Š Ki þYi mgq cW Ki v
bvñBñ ev Dnv`icî Dš Š Ki Y mñU vñv ex Ki vbvñBñ, D³ vel q`icî gj-vññi
mgq vñvñvKi vñvñBñ bv
- (6) 'icî Dš Š Ki þYi mgq tKb`icî evñZ Ki vñvñBñ bv Ges`icî`vññi
mgqmgv Avñvññ—ci`vññ KZ.`icî ev cÖvñZ`icî Dš Š bv Kwqv m vñv
'icî`vZi vñvñññ cÖb KwñZ nBñ|
- (7) 'icî Dš Š Ki þYi ci Dš Š Ki Y Kwv mKj m m Ges D³ mgñ DcŵZ
'icî`vZevZvni ¶gZvcÖ cÖvva D³ 'icî Dš Š Ki Y mñU`¶ñi Kwñeb Ges Dni
Kv µ qKv xKhðq cÖb evZrKZð.¶gZvcÖ tKb KgðZð Ges Dš Š Ki Y Kwv mKj
m m, cÖññi ¶gZvcÖ ci gññ l 'icî`vññi þK cÖb KwñZ nBñ|
- (8) Dš Š Ki Y Kwv m m-mPe Dc-vva (4) G evñ c x vñ Abyñi þY e'e- vññ
vññ Z Kwñeb Ges vññ GB gññ ðñ`¶ñiññ GKv mñ`cî cÖb Kwñeb ðñ, GB Dc-
vva vñv Abyññ`icî`vññ mskð KWRcî m µ qKv x vñv`icî mgn Dš Š Ki þYi
Ae'vñZ cñ h_vh_f vte tññ Ki vñvñvñ
- (10) 'icî Dš Š Kwvi ci mKj 'icî Ges mskð mKñi`¶ñiññ`icî
Dš Š Ki Y mñU mskð mKñ KWRcî µ qKv x vñv`ññvñññ vññZ nBñ|

(5) 'icî gj~q̄b Kw̄wł tk̄b 'icî k̄k M̄ȳh̄m̄ w̄m̄t̄e v̄e t̄e P̄b v̄ Kw̄q̄v gj~q̄b Kw̄t̄z c̄w̄t̄e, h̄w̄ D̄nv̄t̄z 'i Z̄c̄ ȳc̄k̄b v̄e P̄z̄ (material deviation) ev̄ tk̄b Āv̄ v̄ Ki v̄el q̄ (reservation) bv̄ v̄k̄ Ges D̄nv̄ 'icî `ȳ t̄j̄ i Aek̄ c̄ȳ b̄x̄ k̄Z̄c̄ c̄ȳ b̄c̄ēs̄ `w̄k̄i Ki v̄n̄B̄q̄v v̄k̄l̄

(6) wæw' tñ tKv v' q AZx , i "ZpYcP'Z ev Av'v'Ki evjvq MY" nBte, hv' Dnv—

(K) tKv Kvñe"v, gvb evKvñm'v bñK , i "ZpYcP'Z cÖvZ Kñ ;

(L) `icî `vñ i mñZ m'vZcYcñ GBi ð tKv v' q nq, hvñ tKv P' i Aax µqKv x Av'Kv ev `icî `vñ AvBbMZ eva"evAKZv Dñ DñMf vte mñZ Kñ ; Ges

(M) Gi ð tKv mñkvab nq, hvñ Ab"v" MÖñM `icî `vñ i cÖñMvZvj-K Ae" vñK Ab"ñ" vte cÖvZ Kñ |

(7) `icî gj"vq Kvgw tKv `icî ðK MÖñM `icî mñte vte PbvKwñZ cñte, hv' DnvZ—

(K) `icî `vñ Dñv'Z KvñM x v'v' , "ewó" Ges ewv"K ev Ab" tKv kñZ A_ñ cñvZ nBte bv Ggb tM' ev Kg , i "ZpYcP'Z _vñK Ges D' i ð v'v' h_vñ Aw'v vte (quantify in monetary terms) cñgv KwñZ nBte; ev

(L) tKv î "w ev AmeavZvñZ fñ _vñK, hvñ cieZñ mñkvab Ki v nBñ | `icñ i gñ" Dñ k" cñvZ nBte bv

(8) `icî gj"vq Kvgw tPqv g"v tKv `icî ciñvñ gj"vñ cñvñ vñ vñKZ. `icñ i tKv v' ð i e"v cÖbñ DñZ GKK `ñ i v' vñ cÖñ Rb" Abñ va KwñZ cñte t

Zte kZñvñ tñ, `icñ i v' qe" ev tKv Acñvññ q (thgb-gj", m ei vñ mñmñ) cñvZ nBñ cñ Ggb tKv v' ð i e"v cÖb Kwñ Rb" `icî `vñK Abñ va Rbvñvñ vñ bv Ges Abñ ð tKv e"v cÖb Ki v nBñ | Dnv gj"vq Kvgw KZñ. MÖñ nBte bv

(9) e"v cÖb mñvñ cÖñ tñMñM vñvñZ nBñ nBte Ges Dnv gj"vq Kvgw mñ vñ i _ñ ð mññ `icî `vñ vñKU ð ÖY KwñZ nBte |

(10) tKv e"v cÖñ Abñ vacñ `icî `vñK tMcbxZvññ vñ vñ qñ _ñ Y Ki vñvñZ nBte Ges `icî `vñ D' tMcbxZvññ vñ KwñZ e"ññBñ , Zñvñ `icî gj"vq Kvgw KZñ. AñM tñ YvKi vñvñBte |

(11) tKv `icî ciñvñ gj"vñ mñq `icñ tKv MñvñK fñ cñvññZ nBñ `icî gj"vq Kvgw D' î "w mñkvab Kwñvñ mñkvabñ vñ qñ ZciZñ mñZ mññ `icî `vñvñ `icî `vñ i ðK Aemñ Kwñte |

(12) tKv Kvññ ð i `icñ hv' Kvññ cñgvñMñ mñe mññZ vñi Yñ tKv Avñññ gj" cÖb bv Ki vñq, Zñvñ nBñ µqKv x Dñv gj" Ab"v" Avñññ Añññ evjvq vte PbvKwñZ cñte Ges D' Kvññ `icî gj" cñvZ Ki vñvñBte bv

(13) `icî gj~vqb Kvgw hw vba@Y Kþi th, `icî gj~ f v mg~gj~Kf vte DxZ Ki vnq bVB, ZvvnBþj D³ Kvgw `icî `vZvK `icî gj~i cY@vef vRb cÖþbi vþf © wþZ c wþte Ges tKvb Kvþ© GKK `þi d u tj vWb Gi tþi þi, D³ Kvgw Kvþ©múv b RvgvZ evxi mþwvK KwþZ c wþte|

(14) tKvb m þqi tþi þi b'bzg KZw MÖþhM `icî Avek~K nBþe, ZrmúþK© tKvb evaevaKZv vKþebv, A\_© vva 90 Abymþi cÖE vÁvþbi e'vcK cÖi, `icþi DxZ. gj~ evRv gj~i mþ/2 mVMZcY©l qv ev `vþwK cÖj þbi gþa~ vKv Ges `icî `þþj DþvÖZ KwM x vþþf © Ges evvR~K kZ@v ci-Y Ki vmtþ tþi GKvlgv MÖþhM `icî cÖ nBþj, Dnvgt~vqb ceÖ Pþ mþv b Ki vþBþe|

(15) `icî gj~vqb Kvgw vbaewÖ tþi mgþ tKvb `icî gj~vqb Ae'vNZ i vLþe bv—

(K) tKvb `icî `vZvva 49 Gi Aab Zvni thMZvcÖY KwþZ e~_©Bþj ;

(L) Dc-vva (11) Gi Aab MvWZK Î w mþk vab MÖY bvKwþj ; ev

(M) `icî MÖþhM bvnBþj (thgb- `icî `þþj DþvÖZ thMZv, KwM x vþþf ©, Awv© Ges evvR~K kZ@v, BZ~w|

(16) `icî `þþj Dþj Ö Ki vnq bVB GBi f AwZw³ tKvb Z~`icþi cÖb Ki v nBþj l Dnvgt~vqb vþvPZ nBþe bv|

(17) meöægj~vqZ e'q vYþi Rb, `icî gj~vqb Kvgw—

(K) `icî `þþj DþvÖZ gj~vqþbi mKj vY©K vþvPbvKwþe;

(L) RvZxq chq m þqi Aab cY, mskÖ tmev, Kvþ© tþ Š tmev tþi þi, `icî gj~ cÖvR~ Ki, i é Ges gj~ mþhRb Ki Ašf-© Ki vnBqvQ vKbvZrmúþK©vZ nBþe;

(M) AvR©ZK m þqi Aab Avg`vKZ.cþYi tþi þi vAvBGd v vþZ cÖE `icþi cÖvR~ i é, Ki l gj~ mþhRb Ki ev wþte Ges Af `š-iY c wþnb e'q thMKwþe, Zþe `vþq f vte DrcwZ cþYi tþi þi i aygj~ mþhRb Ki ev wþte;

(N) AvR©ZK m þqi Aab Kvþ©múv þi `icþi i tþi þi cÖvR~ i é, Ki l gj~ mþhRb Ki Ašf-© Kwþe; Ges

(O) gj~ e'ZxZ gj~vqþbi vY©Kmgþi vPvZ `icî `vZv i cÖ vþf ©bv Abym Ym þg Awv©f vte c wgv KwþZ nBþe|

(18) j þU vþZ tKvb cY m þqi tþi þi, tKvb `icî `vZvKZ© hw tKvb j U z AvBþlgmgþi 80% (kZKi vAvk f w) mi ei vþi cÖv f l qv nq, ZvvnBþj `icî gj~vqb Kvgw vRqxj U vba@þYi Rb, th mKj AvBþtgi gj~ cÖv Ki vnq bVB, tþB mKj AvBþtgi Rb Ab'v MÖþhM `icî `vZvþYi cÖvZ Mb gj~ thM Kwqvj þU tgvU gj~ wme Kwþe|

(19) Dc-vev 18 Abynđi vRqxj tU tKv tKv AvBtUg ev t l qvnBqv_vKđj Ges Dnř cŵgW 20% (kZKiv vek f W) Gi Kg nBđj, μqKv x D³ ev hř qv AvBtUgmgđni Rb" tñ `icĭ`vZv meœæ gj" cÖœ KwqđQ Zvnř vKUNBtZ D³ AvBtUgmgđn μ q KŵtZ cŵtē|

(20) Kvñt tñ đ j U vŵtZ (lot by lot) `icĭ Avñb KivnBđj, `icĭ gj"qvB KvqW mŵšj Zf vŵtZ g `i vŵkó j Umđđni Rb" Kvñt k cÖb KŵtZ cŵtē|

e`L`x hŵ GKRb `i`vZv2 (`B) evZtZvK j tU Rb" vRqxnB, vKš'1 (GK) vW gŵ j tU Rb" DĖi tñMZv ARt Kđb, tñB tñ đ μ qKv x tñ j tU Rb" Kvñt k cÖb KŵtZ tñU Pŵ gj" nvm cŵtē ZvnřK D³ j tU Rb" Kvñt k cÖb KŵtZ cŵtē, vKš' `icĭ`vZv B"QgtZv Aek"vŵi đc (necessarily) eñĖi j tU Rb" Kvñt k cÖb KivhBtē bv|

(21) vev 83(2) Abynđi `vbxq AMŵKv cđvM vŵ q RvZ GBi đ `icĭ gj"qvđi tñ đ, μ qKv x vŵvŵ c x vZ Abyř Y Kŵtē|

(K) Mŵ-K tZ Ašf-đ `icĭ mgđn D x Z. c đY' i `i, cŵenY e`qm eve`ZxZ, G- l qKŵ vŵtZ nBtē Ges `vbxq evRv nBtZ μ xZ A\_evAg` vKZ. tñšj K DcKi Y ev Dcŵ vđi Dci cÖĖ ev c đ q ĩ é l Ki D x Z. gđj " Ašf-đ nBtē, Ztē Pŵšf-vŵ DrcŵZ c đY' i Dci avñt vμ q Ges Abyř Ki D x Z. gđj " Ašf-đ nBtē bv|

(L) Mŵ-L fž `icĭ mgđni c đY' i `i `icĭ `ŵđi eYŵ tñZvK vñAvŵ (CIP) ev vñAVGd (CIF) vŵtZ Dđ đ KŵtZ nBtē, hvñvZ BtZ gđj " cÖĖ ev c đ q ĩ é ev Ab`b" Ag` vbxKi Ašf-đ nBtē bv|

(M) c đZ`K Mŵci meœæ gj"vŵZ `i ci` ŵđi vŵci xZ Zžbv KŵtZ nBtē;

(N) Mŵ-K Gi Ašf-đ tKv `icĭ meœæ nBtē, D³ `icĭ Kvñt k cÖb Rb" mŵ vŵkKZ. nBtē;

(O) Mŵ-L Gi Ašf-đ tKv `icĭ meœæ gj"vŵZ `icĭ nBtē, D³ `icĭ vŵK c đ v q Mŵ-K Gi Ašf-đ meœæ gj"vŵZ `icĭ i m½ Zžbv KŵtZ nBtē, Ges Pŵšf-vŵ Zžbv Kŵv c tē Mŵ-L fž meœæ gj"vŵZ `icĭ i, gj" mŵhRb Ki e`vž đ tK, gj" Zd vñj -2 Abynđi `vbxq AMŵKv i kZKivnđi eŵ KŵtZ nBtē; Ges

(P) Mŵ-K Gi Ašf-đ meœæ `icĭ AZtci Mŵ-L Gi meœæ gj"vŵZ `icĭ i mŵZ Zžbv nBtē Ges meœæ `icĭ vŵ Kvñt đki (award) Rb" mŵ vŵkKZ. nBtē|

D`ni Y2| - e`emq g`v` mgq `icÎ`Zv Kg@ewmbxK wbtqwrZ iLv
Rb` tKb wtkl - v`©vKv

(28) `ic`fi D'P g`i Ki vY μqKiv mte evRtU Aax μq KvH
muv bi Rb Dnv e`v nvm Ki v wv s-MY Kwj, `ic` VvD³ wv s-Avj vK
Pv muv b KwjZ eva`\_vKte bv Ges cÖvZ nvm Ki Y`ic` Vvfi cÖ v sÖej xZ
DvÖZ kZ© Av Zvž bv nBj, `ic` Vv KZ©. cÖvZ Pv muv b A`Kv
Áv bi Rb`Kvi f`ÊAvj v Ki vHvBte bv

(29) vev 90 Gi vab Abri Yu tg vÁvcb cÖvki ci `icÎ `vŁji Rb`
vabZ mgqgi gta` GKWgvÎ `icÎ `vŁj KZ.nBtj I μ qKv xD³ GKK `icÎ gj`vqbi
Rb` `icÎ gj`vqb KgvvŁ vŁKU tÖY Kwtel

(30) gj`vqbi mgq hv` f Lv hvq th, tKv GKK `icÎ mskÖ `icÎ `vŁj
DvÖZ kZÖ AbZÖ (compliant) Ges DxZ. gj` `vŁK cÖvZ gti i KvKv Ges
evRi gti i mgZp`, Znv nBtj `icÎ gj`vqb KgvvŁ D³ GKK `icÎ vtePbv Kvev
Kv Y hv` m e`L`v Kwqv D³ `icÎ m gj`vqb cÖv b vev 36 Abvnti Abvgv bKv x
KZÖ t i vŁKU tck Kwtel

(31) e`vμ gx cŵvŁZ meÖæ gj`vqZ `ti mgZv t i f, th `icÎ `vŁ
μ qKv i Aab AZZ KhÖvúv tbi gv DrKóZi, Znv tK vev KwtZ nBte Ges
t i f cY` mi ei vni tgqv, mi ei nKZ. cY` ev mŵvZ KvthÖ, YMZ gv, Av thvM
m vÖ BZ nvmI KhÖvúv tbi vYÖK mgn vteP` nBte

(32) DxZ. gti i mgZv t i f hv` tKv `icÎ `vŁB μ qKv i Aab
KhÖvúv tbi tKv AZZ AvÁZv bv` tK, Znv nBtj vavÖ v qmgn vtePbv tg
Ges vev 100 Abvnti DĖi -thvMZv vavY cÖv qv `pZi i f mgvÖ nI qv m v t i f
`icÎ `vŁv vev Ki v hBte—

(K) KhÖvúv tbi P v i t i f, `icÎ `vŁKZÖ `icĭ DvÖZ Ab` tKv
μ qKv i Aab DrK t i f PZi AZZ KhÖvúv tbi AvÁZv evcÖvZ
KhÖvúv tbi AvKZi ` t i f KgÖvKi bvev KhÖvúv b c x v cÖb Kiv
nBqv` t i f ; Ges

(L) cY` mi ei n P v i t i f, e`envi Kv M t i f vtePbv c t i f , YMZ gv
AvKZi m vavRbK vtePZ nBtj |

(33) Dc-vev (31) Gi Aab KZKhÖ `icÎ `vŁ j U i x gv`tg vev Ki v
hBte bv

(34) gj`vqb KhÖ t i f hvZx t i f K v i μ qKv i KhÖ t i f v i c` t i f vRZ
i vŁZ nBte Ges i ay gj`vqb KgvvŁ m m i M t i f D³ t i f K v i m v i Y cÖv k Mg`Zv
` t i f

99| P v mŵv tbi cÖZÖ m t i f v t i f m t i f ev `icĭ m t i f v b v K i v —(1)
vavÖ t i f I Ae`ve`Zx Ab` tKv t i f, `icĭ gj`vqb I P v mŵv b ev KhÖ k
cÖv t i f chÖv meÖæ gj`vqZ `icĭ `vŁv ev Ab` tKv `icĭ `vŁ m m Z tKv v t i f m t i f
K i v hBte bv—

(K) m i v i μ q c x v t i f tKv μ t i f t i f ;

- (2) `ic1 gj`qb KwW, cQvRb, `ic1`VvKZQ. `ic1`w#j cOE μq KhQ
múv b mÚKQ Dni AZZ AwÁZv wei Y hPB Kwev Rb Ges mskQ `ic1`Vv
múKQvj bWv Z`m mVQ#j ZrKZQ. cOE m#i mWZ thMdhWKwte

(3) `icî `wlj -DĒi thMZvhvPB cŭ qv Ask wntte ev exbMI h_vh_ evj qv vevvPZ nBtj, `icî gj`qb Kwgl, v'klf v' D"P gj" evRwJ Kvth`icî gj`q#bi mgq `icî `w#j ewZ Zt_i mWKZvhvPB Kwev Rb" `icî `vZi Kvthq evfeb cŭ`kŭKw#Z cŭw#j

(4) Dc-vea (3) Gi Aaxb cŭ`kŭ mavYf v' `icî `vZi hšgWZ I `icbv msu v—v`"gvb mthM-mvav cD"ŭ Ki fYi g#a" mgvex \_vK#e Ges cŭ`kŭi mgq `icî `vZi mWZ `ic#i tKv v'q I Dnv gj`qb m#KŭtKv Avj vBv Kiv hvB#e bY

(5) meægj`wqZ `icî `vZi hw `icî `wlj -DĒi thMZv Rb" vbaWZ kZŭ c#Y e`_ŭq, ZvvnBtj `icî gj`qb Kwgl cieZŭmeægj`wqZ `icî `vZi m#Kŭ Ges Dnv dj cŭbvnbj chŭm t# Ab"b" MŭthM `i`vZi i DĒi -thMZv Abj#f v' vbaŭY Kw#e t

Z#e kZŭvK t#—

(K) gj`wqZ e"q µ qKv xKZŭ. MŭthM nl qv m#t#ŭ D³ i # e"e" v Mŭ Ki vhvB#e; Ges

(L) D³ cŭ qv hw cŭj v'Z nq t#, Aekó MŭthM `icî mg#i gj`wqZ `i cŭwZ `i ev eZŭb evRv gj" nBtZ Zvrchŭvŭv Avak, ZvvnBtj µ qKv xAvakZi mdj" ARŭKi v D#i #k" m#kvaZ `icî `w#j i v'vZ, vva 33 Abyn#i cŭt`icî Avv#bi e"e" v Mŭ Kw#e

(6) `icî gj`qb Kwgl, meægj`wqZ `i DxZKv x MŭthM `icî `vZi `ic#i cŭE cŭE tgvZvK Kvthf v' P# cY #bi Rb" cŭvRbx thMZvI Awŭŭ mg\_ŭAvQ vKbvZŭ t# DĒi -thMZvhvPBceŭ Dnv gj`qb cŭ#e`b cŭdŭZ Kwqv mgv k m D³ cŭ#e`b `wlj Kw#e

(7) c#eŭŭ-thMZv m#bŭBqv _vK#j, cŭŭ-thM `icî `vZi c#eŭvBKZ. thMZvI Awŭŭ mg_ŭGLbI v`"gvb i wqvQ vKbv Dnv v'Y Ki vB `icî `wlj -DĒi thMZvhvPBtqi D#i k" nB#e

101| Abjgv b cŭ qv —(1) gj`qb cŭ#e`b Ggb mg#i g#a" P#v—Kw#Z nB#e thb `icî `eaZv tgvv i g#a" P# m#v b t#vuk (Notification of Award) Rv x Ki v'v Ges µ qKv xK `ic#i `eaZv tgvv evx i Rb" Abj# v Kw#Z bvnq|

(2) `icî gj`qb Kwgl Dnv gj`qb cŭ#e`b vva 36 Abyn#i Abjgv bKv x KZŭŭ i vKŭ tŭŭY Kw#e

(3) Abjgv bKv xKZŭŭ, vva 36 G ewZ mgqmgv g#a", P# m#v #bi mgv k cŭi xY Ges Abjgv b, ev tKv Avv# _vK#j ZvvnÁ v b Kw#e

(4) Abɣɣv bKv x KZ© ʈKv Avɛv Dì wɛ Z nBɛ D³ Avɛv vɛl qmɣn vɔUBev Rb⁻ Dnv `icî gj⁻vɔb Kvɔw ʈPqv cív mɔbi wKU ʈcÖY KwɛZ nBɛ Ges D³ i ʈc ʈKv Avɛv ʈcÖZ nBɛ `icî gj⁻vɔb Kvɔw Dnv cÖbi ci Zd wɛj -2 G ew⁹ mgqmgv gɛa⁻ Avɛv KZ. vɛl ʈqi wöuv Kwɛ Ges cÖgevi ʈh cÖqv Abɣi Yv ʈg gj⁻vɔb cÖvɛ⁻ b Abɣv ʈbi Rb⁻ ʈcÖY Ki v nBqvQ, ʈmB GKB cÖqv qv D³ Avɛv Reve mɔv Z cÖv ʈdi Z cWɛɛZ nBɛ|

(5) `icî `vɛj Dv⁹Z ʈKv kɛZ© e⁻Z⁻q Ki v nBqvQ ewqv cív vɛl Z nBɛ, Abɣv bKv x KZ© ʈKv gj⁻vɔb cÖvɛ⁻ b evɛj vɛl Zd wɛj -2 G ew⁹ mgɛi gɛa⁻ `icî mɣn cɔi vɔ gj⁻vɔb Rb⁻ `icî gj⁻vɔb Kvɔw ʈKv wɛvɛ⁻ wɛZ cWɛɛ|

(6) μ qKv x vɛv-33 Abɣv e⁻v MÖY cɛi hv mskö μ qKv ʈmóv b KwɛZ Avö nq, Znv nBɛ Dnv mskvɛZ `icî `vɛj cÖv b cö ʈc ʈicî Avnevɛi e⁻v MÖY Kwɛ Ges cÖv Rb e⁻v KZi cÖv i e⁻v Kwɛ|

102| Pɔ mɔv ʈbi ʈwuk Rv x l Pɔ `vɛi|—(1) `icɛi eaZv ʈqv cW© cɛv Ges Abɣv bKv x KZ© ʈKv Pɔ mɔv ʈbi cÖv Abɣv ʈbi 1 (GK) mɔvni gɛa⁻ μ qKv x KZKv ʈicî `vɛv wKU Pɔ mɔv ʈbi ʈwuk Rv x Kwɛ|

(2) `icî `vɛj i mɔZ mshv bɣv Abɣv Pɔ cî m Pɔ mɔv b ʈwuk vɛv vɛl ʈqi eYv vKɛ, h_vt

(K) μ qKv x KZ© `icî MÖY msv v-Z⁻;

(L) Pɔ gj⁻;

(M) Kv ʈmóv b RvɔvɛZi cWgY l Dnv GK;

(N) Kv ʈmóv b RvɔvZ `vɛj i Zv l l mgq;

(O) Pɔ `vɛi ʈi Zv l l mgq|

(3) Zd wɛj -2 G ew⁹ mgqmgv gɛa⁻ KZKv ʈicî `vɛv KZ© Pɔ mɔv b ʈwuk MÖY vɛl ʈq vɛv Zf vɛ Znv msv cÖb KwɛZ nBɛ|

(4) ʈKv KZKv ʈicî `vɛv Zd wɛj -2 G ew⁹ mgqmgv gɛa⁻ Pɔ mɔv ʈbi vɛl ʈq ʈKv msv cÖb bv Kwɛ D³ `icî `vɛv `icî RvɔvZ ev Rqv nBɛ Ges D³ ʈi ʈi vZxq KZKv ʈicî `vɛv K Pɔ mɔv ʈbi Rb⁻ Avvɛb RvɔvɛZ nBɛ|

(5) GK ev GKv K Avɛv ʈi Rb⁻ Avɛv evj Uv vK `icî Avvɛb Ki v nBɛ, ʈh mKj Avɛv ʈi Rb⁻ ʈKv `icî `vɛv K Pɔ mɔv b ʈwuk cÖb Ki v nBqvQ D³ mKj Avɛv ʈi Rb⁻ Znv m½ GKv gv Pɔ mɔv b KwɛZ nBɛ|

(6) Pɔ mɔv b ʈwuk μ qKv x Ges KZKv ʈicî `vɛv K GKv Pɔ ʈi Avx Kwɛ Ges Dnv AvZi μ qKv x l KZKv ʈicî `vɛv gɛa⁻ mKj vɛl ʈq gZK⁻ msv Z Pɔ cî `vɛi ʈi gva⁻ ʈg mgw⁹ l Abɣv Z nBɛ|

(7) KZKh©`icÎ`vZ P'w meúv b t'wuk M'Yi c'j Zd'w'j -2 G ew'w mgqmgv g'j' μ qKv x Ab'j'j Kh©meúv b RvgbZ `wLj K'w'j'el

(8) Kh©meúv b RvgbZ P'w i k'jZ©D'w'wZ c'w'g'Y A'±_©Ges P'w g'j' c'w'j'k'v' g'Y'q μ qKv xKZ©.M'Y'j'w' M' e'v'K KZ©.B'j'KZ.nB'jZ nB'j'el

(9) Kh©meúv b RvgbZ Kh©mgv'w'j t'g'q'v cieZ©28 (A'w'j'k) w'b ch©`ea _w'k'j'el, h'w' bvD'nv v'eci'x'Z Ab'j'Z i'j' Y'j'w' M' A_©R'g'v'i'v'n'q Ges D³ A_©R'g'v'i'v' t'j' j' ^eaZ'v t'g'q'v v'w'w 27(5) I (6) Ab'j'v'x'w'w'wZ nB'j'el

(10) μ qKv x P'w `v'j' j' i c'j'©icÎ`vZKZ©.`wLj KZ.Kh©meúv b RvgbZ'j' h_v_©v'e'v'K w'w'U evAc'w'eZ©q e'v'K M'v w'U B'j'K'v' x'e'v'K'v' k'v'v'q j'v'w'Z Ab'j' v' t'©ÖY K'w'q'v'h'v'v'v' K'w'j'Z c'w'j'el

(11) `icÎ`vZKZ©.`wLj KZ.Kh©meúv b RvgbZ h\_v\_©v'q'v'c'Ö'w'Z nB'j' , μ qKv x KZ©.h\_v'h\_f'v' v'j' g'Z'v'©Ö Kg©Z©Ges KZKh©`icÎ`vZ Zd'w'j -2 G ew'w mgqmgv g'j' P'w `v'j' i K'w'j'el

(12) h'w' Dc-av'v (8) Gi A'ax'b `wLj KZ. Kh©meúv b RvgbZ h\_v\_©v'q'v'c'Ö'w'Z b'v'n'q, Z'v'n'v'nB'j' μ qKv x `icÎ`vZ v'v' v'v' A'v'v'v'v' av'v 64 Ab'j'v'x h_v_ e'v' v'M'Y' K'w'j'el

(13) h'w' KZKh©`icÎ`vZ GB Dc-v'w'w (7) t'g'v'v'v'K c'Ö'v'R'v'x' Kh©meúv b RvgbZ c'Ö'b, ev P'w `v'j' i K'w'j'Z e'`_©n'q, Z'v'n'v'nB'j' μ qKv x cieZ©me©æ'g'j'`w'q'Z `icÎ`vZ m'm'Z Ges D'nv'd'j' c'Ö'b'v'nB'j' Ab'j'f'v' v'j' ch©μ t'g' A'ew'ó me©æ'g'j'`w'q'Z `icÎ`vZ m'm'Z P'w meúv j'bi e'v' v'M'Y' K'w'j'el

Z'j'el k'Z©_v'K' t'h, D³ i'j' g'j'`w'q'Z e'q μ qKv xKZ©.M'Y'j'w' M' nB'jZ nB'j'el Ges h'w' D<sup>3</sup> c'Ö'q'q' c'w'j' v'j'Z n'q' t'h, A'ew'ó M'Y'j'w' M' `icÎ' m'g'j'v' g'j'`w'q'Z e'q c'Ö'j'Z e'q ev ev'RU ei'v' A'j' v' nB'jZ D'j' Ö'j'w'f'v' v'j' A'v'v'K, Z'v'n'v'nB'j' μ qKv x v'w'w 33 Ab'j'v'v' e'v' v'M'Y' K'w'j'el

I ô Aa'v'q

ey'ew'v'K Ges t'ck'w'Z t'rev'μ'q

Ask-1

c'x'v' Ges Kh©Ö'j' x

103| ey'ew'v'K Ges t'ck'w'Z t'rev'μ'q c'x'v' Ges B'nv' c'Ö'v'v'—(1) ey'ew'v'K Ges t'ck'w'Z t'rev'μ'q'v' R'b' m'd'j' c'ig'k'©w'e©j'bi t'j' j' c'ig'k'©K'v' M'x c'Ö'v'v' , Y'M'Z g'v'b' c'Ö'b' v'j'P' v'j' q'w'j'v'v' M'v' nB'j'el

(A) $\mu qKv \times GB \times wZ \times c\ddot{p}vM \quad \text{H} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{wa} \quad 107 \quad G \quad ewZ \quad Kvh\ddot{O}j \times$
 Abri Y Kwte|

(L) ci v̇k̇Ki ṫhMZẇv̇K̇ wėḃ ċẋż ṫ

(A) ¶ ž̇ėẇi Kḣċv̇ bi ṫ¶ ž̇ hLb ċẎwėḃ ċẋż ċq̇v̇Ṁ
ėq̇ ḣẏ ḣẏ ḃṅ, ṫmḂṫ¶ ž̇ μ qK̇v̇ ẋ ci v̇k̇Ki ṫhMZẇv̇K̇
wėḃ ċẋż ċq̇v̇Ṁ v̇l q̇v̇ v̇ṫṖbv̇K̇ẇż ċẇṫ, ḣṫ

(1) ċō̇i i̇, i̇ “ŻċẎṁv̇ṧi̇—i̇ṁġṅ ṁv̇¶ β̇ ġj̇v̇q̇ḃ ṁġ¶ v̇
ėċK̇ ċẇġẎ ḊĖi̇ K̇ẏ ẋḃ K̇v̇Ṙi̇ (downstream
assignment) ṁsk̇ō̇ i̇ṁq̇v̇Q̇ GḂi̇ ḟ v̇K̇i̇ ṁġv̇ḃṁġṅi̇
ċḃi̇ ¶ Ẏ);

(2) ṫK̇ṧj̇ ṀŻ ċẇK̇i̇ ḃv̇ v̇ėẋcḣq̇ v̇Ṗv̇,

(3) ḊṖġv̇bi̇ ṁv̇¶ β̇K̇ẏ ẋḃ Ȧv̇ḂḃṀŻ v̇ṫkl̇ v̇q̇Ż ṫṁv̇, Geṡ

(4) ċō̇i̇ ċḣq̇ v̇Ṗv̇q̇ v̇ṫkl̇ Á̇ ċv̇ḃṫj̇ Ask̇Ṁō̇Ẏ

(Av) μ qK̇v̇ ẋ GḂ ċẋż ċq̇v̇Ṁ ṫ¶ ž̇ v̇v̇ 108 Ġ ėẇŻ Kḣċō̇j̇ ẋ
Ȧḃẏi̇ Ẏ K̇ẇṫj̇|

(M) ṁġv̇Ṙ ṫṁv̇ġj̇-K̇ ṁṡṀḃ wėḃ ċẋż ṫ

(A) ṁġv̇Ṙ ṫṁv̇ġj̇-K̇ ṁṡṀḃṁġṅi̇ gȧ ṅḂṫŻ ṫṁi̇ K̇v̇ ẋ ṁṡṀḃ (Non-
Government Organization), Ȧḃv̇ḃ ṁġv̇Ṙ ṫṁv̇ġj̇-K̇ ṁṡ v̇
Ȧ_ėv̇ Ȧj̇ v̇ḟ ṘḃK̇ ṁṡ v̇ṁġṅ ḣv̇v̇ v̇Żv̇v̇ḟ i̇ v̇ḃẋq̇ ṁġṁv̇, ṁġv̇Ṙi̇
ċq̇v̇Ṙḃ Geṡ Ask̇Ṁō̇Ẏġj̇-K̇ ḟ v̇ġK̇v̇ K̇v̇ ṫẎ ṁġv̇Ṙ Ḋḃq̇ḃ ċō̇i̇
ċō̇q̇ḃ, ėė v̇ċḃv̇ Geṡ ėv̇ ėv̇q̇ḃ ṁv̇q̇Żv̇ ċō̇ḃi̇ ṫ¶ ž̇ v̇ṫkl̇
v̇¶ Żv̇ ȦṘō̇ K̇ẇq̇v̇Q̇ Żv̇v̇ḟ i̇ ṁv̇¶ β̇ Żv̇v̇ K̇v̇ ċō̇q̇ḃi̇ ġv̇ȧṫġ GḂ
ċẋż ċq̇v̇ṀK̇i̇ v̇ḣḂṫŻ ċv̇i̇ |

(Av) μ qK̇v̇ ẋ GḂ ċẋż ċq̇v̇Ṁ ṫ¶ ž̇ v̇v̇ 109 Ġ ėẇŻ Kḣċō̇j̇ ẋ
Ȧḃẏi̇ Ẏ K̇ẇṫj̇|

(N) ĠK̇K̇ Ḋṙṁ v̇v̇K̇ ci v̇k̇K̇ (ėẇ ėv̇ċō̇ō̇ḃ) wėḃ ċẋż ṫ (1) GḂ
v̇v̇ȧṫŻ Ḋẏō̇Ż ėv̇ż μ ġẋ ṫ¶ ũ̇ ṁġṅ i̇ aẏĠK̇K̇ Ḋṙṁ ṅḂṫŻ wėḃ ċẋż
ċq̇v̇ṀK̇i̇ v̇ḣḂṫŻ ċv̇i̇, ṫḣṫṅŻḂṅv̇—

(A) ġv̇ḃ Geṡ ėṫq̇i̇ ṫ¶ ž̇ ċō̇ṫḣẇŻv̇ ṁj̇ ċō̇ḃ K̇ṫ ḃv̇,

(Av) v̇ėḃḃ v̇v̇Q̇v̇ ṄU̇Ż v̇ṫK̇, Geṡ

(B) ȦṀō̇ẎḣṀ Geṡ ċō̇v̇ Ẏġj̇-K̇ Kḣċō̇j̇ v̇ċṫK̇ ḊṙṁṁŻ K̇ẇṫŻ ċv̇i̇ |

- (2) tKej hLb cÖthwMzi Zjbvq GB cxw ˆ úóZt Avak meav cÖb Kþ, ZLbB Bni cÖMh_v_ÖBtet
- (A) thLvb ˆ ˆZ weÖb AZˆˆekˆK (thgb-tKv Ri ˆi x cÖvRþi tñ þ);
- (Av) Zdwj -2 G DyöZ waöZ gjˆˆmgi gþaˆ ˆ ˆˆeˆwöi KvRi tñ þ;
- (B) hLb GKK tKv eˆw (individual) ev GKwöü cÖöb (firm) thwMzq DExvmskÖ KvRi vej AwÁZvmcböGes
- (3) tKv ci gkÖ KZÖ BZtc þeÖmúwZ KvRi ˆ ˆ weK av vwmKZv AvekˆK KvRi tñ þ | GB cxw h_v_ÖnBtZ cþi, hw cÖwKf vþe weÖZ ci gkÖ þi tmevKvR AeˆnZ i LvGes KwM xAwK, AvRÖ AwÁZvGes GKB ci gkÖ þi AeˆnZ tckwZ ˆ vqexZv av vwmKZv Añ bœLv ˆ ˆ_ÖZb cÖthwMzvAbvþi cweZÖ³ ci gkÖ KZÖ. AeˆnZf vþe KvþeÖv b tñÖnBtZ cþi Ges tñBtñ þ GB cxw cÖvM Kwqv cÖwKf vþe weÖZ ci gkÖ þi cieZÖKvR múv þi ˆ vqZ; AcÖKivhBtZ cþi t
- Zþe kZÖvK tñ—
- (K) gjˆ ˆ vqZjmtþ vRbKf vþe múwZ nBqvÖ; Ges
- (L) gjˆ cÖe ˆ vLþi Abþi va mýZ ˆ vþi KvþeÖi tmev AvekˆKZv ceÖvmcÖb Ki vnBqvÖ |
- (4) hw cÖg Pw múv b cÖthwMzi vñtZ bv nBqv vK A_ev DËi Kv x KvR (downstream assignment) Dþi ÖthwMf vþe Avak gþi ˆ nq, tñBtñ þ cÖthwMzvj-K cÖqv AbvZ nBþe Ges cÖg ˆ dvq th ci gkÖ, ci gkÖ KvR KwqvÖ cÖthwMzvj AwÖeˆ³ Kwqv vKþi Zvni v vþePbvthM nBþe |
- (5) µqKv x KvþeÖ cÖb A_ev µqKv x KvþeÖ cÖb Aþñ v DˆPZi Abvgv bKv x KZÖñ vþi cwwvZtZ, Ges tKej hLb bZb cÖthwMzvj-K cÖqv MöY ev emþZ bþn gþgÖÖxgv nq, ZLb Dc-ˆ dv(4) Gi eˆvµg vþePbvKwtZ cwtþe |
- (6) th tñ þ KwM x mqvZv | ci gkÖ Öþ RvZmstñi Aax msˆ vngn Amav Y thwMzvmcböþtñ þ RvZmstñi msˆ vngnþK tKm-evB-tKm vñtZ Avñb RbvþvþvBtZ cþi |
- (7) µqKv x GB cxw cÖvM tñ þ vva 110 G ewÖ KvþeÖj x Abvri Y Kwþe |

- (K) cÖe`włj i Abjv amj Z`wj cÖma`evRłj Dłj Ń_włte Ges
Ave`bKv MłK cłK cłK Lvg D³ evRłj mgv gta`Znvłj
mteĊg KwłM xl AwwĊ cÖe`włj i Anev RvłvbnBte;

- (L) ei v̄ KZ.evRUh³ v̄Z KwLZ KvR ci v̄gk³ KZ³ m̄c³ v̄bi c³ t̄i ch³ nq, t̄B j t̄i h³ v̄m̄e c³ Y³ Kg³ c³ v̄a c³ v̄q³ b Kw³ t̄Z nB³ t̄e;
- (M) c³ Ö³ e³ v̄L t̄j i Ab³ j̄i v̄m̄y³ Z³ v̄ y³ t̄j Av³ t̄e bK³ v̄ xM³ t̄K v̄v̄ b³ o³ Kg³ v̄ t̄j i e³ t̄q³ i v̄ v̄Z eY³ v̄ v̄L j Kw³ ev̄ v̄ t̄ c³ Ö³ b Kw³ t̄Z nB³ t̄e Ges v̄ v̄Z eY³ v̄ v̄L t̄j A³ xK³ t̄Z Z³ v̄ v̄ t̄ i c³ Ö³ e³ ev̄Z j nB³ ev̄ S³ k³ v̄L t̄e g³ t̄g³ v̄ v̄ab i v̄L t̄Z nB³ t̄e; Ges
- (N) c³ Ö³ e³ v̄L t̄j i Ab³ j̄i v̄m̄y³ Z³ v̄ y³ t̄j D³ t̄j v̄L t̄e t̄h, c³ Ö³ e³ Db³ y³ Ki v̄ c³ t̄j D³ v̄ t̄Z ev̄RU Aw³ μ gK³ v̄ xM³ K³ j c³ Ö³ e³ ev̄Z j e³ v̄ qv̄ M³ nB³ t̄e Ges A³ v̄ k³ o³ c³ Ö³ em³ g³ t̄ni ga³ nB³ t̄Z μ g³ v̄ y³ t̄j i c³ i e³ Z³ x³ m̄ t̄e P³ Kw³ M³ x g³ v̄ AR³ K³ v̄ x Av³ t̄e bK³ v̄ x³ K v̄ v̄ v̄Z Ges P³ v̄ t̄ M³ v̄ t̄ q³ k³ t̄bi Rb³ v̄ Avg³ s³ y³ Rbv̄ v̄ v̄ nB³ t̄e|

(2) v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ ev̄RU t̄j A³ ab v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ c³ x³ v̄Z i Av³ Z³ v̄ q ey³ ey³ K³ I t̄ck³ v̄Z t̄m̄ev̄ μ t̄q³ i t̄i t̄j Z³ d³ v̄ v̄ j -3 Gi v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ t̄k c³ Ö³ t̄d³ v̄ P³ U³ G³ D³ v̄ t̄Z c³ v̄ qv̄ l Kv³ h³ v̄ g Ab³ y³ i Y³ q nB³ t̄e|

107| m̄e³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ K v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ c³ x³ v̄Z i Gi A³ ab ci v̄gk³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ bi t̄i t̄j Ab³ y³ i Y³ q Kv³ h³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ x³ —(1) v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ e³ v̄Z μ g e³ v̄Z Z, m̄e³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ K v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ c³ x³ v̄Z , Y³ M³ g³ v̄ l e³ v̄ qv̄ v̄ K v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ c³ x³ v̄Z i Ab³ y³ t̄ nB³ t̄e, h³ v̄ —

- (K) c³ Ö³ e³ v̄L t̄j i Ab³ j̄i v̄a m̄y³ Z³ v̄ y³ t̄j D³ t̄j v̄L t̄Z nB³ t̄e t̄h, Kw³ M³ x c³ Ö³ em³ g³ g³ v̄ v̄ q³ b Ges Av³ v̄ v̄ c³ Ö³ e³ t̄L³ y³ v̄ ci m̄e³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ i c³ Ö³ bK³ v̄ x Av³ t̄e bK³ v̄ x³ K v̄ v̄ v̄ 122 Ab³ y³ t̄ v̄ t̄ M³ v̄ t̄ q³ k³ t̄bi Rb³ v̄ Avg³ s³ y³ Rbv̄ v̄ v̄ nB³ t̄e; Ges

- (L) GB c³ x³ v̄Z i Av³ Z³ v̄ q Kw³ M³ x t̄h³ M³ Z³ v̄ m̄g³ v̄ D³ E³ x³ v̄ c³ Ö³ em³ g³ m̄g³ Z³ v̄ v̄ m̄ t̄e M³ v̄ Kw³ qv̄ AZ³ t̄ci g³ t̄j v̄ v̄ v̄ t̄Z g³ v̄ v̄ v̄Z nB³ t̄e|

(2) m̄e³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ K v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ c³ x³ v̄Z i A³ ab ey³ ey³ K³ I t̄ck³ v̄Z t̄m̄ev̄ μ t̄q³ i t̄i t̄j Z³ d³ v̄ v̄ j 3 Gi v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ t̄k c³ Ö³ t̄d³ v̄ P³ U³ G³ D³ v̄ t̄Z c³ v̄ qv̄ l Kv³ h³ v̄ g Ab³ y³ i Y³ q nB³ t̄e|

108| ci v̄gk³ v̄ v̄ i t̄h³ M³ Z³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ K v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ c³ x³ v̄Z i Gi A³ ab ci v̄gk³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ bi t̄i t̄j Ab³ y³ i Y³ q Kv³ h³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ x³ —(1) m̄g³ Z³ Kg³ c³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ l t̄g³ t̄g³ v̄ q³ v̄ i Av³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ K³ v̄ Ri Av³ v̄ v̄ i v̄Z³ v̄ v̄ Ges D³ v̄ P³ g³ v̄ t̄bi v̄ t̄k l v̄ v̄Z t̄m̄ev̄ c³ v̄ v̄Z i nB³ t̄Z c³ v̄ t̄i v̄ v̄ v̄ q, μ qK³ v̄ x³ m̄ v̄ v̄ m̄ t̄e v̄ t̄g³ t̄h³ M³ Z³ v̄ m̄ v̄ b³ v̄ c³ i v̄gk³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ Kw³ t̄e|

(2) μ qK³ v̄ x³ ci v̄gk³ v̄ v̄ t̄q³ v̄ M³ e³ q³ l m̄g³ q n³ m̄ Kw³ ev̄ D³ t̄j k³ m̄a³ t̄bi c³ v̄ k³ v̄ v̄ t̄m̄ev̄ g³ v̄ t̄bi v̄ v̄ l qv̄ l D³ t̄c³ v̄ v̄ Kw³ t̄e b³ v̄

(3) μ qK³ v̄ x³ m̄e³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ Kg³ c³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ c³ v̄ q³ b Kw³ t̄e Ges AZ³: ci m̄s³ k³ v̄ v̄ Kv³ Ri Rb³ ci v̄gk³ v̄ v̄ i Av³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ l t̄h³ M³ Z³ v̄ m̄s³ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ —Z³ v̄ m̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ v̄ R³ nB³ t̄Z c³ v̄ v̄ ci v̄gk³ v̄ v̄ i t̄K Av³ v̄ v̄ e³ v̄³ Ki t̄j Ab³ j̄i v̄a v̄ v̄ v̄ Kw³ t̄e|

(5) RvZms'Ni Aab' 'tKb ms' vGB c x v'Z ci v'gk' wmw' v'q'wRZ nBtj D³ ms' v Ges Dni Kg' i MY'K ni Ku KZ' c'ÖE meav I ' v'gy' mgn c'Öd'vZ Kw'q' v'k' ai tbi P' c'Î e'envi Kw'Z nBte|

(6) RvZms'Ni Aab' 'tKb ms' v'K GB c x v'Z v'q'wRZ Ki v' t' t' c'ÖZ c'Öe' v'k' i Ab'j va m'v'Z ' v'j c'Öv'Rb Ab'j c'v'e' -Ki v'hvBte|

(7) GKK Drm v'v'K v'e' c x v'Zi Aab ey' ey'K I t'ckv'Z t'mv' t'j t' t' Zdv'j 3 Gi Ö' Ö'As'k c'ÖE t'v'PU'G D'v'Z c'Ö qv' Kvh'g Ab'j Yq nBte|

111| WRvBb c'Ö' h'v'Zv (Design Contest) Gi t' t' Ab'j Yq Kvh'g x —(1) WRvBb c'Ö' h'v'Zv Ggb GKv v'e' c x v'Z h'v' gva' t'j ms' B Z'v'Kv ' c'Ö'ôv'mgn (mav'YZ: ' 'cZ' 'v' ms' v's-e'Ö'ôv'mgn) Gi v'KU nBtZ t' 'Z c'Ö' i, h'v' 'v' t'm'ä, M'el Yv t'K' , ' v'v'K c'Ö' Kvh'g A'ev h'bevb QDbx BZ'w'v' av' Yc'ÖZ WRvBb (conceptual design) v'k' i Rb' Av'Yb Rbv'v'v'nBqv'v'K|

(2) WRvBb c'Ö' h'v'Zv c'Ö' Dc'v' v' wmw' av' YvZ WRvBb c'Ö' i Kw'M x 'ev'ó'mgnm Dni bv' v'K v'el qv' h_h_f v'e' c'w'ü v'Z Kw'Z nBte|

(3) μ qKv' x Av'ÁZv mg_©Ges m'v'gi v'v'Z, m'v' Av'e' bKv' x' i GKv ms' B Z'v'Kv c'Ö'q' Kw'Z, Z'v' GKv h_h_ ms' B Z'v'Kv c'Ö'q' m'v' v'k' t' μ qKv' x WRvBb c'Ö' h'v'Zv v'Á'cb e'v'K c'Ö' i gva' t'j Dch' c'Ö'ôv'mgn'K Av'Ö e'³ Ki t'v' Av'eb RbvBte|

(4) μ qKv' x ms' B Z'v'Kv ' Av'e' bKv' M'v' v'KU GKv Av'Ybc'Î, c'Ö'e' Dc'v' k'x' c'Ö' i v'k' 'ev'ó'mgn' D'j Ö'm c'Ö'e'K' i Rb' c'Ö' ms' v's-Z', WRvBb c'Ö'ZKi Y ms' v's-v'v' v'v'Ges c'Ö'v'R' Ab'v' Z' -Dc'v' m'v'Z Kg' v'v'm WRvBb c'Ö'e' v'k' i Ab'j va m'v'Z ' v'j t'ÖY Kw'Zte|

(5) gj'v'qb v'Y'q'K v'ges' v'el qv' Aš'f' v'k'Z c'v' h_v_ D'v'eb, bv' v'K Dc'v' v', c'w'v'v' Ae' v' m'v'Z h_h_ Av' h'v'R'Zv c'Ö'ma' t' 'Z mgv' ' t' e'envi, m'v' e'envi Kv' x' i Rb' Av'Kl v'q'f v'e' Dc' v'c'bi c'w'Kí bv' R'j v'x m'k'x e'e' v' Ges c'w'v'ek-e'v'e Dc'v' v'mgn' Aš'f', i v'R' ^Av' ey' i m'v'bv, h'v' v'K, Ges c'Ö'v'Z v'g' e'q|

(6) WRvBb c'Ö'e' v'k' i Ab'j va m'v'Z ' v'j Ab'j ms' B Z'v'Kv ' c'Ö'Z'K Av'e' bKv' x c'Ö'v'K av' YvZ WRvBb Ges m'v' c'Ö'v'Z e'q m'v'Z m'j t'v'ni KZ.c'Ö'e' v'k' Kw'Zte|

(7) m'Kj c'Ö'e' c'Ö' Ges Db'v' Ki t'v' ci c'Ö'e' Db'v' Ki Y Kv'v' m'Kj c'Ö'e' v'v' 32 Ab'j v'v' v' t'nd'v'Z i v'v' Rb' GKv e'Ü ev' μ qKv' x v'KU t'ÖY Kw'Zte|

(8) c'Ö'emgn c'Ö' ci, c'Ö'e' gj'v'qb Kv'v' WRvBb c'Ö'e' v'k' i Ab'j va m'v'Z ' v'j e'v' c'Ö'v' gj'v'qb v'Y'q'K (broad evaluation criteria) Ab'j c'Ö'e'Z WRvBbmgn gj'v'qb Kw'Zte Ges v'v' 119 Ab'j gj'v'qb c'Ö'v' b' v'k' Kw'Zte|

(6) $\mu qKiv\ x\ hy\ hy\ ev\ R\ U\ g\ a\ \text{`}\ \text{`}\ Ziv\ m\ m\ Z\ me\ P\ B\ Z\ th\ W\ c\ \text{`}\ \text{`}\ K\ we\ \text{`}\ \text{`}\ O$
 $Kiv\ i\ \text{`}\ \text{`}\ w\ K\ i\ c\ \text{`}\ \text{`}\ i\ AM\ Kiv\ w\ \text{`}\ \text{`}\ K\ Z\ w\ K\ v\ c\ \text{`}\ \text{`}\ K\ w\ i\ Z\ c\ w\ i\ t\ e\ |$

(7) mšđ, cŵPj bvA_ev thšf vte `wqZj mŵv b AmŵavRbK nBtj tKb e'cK Khŵmŵv tbi j tŵi " AwK mšL"K " Zšjev GKK ci v gkŵ wŵqvwRZKi Y cŵnv KŵtZ nBte Ges tmbtŵi tŵi ci v gkŵ cŵŵv ev cŵŵv mŵnK wŵqM Ki v AwKZi mŵavRbK nBte; Ges

(8) evj v' kxbwMwK tŵi e'w wŵvK ci v gkŵ mŵte wŵv tbi j tŵi " Zdwj -9 Gi Ask-L Ges Ask-M wŵt ŵej xAbjri Yq nBte|

(9) m Ki x Ges " ŵZk wŵZ, Avav " ŵZk wŵZ, Kŵŵi kb ev wŵv ex mš'v A_ev " ŵx mš'v KgŵZŵi Kgŵi x tŵi e'w wŵvK ci v gkŵ mŵte wŵqM tŵi tŵi Zdwj -9 Gi Ask-N tZ Dŵi ŵZ kZŵj xcŵvR" nBte|

(10) GB wŵv tŵi hnv wŵv _vK bv tKb, wŵv cŵw ŵtZ μ qKv x Khŵq cŵv tbi cŵv tŵi b mŵt tŵi Awŵ e³ Ki Ycŵi Anev e'w tŵi tŵi e'w wŵvK ci v gkŵ wŵqM Ki v hŵv, h_v—

(K) hŵ Khŵv cŵv tŵi av wŵvKZq nq;

(L) hŵ Kvŵi mŵ 6 (Qq) gŵvri Kg nq;

(M) cŵvK " tŵi Kv tŵi Ri " i xŵv tŵi mŵv tbi cŵvRb nq; Ges

(N) tŵi Kvŵi tŵi tŵi mšđ e'w B GKgŵi tŵi ci v gkŵ wŵv tŵi nq|

(11) Dc-wŵ 10 Abjri x(N) e'wZ ci v gkŵ wŵv tbi tŵi tŵi Awŵ ci v gkŵ mŵv ga" nBtZ Abjri 3 (ŵb) Rŵi Rŵv-eŵv mŵv cŵv Znv tŵi wŵv wŵv tŵi wŵvZv Kgŵ Awŵ Zv wŵv tŵi wŵv mŵv mŵv KŵtZ nBte|

Ask-2

eywŵvK Ges tckwZ tŵv tŵi Rb" Awŵ-e³ Ki tŵi Abjri v Ges cŵv tŵi cŵv qKi Y

113| Awŵ e³ Ki Ycŵi " wŵj |—(1) mŵv β Zŵv Kv cŵv tŵi Dŵi tŵi " Awŵ Avte' bKv tŵi mŵv tŵi cŵvRbx Z_ "w cŵv tŵi j tŵi " Awŵ e³ Ki tŵi Abjri v mŵv Z wŵv cŵv KŵtZ nBte Ges ci eZŵv mŵv β Zŵv Kv tŵi Avte' bKv tŵi ei v tŵi cŵv " wŵj i Abjri v mŵv Z " ŵj tŵi ŵv KŵtZ nBte;

(2) mŵv Avte' bKv tŵi Awŵ e³ Ki Ycŵi " wŵj i Rb" Zdwj -2 G ewŵ mŵv cŵv Kŵv wŵv 90 Abjri Awŵ e³ Ki tŵi Abjri v mŵv Z wŵv cŵv KŵtZ nBte|

(3) Awŵ e³ Ki tŵi Abjri v mŵv Z wŵv cŵv wŵv Z_ "w mŵv wŵv _wŵv tŵi nBte|

(K) μ qKv x bŵ l wŵv;

(L) cŵvRbx eywŵvK Ges tckwZ tŵv cŵv tŵi wŵv Zŵv eyŵv mŵv Kŵv v ei Y;

- (L) GKB ai tɕi mɛc wɛ̃Z Kvɛ̃Ri wɛ̃i Y ;

(M) GKB ai tbi Kg@wtek l cwwvz tZ cwPwvZ KvRi AwÁZv,

(N) Avte`bKv x c@ôvbi Rbetj i gta` h_vh_ AwÁZv l tckwZ
thvMZvncbcbbej Ges KvR mpcv t b ch@ mpu t i c@Zv Ges

(O) Aw@ m/vz l e`e` lcbvZ mg_@

(3) Dc-~~vva~~ (2) Gi Aax gj`vqb mpcv b Ki Zt c@i gj`vqb Kvgw Aw@
e³ Ki tYi Abji va ew@ kZ@v ci-Y Kwqv@ Ges c@i gj`vqb Kvgw vetePbv Avj vP`
Kv@ncv tbi Rb` c@vRbxq thvMZvcitY h_vh_ l ch@ mg_@ c@K@ Kwqv@ GBi f
Kgc t 4 (Pi) w Ges 7 (mZ) w AwK bñ Ggb mSL`K Avte`bKv x mgš t m v B
Zv v Kv c@v Kwt Ges m v k m Kv Dni c@v b m qKv x Kv@q c@vbi wKU
Abjv tbi Rb` tck Kwte

(4) m qKv x KZ@ hv GBi f v v s-MvZ nq th, c@v` vltj i Abji va m v Z
` vj w Avs R@K c@v thvZv v v tZ Rv x Ki v nBte, Zv n nBtj tKv GKK t k nBtZ
AvsK 2 (B) w Ges Dbqkx t k nBtZ Kgc t 1 (GK) w m v m v B Zv v Kv y
nBtZ nBte

(5) gj`vqbi ci hv m v B Zv v Kv z c@ôvbi mSL`v4 (Pi) Gi Kg nq, Zv n
nBtj c@v gj`vqb Kvgw w ges v v qv hvPBtqi D t t k D³ KvR cbi x Y Kwte—

(K) Aw@e³ Ki tYi Abji v t ai CKw m v K v@ v Kbv,

(L) Bnv m qKv x c@vRbxqZvcitY K t v Kbv Ges

(M) ~~vva~~ 90 Abjvqx h_vh_f vte Bni vÁvcb c@vKZ nBqv@ v K bv

(6) Dc-~~vva~~ (5) G ew@ v v qv hvPBu t m v K c v qv tMj Ges Ab`b` v v q GB
v v g v i m/vz cY@Bqv _vltj, c@v gj`vqb Kvgw 4 (Pi) w Kg c@ôvbi m v Z
m v B Zv v Kv Abjv tbi m v k m m qKv x Kv@q c@vbi wKU tck Kwte c w t

(7) enEi c@v thvZv Kv` nBtj, m qKv x Kv@q c@v msk@ KvRw ci v g t i
wKU AvsKZi AvKl @q Kwev j t t DnvZ h_vh_ mskvab Kwqv Aw@e³ Ki tYi
Abji va AvsKZi e`vKf vte c@v t t i w t c@v Kwte t

Zte kZ@v t th, m qKv x v c@vteÁv c@vbi v v qv wqvZ v v q v mte Mv`
Kwt b v ei s c@v ` d v vÁvcb hvvZ h_vh_ m v B Zv v Kv P v s Ki Y mcbvq,
Z` t t h_vh_f vte Aw@e³ Ki tYi Abji va vÁvcb c@v mPó _vltj

(8) Dc ~~vva~~ (7) Gi kZ@vZvteK c@vteÁvcb c@v i c t l hv gj`vqbKZ. m v B
Zv v Kv z Avte`bKv x mSL`v4 (Pi) w Kg nq, t mBt t m v B Zv v Kv P v s—v v qv
vetePbv Kwte nBte Ges m v B Zv v Kv y ` t mSL`K Avte`bKv x wKUB c@v` vltj i
Abji va m v Z ` vj t c@v Kwte nBte

(9) μ qKv x Khv q c ðb A_evZvñi ði vñ gZvc ð KgðZv Abgv b c ðbi ci, Awðe³ Kwqv QGBi f mKj Avte` bKv xK msñ ß Zvñ Kvq Ašf-ð nl qvevbnl qv vñ tñ AewZ Ki vnBte|

116| ci vñk ð tmev Kgðwv c ðZKi Y| —(1) c ðe c ðZ tñ mñqZv c ðbi j tñ ci vñk ð i Kgðwv wv ð tñi mgq Avte` bKv x i tñK mav YZt wv wv Z_ mi ei vn Kw tñ nBte —

(K) c ð tñ i c Uf vñ Ges Dñi c wñc wñ ð tñ mav Y Ae` vñ g tñ mñk ð KvR mñvñ b Kw tñ nBte;

(L) ci vñk ð tmev Dñ k` l e`vñ;

(M) KvR mñvñ tñi tñqv;

(N) mñk ð KvR mñvñ tñi Rb` Avek`K tñev l Rñc KvR Ges c ðvñZ dj vñj (output);

(O) vñ`gñb tñv c ðvñK mgñ vñ c ð vñk l Z_ l tññK Z_ Ges Z_ wñ c ðbi vñ;

(P) tñ mKj tñ tñ Aw ÁZvev c ðñ Y n` vñi vñ qvñ Ab`Zg Dñ k`, tñ mKj tñ tñ Avte` bKv xK c ðñ Rbñ mñvñ i c ðj b c ðZ Ki vñ Rb` c ðñ Y tñM KgðZvñ Kgðvñi mñvñ c ðñ tñi mgqñ Px l vñ qe` ; hñ Rñvñ vñK, mñvñK ðK wñ mñvñi f tñ Lvc ðb Kw tñ nBte;

(Q) μ qKv x ev e`evñ Kv x ev mñvñ vñ mñ vñ KZ. ci vñk ðK c ð q mñvñ l mñqZvñ Ges

(R) c ðZ ðvñK e`e` wñ|

(2) Kgðwv AwZ-vñ Z- l Abgbñ nBte bv Ges Avte` bKv x i tñK Zvñ i wñR` ^ Khv mñvñ b c x vñ c ðe` vñj Kw evñ, Ges μ qKv x KZ. ce ðvñZ Kgðwv mñvñK gZvñZ c ðbi, mñvñ Mc ðb Ki vñBte|

(3) Kgðwv tñ ci vñk ð Ges μ qKv x ev mñvñ vñ mñ vñ vñZ i` úof vñ Dñ ð Kw tñ nBte|

(4) Kgðwv tñ ewñ Kvñi e`vñ evñR Uei vñ i mñZ mñvñZ c Y ðB tñ nBte|

117| c ðe` vñ tñi Abñ va mñvñZ` vñj c ðb l Rñ x —(1) μ qKv x mñ Kv KZ. Rñ x KZ. Avñ k ð ðe` vñ tñi Abñ va mñvñZ` vñj Abñ tñi, c ðe` vñ tñi Abñ va mñvñZ` vñj c ðb ce ð mñ ß Zvñ Kvñ y Avte` bKv x i wñKU vñZi Y Kw tñ|

(2) cÖe`vl̄tj i Abȳi va m̄v̄Z `v̄tj w̄æw̄Z Z`w̄w̄ Ašf̄ _vk̄te, h_vt—

(K) μqKv̄x̄ b̄g l̄ w̄Kv̄v̄;

(L) Kḡw̄vā AKv̄i c̄v̄Rbx̄q Kv̄Ri v̄ei Y;

(M) , YMZ gvb̄ l̄ e`qv̄v̄K̄ w̄ēb̄, w̄w̄ēv̄R̄t̄j Aab̄ w̄ēb̄ Ges mēæ
e`qv̄v̄K̄ w̄ēb̄ c̄q̄ qv̄ Av̄ Zv̄ Ges cÖe`vl̄tj i Abȳi va m̄v̄Z
`v̄tj eW̄ w̄t̄ ē Abȳi c̄Z`K̄ Av̄e`bKv̄x̄ Kw̄M̄x̄ Ges Aw̄ē
cÖe-h_vh_f v̄e w̄v̄Z c̄„K̄ `B̄w̄ Lv̄t̄g m̄j M̄j vKw̄qv̄Ab̄ GKw̄ew̄t̄`
Lv̄t̄g D³ Lv̄t̄g `B̄w̄`l̄cb̄ l̄ m̄j M̄j vKw̄qv̄`vl̄j Kw̄ev̄i Avek̄`KZv̄;

(N) m̄j M̄j Ki Y Ges w̄v̄Z Ki t̄Yi w̄t̄ ēej x̄ c̄c̄v̄ȳ t̄b̄ e`\_v̄i d̄t̄j `i-
cÖe- cēq̄ B̄ c̄Öv̄K̄Z nBqv̄ hv̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄i, hv̄i Rb̄` Av̄e`bKv̄x̄
GKKf̄ v̄e Ges m̄v̄Ȳv̄e `v̄qx̄ _vk̄te Ges Bv̄i d̄t̄j Zv̄i cÖe-
AM̄Ȳth̄M̄ w̄m̄v̄e t̄h̄w̄Z nBev̄i Kv̄Ȳ m̄v̄Z nBt̄Z̄ c̄v̄i ḡt̄g cÖe-
`vl̄tj i Abȳi va m̄v̄Z `v̄tj m̄ȳc̄ó w̄t̄ ēbv̄;

(O) eZ̄v̄t̄b̄ ci v̄gk̄ t̄nev̄ c̄Öt̄b̄ w̄t̄q̄v̄R̄Z̄ ci v̄gk̄ M̄Ȳ KZ̄. m̄v̄v̄ bx̄
Kv̄Ri m̄m̄Z̄ f̄v̄el̄`t̄Z̄ m̄v̄e` `v̄t̄ ē m̄s̄N̄Z̄ t̄ Lv̄w̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄i v̄eav̄q̄ Zv̄i v̄
m̄sk̄ō̄ ci v̄gk̄ t̄nev̄i d̄j̄`t̄f̄ D̄T̄Z̄ ev̄Dv̄i m̄m̄Z̄ m̄v̄v̄K̄ c̄Ȳ Ges
m̄sk̄ō̄ t̄nev̄i Kv̄h̄ēv̄ t̄f̄ Š̄ t̄nev̄m̄ḡn̄ μ̄t̄q̄i c̄Öt̄h̄w̄Z̄v̄q̄ Ask̄M̄Ȳ Ki v̄
nBt̄Z̄ v̄ei Z̄ _vk̄te ḡt̄g Aw̄Kv̄;

(P) c̄t̄ēt̄K̄v̄b̄ Kv̄R̄ m̄c̄v̄b̄ Kw̄qv̄Q̄ GBī f̄ t̄K̄v̄ Av̄e`bKv̄x̄ t̄f̄ t̄f̄
f̄v̄el̄`t̄Z̄ `v̄t̄ ē m̄s̄N̄Z̄ hv̄ȳ hv̄f̄ v̄e D̄T̄Z̄ nBt̄Z̄ c̄v̄i GBī f̄ m̄v̄eb̄v̄
v̄e`ḡvb̄ i w̄qv̄Q̄ ēj̄qv̄v̄ēv̄Z̄ nBt̄j̄, Abȳf̄ Av̄e`bKv̄x̄ ci eZ̄t̄K̄v̄b̄
Kv̄R̄ Ask̄M̄Ȳ Ki v̄nBt̄Z̄ v̄ei Z̄ _vk̄te ḡt̄g Aw̄Kv̄;

(Q) cÖe`vl̄tj i mḡqm̄gv̄l̄ `l̄b̄, Ges t̄h̄ m̄K̄j̄ Av̄e`bKv̄x̄ cÖe- Aw̄ē
ḡj̄`v̄q̄t̄bī Rb̄` M̄h̄x̄Z̄ nBt̄ē, Zv̄v̄f̄ i Aw̄ē cÖe- Db̄ȳ Ki t̄Yi mḡq̄,
Zv̄w̄L̄ Ges `l̄bm̄ Av̄e`bKv̄x̄ M̄Ȳt̄K̄ Aew̄Z̄Kī t̄Yi c̄q̄ qv̄ Ges

(R) e`eüZe` P̄v̄ c̄t̄ī Av̄ k̄CK̄, hv̄v̄Z̄ ci v̄gk̄ Ges μqKv̄x̄ Df̄ t̄q̄i
t̄f̄ t̄f̄ c̄v̄R̄`c̄v̄`úw̄K̄`v̄q̄`w̄q̄Z̄j̄ew̄Z̄ _vk̄te|

(3) cÖe`vl̄tj i Abȳi va m̄v̄Z `v̄tj i m̄m̄Z̄ w̄æw̄Z̄ Kw̄R̄w̄ Ašf̄ Kw̄t̄Z̄
nBt̄ē, h_v—

(K) m̄v̄β̄ Zv̄j̄ Kv̄m̄ Av̄n̄Ȳbc̄Î̄;

(L) t̄f̄ Î̄gZ̄, Av̄e`bKv̄x̄ A_ev̄ci v̄gk̄ c̄Öt̄ w̄t̄ ēbv̄;

(M) cÖe-Dc̄v̄Ē m̄Ū;

(N) P̄v̄ i m̄av̄i Ȳk̄Z̄;

(O) P̄w̄ i v̇k̄l kZ̄w̄;

(P) Aṽ k̄w̄ i QK;

(Q) Kḡw̄; Ges

(R) m̄thvRbx̄

(4) μ qKv̄ x c̄w̄ t̄l̄ f̄ m̄w̄K Dc̄thvMk Aṽ k̄c̄Öe-`v̄w̄ i Ab̄j̄ va m̄v̄Z`
`w̄j c̄w̄Mk̄w̄t̄e|

(5) μ qKv̄ x m̄av̄ YZ Aṽ k̄c̄Öe-`v̄w̄ i Ab̄j̄ va m̄v̄Z`w̄j i t̄Kv̄i f̄ c̄w̄Z̄[⊙]
K̄w̄t̄e b̄y Z̄t̄e m̄sk̄ō K̄v̄R m̄q̄ v̄s̄-ēw̄v̄Rbx̄ c̄Öe Dc̄v̄E m̄U Ges P̄w̄ i v̇k̄l kZ̄w̄j x̄Z̄
Ašf̄-⊙ K̄w̄t̄Z c̄w̄t̄e|

(6) Av̄Ybc̄f̄ (Letter of Invitation) ci v̄gk̄t̄m̄v̄ Rb̄ P̄w̄ m̄úv̄ t̄b̄ μ qKv̄ x̄
Aṽw̄, Z̄v̄w̄j i Dr̄m̄ Dc̄Kv̄ f̄ v̄Mk c̄w̄ōv̄bi v̄e-`w̄Z̄ Z̄_, m̄v̄l̄ β Z̄w̄j K̄v̄ ž̄
ci v̄gk̄t̄m̄v̄i Z̄w̄j K̄v̄ c̄Öe-`v̄w̄ i Z̄w̄L, m̄gq Ges-`v̄bi D̄j̄ ō_v̄k̄t̄e|

(7) c̄Öe-`v̄w̄ i Ab̄j̄ va m̄v̄Z`w̄j Ašf̄-⊙ K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e GBi f̄`w̄j w̄i
Z̄w̄j K̄v̄ μ qKv̄ x Av̄Ybc̄f̄ m̄w̄t̄v̄k̄Z̄ K̄w̄t̄e|

(8) Av̄e-`bKv̄ x̄M̄ȲK̄ M̄ōȲthv̄M̄ c̄Öe- c̄w̄t̄b̄ m̄v̄qZ̄v̄ Rb̄ Av̄e-`bKv̄ x̄ ev̄
ci v̄gk̄t̄i Rb̄ w̄f̄-⊙ μ qKv̄ x̄ m̄Kj̄ Z̄_ Ašf̄-⊙ K̄w̄t̄e Ges w̄e-⊙ c̄w̄ qv̄K̄ h_v̄m̄e
m̄z̄l̄ - PQ K̄w̄ev̄ D̄j̄ t̄k̄ c̄Öe-`v̄w̄ i c̄x̄v̄ Ges gj̄-`v̄b̄ w̄Ȳq̄K̄m̄gn̄ m̄úv̄K̄w̄_`w̄
c̄Öb̄ K̄w̄t̄e|

(9) h̄w̄ m̄v̄l̄ β Z̄w̄j K̄v̄ ž̄ t̄Kv̄ ci v̄gk̄t̄ Av̄j̄ v̄P̄ K̄v̄Ri t̄l̄ f̄ BZ̄tc̄t̄e⊙K̄v̄ t̄m̄ev̄
c̄ōv̄bi K̄v̄ t̄Ȳ c̄w̄thv̄w̄Z̄v̄ t̄l̄ f̄ m̄ȳav̄RbK̄ Ae-`v̄b̄ _v̄K̄, t̄m̄B̄t̄l̄ f̄ t̄h̄ m̄Kj̄ Z̄_ Áv̄
nl̄ q̄v̄ K̄v̄ t̄Ȳ D̄³ ci v̄gk̄t̄ D̄³ i f̄ m̄ȳav̄RbK̄ Ae-`v̄b̄ i m̄q̄v̄Q̄ t̄m̄B̄ m̄Kj̄ Z̄_ (t̄h̄gb̄
w̄Rv̄Bb̄, óv̄w̄ w̄t̄c̄Ū⊙ t̄K̄š̄j̄ c̄l̄, BZ̄`w̄) c̄Öe-`v̄w̄ i Ab̄j̄ va m̄v̄Z`w̄j i m̄f̄½
Ab̄`b̄ c̄w̄thv̄Mk̄ci v̄gk̄t̄i c̄Öb̄ K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e|

(10) K̄v̄R m̄c̄v̄ t̄bi R̄w̄j Z̄v̄ w̄t̄eP̄v̄q̄, Z̄d̄w̄j -2 Ḡ ew̄⊙ m̄gq̄m̄gv̄ Ab̄ȳn̄f̄,
Av̄e-`bKv̄ x̄A\_ev̄ci v̄gk̄t̄i Rb̄ w̄f̄-⊙ c̄Öe-ej̄ er\_`K̄v̄ t̄gq̄v̄ w̄w̄⊙ K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e t̄

Z̄t̄e μ qKv̄ x̄ K̄v̄h̄⊙ c̄ōb̄ A_ev̄Z̄v̄n̄i w̄KU nB̄t̄Z̄ t̄l̄ gZ̄c̄ō KḡōZ̄⊙KZ̄⊙ w̄k̄l̄
t̄Kv̄b̄ μ t̄q̄i c̄w̄v̄Rbx̄Z̄v̄w̄t̄eP̄v̄q̄ - t̄Z̄i ev̄`x̄w̄i t̄gq̄v̄ w̄ā⊙Ȳ Ki v̄h̄B̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄i |

(11) μ qKv̄ x̄ m̄sk̄ō K̄v̄R m̄c̄v̄ t̄bi Rb̄ h_v̄h̄ ev̄RŪ ei v̄f̄ i D̄j̄ t̄k̄ GK̄w̄
ev̄ ev̄v̄ēK̄ e-`q̄ c̄ōj̄ b̄ c̄ōZ̄ K̄w̄t̄e|

(12) μ qKv̄ x̄ c̄w̄v̄R̄ t̄l̄ f̄, m̄sk̄ō K̄v̄Ri Ašf̄-⊙ Kḡōv̄t̄K̄ w̄v̄b̄c̄Aš̄k̄ w̄f̄³
K̄w̄q̄v̄ c̄w̄w̄ Aš̄k̄i Rb̄ c̄w̄v̄Rbx̄ t̄ck̄w̄Z̄ w̄l̄, c̄h̄f̄ c̄Ȳthv̄M̄ e-`q̄ Ges Ab̄`b̄ Av̄b̄ȳw̄K̄
e-`t̄q̄i m̄s̄`b̄ K̄w̄t̄e|

(22) A₁de`bKv x KZ<sub>2</sub> h<sub>2</sub>PZ tKv - c<sub>0</sub>Ki tYi ai Y ve<sub>1</sub>tePovq, c<sub>0</sub>Öe`vltj i me₀l mgq ew₂ Ki v c₀qRb nBtZ cv₁ Ges t₁Bt₁ t₁ - ú₀Ki Y ve₁ qwl ms₁ B Z₁wKf ž mKj A₁de`bKv xK AewZ Kw₁tZ nBte₁

(23) tKvb vel q "cókxi fYi Dfj k" cÖ-cÖe mf v Abôvbi tKvb Awcô
_vKtj, D³ cÖ-cÖe mf v ZvL l mgq cÖe DcE mfuDfj ô Kwz nBte|

(24) , YMZ gvb l e"qv vEK weöb c×vZi Av Zvq cÖe`vltj i Abji va mÿZ
`v'j gj"qfbi wYqK waöY Kwev mgq wæwö vel qwv vetePbvKwz nBte:

(K) weöb gvb`Ê vmmte gj" vP YZv mmZ vetePbvKwz nBte, Ges
cÖe gj"qfbi tfl f Dnv Avte`bKv xi thMZv l cÖte gvb Ate fl v
Zpbgj-Kf vte Kg , i "ZjmcbæBte;

(L) KvR mæv fbi cÖvZ Abynf gvb Ges gth "i gta" Zpbgj-K , i "Zj
cövm Kwz nBte, Ges, eügwK, mæ"Zv hvPB Ges e"e" cbwZ
mgfl v, thLv ci v gkÖK eyewEK Ges tckwZ thMZvB mteöP
veteP, tmBfl f , Y Ges e"qj tfl f h_vu tg mteöP , i ZjkZKi v80
(Avk) Ges 20 (vek) waöY Ki v hBz c v ;

(M) KwM xgj"qf Kgc fl kZKi v70 (mEi) baf ARö Kwz nBte;

(N) th nKj KwM x cÖe cövrBx b"bZg baf ARö Kwte bv tmB
cÖemgn Abghy vetePbv Dnv i Awö cÖemgn Dbÿ bv Kwqv
Avte`bKv xi wKU tdir cÖb Ki v nBte;

(O) KvZcq wöcöZ tmev thgb: cÖ-RvnrKxi Y Ges Ab"b" c w`kö
µ q tmev vekö`v'j tq cö fl Yvö i cö fl Y, Ges Abj f Kvthö tfl f ,
thLv mav YZ e"emvK ev væx gvb öi v chö , YMZ gvb wö Z
Ki v nq, tmBfl f gvb Ges gth "i Zpbgj-K vef vRb h_vu tg 65 Ges
35, 60 Ges 40, 55 Ges 45 Ggb vk 50 Ges 50 Gi gZ wogvZ
waöY Ki v hBz c v Ges GBi f tfl f meöæ e"qv vEK weöb
c×vZi cöwK nBz c v ; Ges

(P) gj" gj"qfbi GKw wYqK wæv, cÖe`vltj i Abji va mÿZ `v'j
Kgöcv fbi Rb" µ qKv x e"env Kv x A_evDcKv f Wkcöôb KZö.
ei v KZ. evRU A_ev`v wK cö j b Dfj ô Ki v nBte bv Zte
Avte`bKv x KZö Kvöcv f cövrBx vetePZ e"q-cö j b cöq
mvqZv Dfj k" cöb tckv v Rbej , kÿ-gm, kÿ-mßn ev kÿ-wb
Avk kÿ-mgq cöK Ki v nBte|

(25) KwM x cÖe gj"qf wæwö cuPw mav Y wYqK e"env Ki v
hBz c v t

(K) Avte`bKv x f mÿwöAwÁZv,

(L) Kgöwv t cö v cöZwZ ev evq-c×vZ l KgöwKí bv chöZv,

(M) KvR mæv fbi Rb" gÿ tckv v e"v ePö thMZv l mg`ö

- | | myw©
AwÁZv | Kg©n úv b
c x v Ges Kg©
c w Kí bv | c ãb
Kg©p i
thvMZv | Á v n̄ v i
(# 11 #
c ðvR") | RvZx chq
AskMŸ (#
11 #
c ðvR") | tgW
b=† |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|
| c_w† © t | 5–10 | 20–50 | 40–60 | 0–20 | 0–10 | 100 |
| Kp@aib t | | | | | | |
| 1 KwM x
mvqZvc ð¶ Y | 5–10 | 20–35 | 50–60 | 0–20 | 0–10 | 100 |
| 2 vevqWce©
mg¶ v | 5–10 | 35–50 | 40–50 | 0–10 | 0–10 | 100 |
| 3 WRvBb | 5–10 | 30–45 | 40–50 | 0–10 | 0–10 | 100 |
| 4 ev eqb/
ZËyavb | 5–10 | 20–35 | 50–60 | 0–10 | 0–10 | 100 |

118| cÖe`vLj Ges Dbÿ Ki Y| —(1) Avte` bKv xcÖe`vLj i mgq wæwD
vel q, vj vetePovKwte—

- (K) msMß Zwj Kv ž nq bVB GBi f tKv e'emq cÖôvbi mmZ msMß
Zwj Kv ž tKv e'emq cÖôv µ qKv i Abjgv b e"Zz thŠ Df "M
Mb KwteZ cwtv bv
- (L) msMß Zwj Kv ž tKv Avte` bKv xGtKi AvK cÖte Ask MÖY KwteZ
cwtv bv
- (M) gl" tckv i e"v eM©msL" Mwô Ask msKô cÖôvbi " lqxKg©nBte
ev Dni mmZ "N©tgqv Ges GKf KvR Ki v gtv mYv Z Ae" v
(stable working relationship) eRvq "KvevAbxq nBte;
- (N) Rxb eEš-eF"K ci vK©KZ©.ZwLm " vLj wZ nBteZ nBte;
- (O) Rxb eEš-mVK nl qv vel qvL wv Z KwteZ nBte Ges gl" tckv i
e"v eM©cÖkÖ (commitment) cÖte mmZ "vLj KwteZ nBte;
- (P) gtbvZ m-ci vK© e"Zz, gl" tKv tckv i e"v tK GtKi AvK
cÖôv (firm) KZ© cÖe-Ki vhbte bv Ges
- (Q) GB Dc-av vq ewD , i "ZpY©kZ© ci tY e"v Ki tY cÖe-
evZj thM nBte|

(2) µ qKv x KwM x cÖe Dbÿ Ki tYi Rb", vva 7 Abjndi MWZ cÖe-
Dbÿ Ki Y KvL mf vAnev Kwte|

(3) KwM x cÖe gj"qb mgvß nl qv ch©-µ qKv x Kv©q cÖb Zvni
wKU AwL© cÖe Zvni vbi c` tndvRteZ eÜ Ae" lq msi vLj Kwteb|

(4) cÖe Dbÿ Ki Y KvL µ qKv i gva"tj KwM x cÖe Ges Dbÿ Ki Y
msv š-ß KW© GKw eÜ ev vva 8 Abjndi MWZ cÖe gj"qb KvL wKU gj"qbi
Rb" tçÖY Kwte|

Ask-3

cÖe gj"qb, wMmKb Ges cÖ qv cwmvß

119| KwM x cÖe gj"qb | —(1) AvBb, GB vavgy v Ges cÖe`vLj i
Abj va mYv Z` vj Abjndi cÖe gj"qb KvL mKj KwM xcÖe gj"qb Kwte|

(2) cÖe gj"qb KvL tKv m tñi mmZ e'emvK ev Ab"va Nô mçK©y
tKv Avte` bKv i wKU nBteZ cÖe MxZ ev Anev Ki v nBte, " vLj msNz GovBev
Df tK" D³ m m ev m m i cweZ©Ab" tKv m m ev m m i tK wtvM KwteZ
nBte|

(3) , bM̄Zgv̄ I ēq̄v̄v̄ĒK w̄ēb̄, w̄w̄b̄ ev̄R̄t̄U Aab̄ w̄ēb̄, m̄ēǣēq̄v̄v̄ĒK w̄ēb̄ c̄x̄v̄i Av̄Zv̄q ḡj̄~v̄q̄b̄i c̄Ġḡ ch̄q̄q̄ t̄K̄ej̄ ḡv̄ K̄w̄M̄xc̄Ȫē mḡt̄ni cīx̄l̄ Y Ges ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ m̄c̄b̄āKi v̄nB̄t̄e Ges c̄Ȫē `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i Ab̄t̄i va m̄v̄ȳZ `v̄t̄j̄ i m̄j̄w̄b̄ w̄t̄f̄ b̄v̄ t̄ḡv̄Zv̄t̄K c̄Ȫē ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ K̄v̄ḡw̄K̄Z̄b̄. D³ ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ m̄c̄b̄āw̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e|

(4) c̄Ȫē ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ K̄v̄ḡw̄ c̄Ġw̄ c̄Ȫē K̄ḡw̄v̄ai c̄Ġ t̄i m̄c̄b̄w̄f̄ v̄K̄bv̄D̄v̄i Av̄t̄j̄ v̄K̄ ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ K̄w̄t̄e, Ges t̄K̄v̄b̄ c̄Ȫē K̄ḡw̄v̄ai , i "Z̄c̄Ȳq̄el̄ q̄mḡn̄ c̄Ġc̄ȳ b̄ bv̄K̄w̄t̄j̄ , ev̄c̄Ȫē `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i Ab̄t̄i va m̄v̄ȳZ `v̄t̄j̄ ev̄w̄b̄ b̄b̄Z̄ḡ K̄w̄M̄x̄f̄ v̄i AR̄b̄ ē~_̄ch̄B̄t̄j̄ , D³ c̄Ȫē v̄ēt̄eP̄v̄i Āt̄h̄M̄ ev̄bb̄-t̄i m̄c̄b̄w̄f̄ ev̄j̄q̄v̄v̄ēt̄w̄Z nB̄t̄e, Ges D̄n̄v̄ev̄Z̄j̄ Ki v̄nB̄t̄e|

(5) K̄w̄M̄x̄ c̄Ȫem̄ḡn̄ M̄h̄Z Ges D̄š̄ȳ Kīt̄Ȳi c̄t̄j̄ , cīv̄ḡk̄b̄f̄ īt̄K̄ Z̄v̄v̄f̄ i c̄Ȫem̄ḡt̄ni m̄i ē~ ; D̄n̄v̄Z̄ D̄ȳw̄Z̄ c̄b̄b̄ K̄ḡb̄, Ges Ab̄~ t̄K̄bī f̄ c̄w̄eZ̄b̄ m̄ab̄ K̄w̄ev̄ R̄b̄~ w̄t̄f̄ b̄f̄ l̄ q̄v̄h̄B̄t̄e b̄v̄ev̄c̄w̄eZ̄b̄i Ab̄ȳv̄ c̄Ȫb̄ Ki v̄h̄B̄t̄e b̄ȳ

(6) GK̄w̄ḡv̄ c̄Ȫē b̄b̄Z̄ḡ K̄w̄M̄x̄ b̄āf̄ AR̄b̄ m̄f̄l̄ ḡ nB̄t̄j̄ , t̄m̄B̄t̄j̄ t̄j̄ μ̄ q̄K̄v̄x̄ K̄h̄q̄q̄ c̄b̄b̄ ev̄Z̄r̄K̄Z̄b̄ f̄l̄ ḡZ̄c̄b̄ K̄ḡb̄Z̄ev̄Ab̄t̄j̄v̄ b̄K̄v̄x̄K̄Z̄b̄f̄l̄i (h̄w̄ Ab̄t̄j̄v̄ b̄K̄v̄x̄ K̄Z̄b̄f̄l̄ μ̄ q̄K̄v̄x̄K̄h̄q̄q̄ c̄b̄b̄i b̄x̄f̄l̄ av̄t̄cī K̄ḡb̄Z̄b̄n̄b̄) Ab̄t̄j̄v̄ b̄μ̄ t̄ḡ Aw̄b̄ c̄Ȫē D̄b̄ȳ Ges cīx̄l̄ v̄Ki v̄h̄B̄t̄e|

(7) `īc̄l̄ `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i w̄āw̄Z̄ Z̄w̄L Ges mḡt̄q̄ h̄w̄ GK̄w̄ḡv̄ c̄Ȫē `v̄l̄j̄ Ki v̄nB̄q̄v̄ \_v̄K̄, t̄m̄B̄t̄j̄ t̄j̄ c̄Ȫē `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i Ab̄t̄i va m̄v̄ȳZ `v̄t̄j̄ D̄ȳw̄Z̄ mḡq̄ c̄Ȫb̄ K̄w̄q̄v̄ m̄K̄j̄ m̄v̄f̄l̄ B̄ Z̄v̄ȳK̄v̄f̄ȳ Av̄t̄ē b̄K̄v̄x̄t̄K̄ c̄Ȫē `v̄l̄t̄j̄ i R̄b̄~ Av̄neb̄ Ki v̄m̄t̄c̄t̄j̄ , μ̄ q̄K̄v̄x̄ D³ GK̄K̄ c̄Ȫēw̄B̄ ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ K̄v̄ḡw̄ eī v̄ēt̄j̄ AM̄b̄Z̄b̄K̄w̄t̄e|

(8) c̄Ȫē ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ K̄v̄ḡw̄ m̄K̄j̄ m̄m̄ c̄~K̄f̄ v̄t̄e c̄Ȫē ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ K̄w̄t̄eb̄, AZ̄t̄cī c̄ĠZ̄~K̄ c̄Ȫēī Ab̄K̄t̄j̄ K̄v̄ḡw̄ m̄m̄MȲ K̄Z̄b̄ c̄ȪĒ b̄āf̄ī M̄b̄ w̄Ȳq̄ K̄w̄q̄v̄m̄s̄k̄b̄ c̄Ȫēī b̄āf̄ w̄āw̄Ȳ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e|

(9) t̄K̄v̄b̄ ḡj̄~v̄qb̄K̄v̄x̄K̄Z̄b̄. c̄ȪĒ b̄āf̄mḡt̄nī ḡt̄ā~ ē~v̄c̄K̄ c̄v̄b̄K̄ī t̄f̄l̄ t̄j̄ , K̄v̄ḡw̄ m̄f̄ v̄c̄v̄ v̄el̄ q̄w̄ v̄ēt̄eP̄v̄q̄ Av̄w̄q̄v̄m̄s̄k̄b̄ ḡj̄~v̄qb̄K̄v̄x̄t̄K̄ Z̄un̄v̄ c̄ȪĒ b̄āf̄ī t̄h̄š̄v̄ K̄Z̄v̄ē~L̄~v̄i Av̄h̄Ȳb̄ R̄v̄b̄B̄t̄e t̄

Z̄t̄e k̄Z̄b̄v̄K̄ t̄h̄—

(K) Z̄un̄v̄ ē~L̄~v̄ī t̄h̄š̄v̄ K̄w̄v̄ē̄ _v̄K̄t̄j̄ Z̄v̄v̄ī ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ c̄Ġ~L̄~v̄b̄ Ki v̄nB̄t̄e; Ges

(L) Z̄un̄v̄ ē~L̄~v̄ī t̄h̄š̄v̄ K̄w̄v̄ē̄ _v̄K̄t̄j̄ Ges v̄Z̄v̄ D³ v̄el̄ t̄q̄ GK̄ḡv̄ Av̄Á̄ ē~w̄ ev̄j̄q̄v̄ c̄Ġq̄ḡv̄b̄ nB̄t̄j̄ Z̄un̄v̄K̄ m̄m̄ w̄m̄t̄ē Āš̄f̄~K̄w̄q̄v̄ GK̄w̄ b̄Z̄b̄ c̄Ȫē ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ K̄v̄ḡw̄ M̄b̄ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e |

(10) m̄v̄ȳZ̄ K̄w̄M̄x̄l̄ Aw̄b̄ ḡj̄~v̄q̄b̄ v̄ēt̄eP̄Z̄ nB̄ev̄ī R̄b̄~ c̄Ġv̄R̄b̄q̄ b̄b̄Z̄ḡ K̄w̄M̄x̄ b̄āf̄ AR̄b̄K̄v̄x̄ Av̄t̄ē b̄K̄v̄x̄f̄ī v̄v̄ȳZ̄K̄ī t̄Ȳī D̄t̄j̄ t̄K̄~ c̄ĠZ̄~K̄ c̄Ȫēī c̄ȪĒ K̄w̄M̄x̄ b̄āf̄ c̄Ȫk̄b̄ē GK̄w̄ c̄Ȫē ḡj̄~v̄qb̄ c̄Ġt̄ē b̄ c̄Ġq̄b̄ K̄w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e|

(11) წწ 36 გი წწბ აბწი ႁჟ კწმ x გწ-წბ cწჟე`b ႁ qKv x Kvჟ q cწბ ev ZrKZწ ႁ gZcწ KგწZწA\_ev აბწვ bKv x KZწჟ i (წწ აბწვ bKv x KZწჟ ႁ qKv x Kvჟ q cწბი ბჟწ აჟი KგწZწnb) ლKU`წწ Ki vnbჟ|

120| აწწ cწე- გწ-წბ| —(1) ႁ qKv x Kvჟ q cწბ ev Zწწ ლKU nBჟ ႁ gZcწ KგწZწA_ev აბწვ bKv x KZწჟ (წწ აბწვ bKv x KZწჟ ႁ qKv x Kvჟ q cწბი ბჟწ აჟი KგწZწnb) KZწ კწმ x გწ-წბ cწჟე`b აბწვ ჟი ci ჟ მKj აჟე`bKv x cწე`წწ i აბჟი წწწZ `წწ i ეწგწZ ბწZგ კწმ x წწ ARწ KწqvQ ZწწწMჟ აწწ cწე cწკ` Dbჟ Ki Y მწ vq DcწZ `წწ Rb` აწწ Rbწvnbჟ|

(2) cწკ` cწე Dbჟ Ki Y მწ vq cწე- გწ-წბ Kწწ ბწZგ კწმ x წწ ARKv x cწK cწე e`q mKჟ cწ კწმ x წწ ჟწ YvKწჟ|

(3) MწწK ႁ xZv ჟი წწ Rb` აწწ cწმწ ci წ v Ki vnbჟ Ges Mწqv ჟKბი წ წწ `წწ Zწწწწ bKv ჟK აწწ Ki vnbჟ|

(4) Kvჟგმწწ e`q Dჟ ႁ აწწK nBჟ , კწმ x cწე eწწ ჟKბ Kvჟჟი e`q Dჟ ႁ Ki vnbQv `წწ I , D³ e`q აბ`ბ` Kvჟჟი ev აწწ Aწწ Aწწ nBqvQ eწqvწqvj I qvnbჟ|

(5) აწწ cწე ჟKბ Kგწ Ges j `Bb აწწჟი cწგწ კწმ x cწე აწ v წწწ Dჟ ႁ Ki vnbჟ , გწ-წბ Kწწ აწ cწე cწკ D³ cწგწ GBi წწ მწკაბ Kწჟ hწწZ Dწწკწმ x cწე mწZ mგწწYწ|

D`წი Y| — წწ კწმ x cწე Dჟ ႁ `წK ჟ, `j ჟZv Kგწწ ჟი Rb` ლაწZ `წ 12 (ev) გწ DcწZ `წწ, წწ` აწ cწე 8 (AV) გწწ Dჟ ႁ i წqvQ GBi წ წწ cწეZ `i-გწ`i mწZ eKxმწჟი აწწწK cწკჟKi cწგწ ჟწM Kწqv გწ` mგწ q Ki vnbჟ|

(6) აჟე`bKv x ჟ მKj cწწ YწM აწწჟი გწ` Dჟ ႁ Kწჟ, ჟB მKj აწწ MწწK ႁ xZv Ges წწ qe` `Df q აწწK B ci წ Z nBჟ Ges წწ BწწYწ nq ჟ, Gგ ჟKბ აწწ cწე Aწწ nBqvQ hწწci vგKKi cწწRb ბB, ჟBჟ ႁ D³ აწწ cწე nBჟ ev ჟ I qvnbჟ Ges აწწ გწ-წბ ZწწM` Ki vnbჟ ბ|

D`წი Y| — ci vგK აწ m წწ cწგწ Dჟ ႁ KწqvQ A\_P cწე`წწ i აბჟი წწწZ `წწ Dჟ ႁ Ki vnbQv ჟ ႁ qKv x ev e`წწ Kv xevDcKv ჟ წკ cწბ Bწ mწ`ბ Kწჟ|

(7) ლK (lump-sum) Pწ i ჟწ აწ cწე ჟKბ მწკაბ cწწR` nBჟ ბ|

(M) meəæˈqʷvɪk weəb cɪvɪ ɪ ɪ, kɪm xɪwɪzɪ ɡvˈɛ dɛxɔ
meəæˈq dɪvɪ xci ɡkɔk wɪwɪtɔk ɪi Rbˈ ʌvɪ ʁvɔtɛ

(9) $\text{ev}^{\text{RU}} \text{ei} \text{v}^{\text{f}} \text{i} \text{m}^{\text{f}} \text{m}^{\text{f}} \text{z} \text{i} \text{v}^{\text{f}} \text{D}^{\text{f}} \text{f}^{\text{f}} \text{K}^{\text{f}} \text{v}^{\text{f}} \text{Ri} \text{Bbc}^{\text{f}} \text{D}^{\text{f}} \text{D}^{\text{f}} \text{h}^{\text{f}} \text{Mf} \text{v}^{\text{f}} \text{e} \text{nm} \text{Ki} \text{v}^{\text{f}}$
 $\text{h}^{\text{f}} \text{Bte} \text{bv}^{\text{f}}$

123| ~~Abjg v' b~~ e" ~~Zv~~ Ges nKj cÖe-ewZj Ki Y| —(1) hñ ~~Abjg v' b~~ e" ~~c~~ nq Ges nKj cÖe-Abjg hñ I bb-ti mcbwrf nq, Zvñv nBtj µ qKv x µ qKv x Khq q cÖb i Abjg v' b MÖYce ~~Abjg v' b~~ Kv tY D³ cÖemgn ewZj Kw tZ c w t t

(K) cÖe-`vL t j i Abjg va mñv Z `v t j i v e c i x Z `vL j KZ. cÖe , i "Zi NUZ _vK t j ; Ges

(L) cÖv Z evR t j U PB t Z `vL j KZ. gj- cÖe- D t j ÖñhMf v e A v K Ges ~~Abjg v' b~~ mgq D<sup>3</sup> c v \_ " ` t Ki v m e b v n B t j |

D' vni Y 1| — mñw ~~c~~ tKv KvR mñv t j i `v q Z i tKv Pñ ex c t j i Dci eZ ~~c~~ t j i ev cÖb i ev eqb mgmPxc ÖveZ K t j GBi f tKv mgmgn ev eqb t h M Z v e v m s k Ö Kv R i v e l q e " ' mñv t K c µ qKv x Ges ci v g k ~~c~~ HKg t Z " t c Ö B t Z e " ~~c~~ B q v Q

D' vni Y 2| — µ qKv x ci v g k ~~c~~ KZ ~~c~~ cÖ q t m e v v e c i x Z cÖZ. c w k ~~c~~ t j i n v mñv t K c m g " K A e w Z b v _ v K t j , ev ci v g k ~~c~~ Kg ~~c~~ v v a i A c e " L " v Kw t Z c v i ev cÖ evR t j U Z j b q µ qKv x c w K i b v A v Z g v i q D " P w j v x n B t Z c v i ; ci v g k ~~c~~ i v K U c Ö v Z R b - g m (man-months) Ges S v k e . L b A M Ö t h M c Ö x g v b n B t j ci v g k ~~c~~ c Ö v Z evR t j U PB t Z c h ~~c~~ f v e A v K g j - c Ö e t c k Kw t Z c v i |

(2) nKj cÖe-ewZj i c t e ~~c~~ v R U e w i A _ e v t m e v e " v ~~c~~ m g Z Kw e v i m e " Z v µ qKv x KZ ~~c~~ . h v P B Ki v m / Z n B t j |

(3) µ qKv x Khq q cÖb hñ Ae t k t j nKj cÖe-ewZj i w n x v s - M Ö Y K t j , Z v n n B t j µ qKv x c Ö v Z Kg ~~c~~ v v a i e v R U c t j g j - " q b Kw q v b b - M Ö Y t h M c Ö e - c Ö b i S v k n e t m i j t j " c Ö e - ` v L t j i A b j g v a m ñ v Z ` v j (m s v ß Z v j K v m) h _ v h _ f v e c i x j v v o i x j v K w t j |

124| Abjg v' b cÖ q v —(1) cÖi gj-`qb Kv v w m g v w k m gj-`qb cÖ t e ` b Ges mñv w Z ~~Abjg v' b~~ Kh ~~c~~ e i Y x v e a 36 Gi v e a b A b j g i Y µ t j A b j g v b K v x K Z ~~c~~ t j i v K U t c k Kw t j |

(2) mi Kv KZ. mgq mgq Rv xKZ. AwZ. gZv Ac. Av' k Abyni Abjv bKv x KZ. cÖe-gj~qb KwW KZ. vLj KZ. mgwkm gj~qb cÖe` b vtePvce 11 Abyni wvš-MÖY Kwte|

(3) Abjv bKv x KZ. Dni wvš-μ qKv x Khq cÖb Ges mskÖ Ab~b" mKj tK AewZ Kwte|

125| Pw ~v|i|—(1) cÖe-gj~qb KwW Ges KZKh@ci gk. wMmkb mgv Kwvi Rb" Dni mZ Kh@ei Yx ~v|i Ges cÖeZ Lmv Pw cti Ab~v|i Kwte|

(2) μ qKv x Pw ~v|i i Abjv b cÖi ci, Ges vev 57, 59 Ges 60 Gi Aab tKv Aw thM` vqi Ki vbnBqv_vKtj evvtePvab bv_vKtj, KZKh@ci gk tK Pw ~v|i i Rb" Avgš Y Rvbte|

(3) cÖe`vLj i Abj va mZ`v j Abyni Pw i aib wvZ nBte, h_v mgq-vZK (time based) A_ev_t_vK Pw (lum-sum)|

(4) Pw muv b twk cÖ ci gk tK tKbi f Khuv b RgvZ cÖb KwZ nBte v|

(5) Pw i kZ. ci gk KZ. muvZ KvRi gvb mš+RbK bv nBtj ci gk wR Li tP Zvnmuv b, A_evDni dtj μ qKv x tKv vZ mvaZ nBqv_vKtj Dni vZc:Y cÖbi vab, cÖe`vLj i Abj va mZ`v j Ašf-Ö Kwvi vel qv μ qKv x vZ Kwte|

126| cÖe-cÖqv cwmgv|—(1) μ qKv x KZKh@ci gk Ki mmZ Pw ~v|i i Ae~ewZ cti, Ab~b" th mKj ci gk cÖe KwM x gj~qb MÖthM vtePZ nBqv Zvnti tK AKZKh@i qv vel tK AewZ Kwte|

(2) cÖvR" tti, μ qKv x Dni ttemBt Pw muv bKv x ci gk bvg cÖk Kwte|

(3) Pw gj~ Zdwj -2 ew cwmvYi AvK nBtj, D³ Pw muv b msvš-Z~ wv wBD Gi ttemBt cÖk KwZ nBte|

mḡg Aaṽq

tckWZ Am̄ v̄l Y, BZṽw̄

127| tckWZ Am̄ v̄l Y, Aci va BZṽw̄| —(1) μ qKv̄ x l μ qKv̄h̄ m̄½ msk̄ ḏ
mKj eṽw̄, μ q c̄q̄ qKi Y l P̄v̄ ev̄ evqbKv̄j v̄w̄w̄ v̄l qmḡni v̄ḏ qZv v̄ab
Kv̄t̄ t

(K) Av̄B̄bi av̄v64 Gi v̄ab Ab̄ri Y;

(L) Zdv̄j -13 (Schedule-XIII) G ev̄w̄ ḡb̄ZK v̄va c̄j b; Ges

(M) Dnv̄ tKv̄ KḡZ̄ ev̄ Kḡi x ev̄ Dnv̄ c̄t̄l Ab̄ tKv̄ ḠR̄U ev̄
gaṽ Z̄Kv̄ x t̄hb Dc-v̄va (2) G ev̄w̄ ḡb̄, c̄ḏi Yv̄ P̄u ṽ-ev̄Rei ḡw̄—
gj-K Kḡv̄ R̄w̄Z b̄vnq̄l

(2) GB av̄ v̄ D̄t̄ k̄ c̄i-YK̄t̄,—

(K) Ḑ ḡb̄-gj-K Kv̄h̄ Āt̄ q̄ q c̄q̄ qv̄ ev̄ P̄v̄ m̄úv̄ bK̄j v̄b μ qKv̄ x KZ̄.
tKv̄ Kv̄h̄ v̄v̄-ēvc̄ x̄Z̄ M̄Y c̄ḏw̄Z̄ Ki v̄ D̄t̄ t̄k̄, μ qKv̄ x ev̄Ab̄
tKv̄ m̄i Kv̄ x ev̄t̄m̄i Kv̄ x KZ̄ t̄l i tKv̄ KḡZ̄ ev̄ Kḡi x̄K, c̄ḏi ev̄
Ac̄ḏi f̄ v̄t̄ Dr̄t̄K̄P̄, P̄K̄w̄, gj-ēv̄ ḡb̄ ev̄ t̄m̄ev̄ ev̄ Āw̄ m̄v̄av̄c̄ Ḑbi
tKv̄ c̄Ḑe c̄Ḑb ev̄ c̄Ḑbi Āv̄K̄v̄ Ki v̄ ev̄ μ qKv̄ x̄ tKv̄ KḡZ̄ ev̄
Kḡi x̄KZ̄ Dnv̄ M̄Y ev̄ P̄l q̄v̄v̄B̄t̄e;

(L) Ḑḏi Ȳgj-K Kv̄h̄ Āt̄ q̄ Kv̄h̄ ḡ ev̄ P̄v̄ ev̄ ev̄qb c̄q̄ qv̄ tKv̄
v̄v̄-ēv̄ c̄Ḑv̄Z̄ K̄w̄ev̄ R̄b̄ tKv̄ eṽw̄ KZ̄. tKv̄ v̄j v̄v̄ev̄Z̄ c̄Ḑb ev̄
Ām̄v̄ v̄t̄ tKv̄ Z̄ t̄M̄c̄b Ki v̄v̄v̄B̄t̄e;

(M) ḐP̄u ṽ-gj-K Kv̄h̄ Āt̄ q̄ qKv̄ x̄, Áv̄Z̄m̄t̄ ev̄ ĀÁv̄Z̄m̄t̄, c̄ḐZ̄. l Āeva
c̄Ḑt̄h̄v̄Z̄ v̄ m̄t̄h̄M̄ n̄B̄t̄Z̄ ev̄ÁZ̄ K̄w̄qv̄ i c̄l̄ ev̄ c̄Ḑe v̄v̄t̄j i m̄L̄v̄
B̄Q̄gZ̄ n̄v̄m̄ Ki v̄ ev̄ Dnv̄ gj- c̄Ḑt̄h̄v̄Z̄ gj-K b̄q Ḡgb̄ c̄h̄q̄ i v̄l̄
D̄t̄ t̄k̄ ḡb̄ ev̄ Z̄t̄Z̄ v̄K̄ eṽw̄ i ḡt̄a tKv̄ P̄u ṽ-ev̄ t̄h̄M̄m̄R̄k̄gj-K Kv̄h̄
ēv̄v̄B̄t̄e; Ges

(N) ḐRei ḡw̄-gj-K Kv̄h̄ Āt̄ q̄ Kv̄h̄ t̄gi d̄j v̄j t̄K̄ c̄Ḑv̄Z̄ Ki v̄ ev̄ P̄v̄
ev̄ ev̄q̄b v̄N̄ōm̄ ev̄ v̄ v̄K̄f̄ v̄t̄ i c̄l̄, Av̄t̄ bc̄l̄, c̄Ḑe ev̄ t̄K̄v̄t̄k̄b
v̄v̄t̄j ev̄av̄ m̄v̄i D̄t̄ t̄k̄ c̄ḏi ev̄ c̄t̄l̄ f̄ v̄t̄, tKv̄ eṽw̄ ev̄ Z̄nv̄i
m̄úv̄i v̄l̄ v̄m̄ab̄ Ki v̄ ev̄ v̄l̄ m̄ab̄i ūgv̄K̄ c̄Ḑb Ki v̄v̄v̄B̄t̄e|

(3) h̄w̄ tKv̄ ḡb̄, c̄ḏi Yv̄ P̄u ṽ-ev̄Rei ḡw̄-gj-K Kv̄h̄ tKv̄ eṽw̄ R̄w̄Z̄ n̄q,
Z̄nv̄n̄B̄t̄ μ qKv̄ x̄D̄³ Kḡv̄ R̄w̄Z̄ n̄l̄ q̄ev̄ v̄K̄ v̄l̄ t̄q̄ v̄v̄Z̄f̄ v̄t̄ eṽL̄ v̄c̄Ḑbi R̄b̄
m̄sk̄ ḏ eṽw̄ t̄K̄ v̄t̄ c̄Ḑb K̄w̄t̄e|

(4) Kiv Y`k qbi cwtc q tZ msk d e w evc q o vbi c O E e l v m qKv xKh q q c o b KZ . M O Y t h M b v n B t j , m qKv x —

(K) D³ e w t K A Z : c i msk d t K b m q K h q t g A s k M O Y K i v n B t Z v e i Z i v t Z c w t e ; e v

(L) D³ e w evc q o vbi A b K t j t K b K h q k c O vbi c O e K i v n B q v _ v K t j D n v e v Z j K w t Z c w t e ; e v

(M) D³ e w evc q o v b t K f v e l t Z A b t K b m q K h q t g , t K b w o w t t g q v ev A w o t t g q v i R b t , A s k M O Y A t h M e v q v t h M Y v K w t Z c w t e |

(5) Dc- v e v (4) G i A a b e e v M O Y t j t j , w a e w c x v A b y i Y K w t Z n B t e —

(K) msk d e w evc q o vbi e l v A M O Y t h M e v q v v e t e v Z n B t j , m qKv x msk d K W R c l I Z _ w m K v i G K w c o t e b m qKv x K h q q c o vbi v e t e P o v R b t t c O Y K w t e ;

(L) ` d v (K) G i A a b c o t e b c o v i c t j , m qKv x K h q q c o b msk d v e l t q v t R B w n x s — M O Y K w t Z c w t e b , e v Z d w j - 2 G e w c m g q m g v g t a t Z n v i ev Z r K Z . g t b v b Z A b t K b K g c Z m f v c v t Z j A v t h M m u t K c O g t h m q K g c Z A e w Z n B q v Q b v v e e Z Z , m qKv x K h q t g i A b b t K g c Z i m g s t q G K w K v g w M b K w t e b ;

(M) ` d v (L) G i A a b M W Z K v g w m qKv x m v i k c h q v P o v K w q v Z d w j - 2 G e w c m g q m g v g t a t D³ v e l t q D n v m v i k c O b c e G K w c o t e b m qKv x K h q q c o vbi v K U t c k K w t e ; G e s

(N) ` d v (M) G i A a b c O E m v i k v e t e P o v t g m qKv x K h q q c o b h _ v h _ w n x s — M O Y K w t e b G e s h w msk d e w evc q o v b t K m qKv t h A s k M O Y v e i Z i l v w n x s — M O Y K i v n q , Z n v n B t j m qKv x msk d e w evc q o v b t K m qKv t h A s k M O Y i m t h M n B t Z e v A Z K w e v v e l q w D n v t K m t a b K Z . G K w c l t h v t M A e w Z K w t e G e s w n e v B O l t q e m B t j m qKv t h A s k M O Y i m t h M n B t Z e v A Z e w t i Z v i K v A s f t K w q v c o v k i R b t w n e v B D t K D n v K w c O b K w t e |

(6) Dc- v e v (4) I (5) G i A a b M n Z K h q t g i v e i Y m qKv x K Z . w n e v B D G i A v v t c t O Y K w t Z n B t e |

(7) Dc v e v (4) G e s (5) G i A a b M n Z w n x s t D n v K i Y m q K h q t g i t j K t w h _ v h _ f v t e v w e x K w q v m s i t j Y K w t Z n B t e |

(8) ავბ I GB ვაგვ v c^ფნR" nl qv m^ტჟ, ჯკბ ე"წ ev μ qKv i ჯკბ Kგ^გZ^გev Kგ^გi x h^ვ ჯკ^ვWZ Am^ი v^ი Y m^სu^ს — ჯკბ Ac^ი va K^ჟ, Znv nB^ჟ Z^uni^ი v^ი "ჟ^ს AvB^ჟi av v64(3) I (4) Ges^ს `b<sup>გ</sup> `gb Kგ^გkb AvBb, 2004 Ab^გnd^ი e^ე v^ი M^გY K^ვჟZ nB^ჟe|

D' ni Y 1| — μ q c^ფ qK^ი Y ev P^ვ ev^ი eqbK^ვ ჯკბ KvR Ki vev^ი v^ს — M^გY ev ჯკბ c^ვ x^ვ c^ფ v^ფ M^გ c^ფ v^ფ PZ Ki v^ი D^ჟ ჟ^ს ჯკბ ე"წ ev D^{ნი} ჯკბ Kგ^გZ^გ Kგ^გi x ev D^{ნი} c^ჟ ჯკბ ga^ს Z^ვK^ი x μ qK^ი i ჯკბ Kგ^გZ^გ Kგ^გi x^ჟ ev μ q c^ფ q^ვ v^ტq^ვ RZ Ab^ს ჯკბ mi K^ი x ev ჟ^ი mi K^ი x KZ^გ ev Kგ^გZ^გ Kგ^გi x^ჟ AvBbZt c^ფ m^გ s^გ b^გ x^გ e^გ Z^გ x^გ, ჯკბ PK^ვ ev Ab^ს ჯკბ g^ი v^ი ev^ი `ē^ი ev ჟ^ი ev c^ფ b, Dr^ჟ K^ვ P c^ფ b ev c^ფ b^ი A^ვ K^ი v^ი x^ი e^ი v^ი ev c^ფ b^ი Ges μ qK^ი i I μ q c^ფ q^ვ v^ტq^ვ RZ m^ს k^ფ Kგ^გZ^გ ev Kგ^გZ^გ ` `b^გ g^ი K K^ვ R^გ v^გ ev^ი q^ვ v^ტ v^ფ PZ nB^ჟe Ges^ს `É^ვai (Penal Code) Gi m^ს k^ფ av v^ი m^გ n (av v 161 nB^ჟ 171) A^გ ev Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947 Gi m^ს k^ფ av^ი A^ვ x^ბ k^ვ w^ი #^ი M^ი nB^ჟe|

D' ni Y 2| — ჯკბ μ q K^ვ h^გ v^გ, ev P^ვ ev^ი eq^ბi ჟ^ი ჟ^ი ჯკბ v^ი v^ს — e^ფ b^ჟ K c^ფ v^გ Z K^ვ ev^ი R^ბ ჯკბ Kგ^გZ^გ Kგ^გi x ev ჯკბ ე"წ c^ფ v^ი Y^ვ ev Am^ი Z^ი m^ი Z ჯკბ `v<sup>ი</sup> j ev D<sup>ნი</sup> Ask v<sup>ტ</sup> k<sup>ლ</sup> c<sup>ფ</sup> Z, `v^ი i I ჟ^ი v^ი h^ი K^ჟ ev m^ი v^ი b K^ჟ ev ჯკბ `v^ი j ჟ^ი R^ი Znv v^ი k^ი m K^ვ ev^ი c^ჟ h^გ o^ი h^ი v^ი K^ვ m^ი Z| D^{ნი} v^ი en^ი K^ჟ ev ჯკბ v^ი v^ი v^ი v^ი c^ფ b K^ჟ ev bK^ი ჟ^ი v^ი v^ი K^გ e^ი en^ი K^ჟ, Znv nB^ჟ D^გ Kგ^გZ^გ ev Kგ^გi x^ი ev^ი v^ი `É^ვai m^ს k^ფ av^ი v^ი Ab^ი v^ი q^ვ x^ი (av v 465 nB^ჟ 489) D^{ნი} v^ი k^ვ w^ი #^ი M^ი Ac^ი va K^ვ q^ვ v^ი b^ი ev^ი q^ვ v^ი M^ი nB^ჟe|

D' ni Y 3| — A^ჟ v^ი K^ფ v^ი `i c<sup>ჟ</sup> i m<sup>ს</sup> l<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> n<sup>ი</sup> m<sup>ი</sup> ev m<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> g<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> m<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> Z<sup>ი</sup> `i c^ჟ `v^ი i R^ბ μ qK^ი i Á^ვ m^ი ev A^ვ Á^ვ m^ი Db^ი c^ფ v^ი h^ი v^ი v^ი m^ი j nB^ჟ Z D^{ნი} v^ი K^ვ ev^ი Á^ვ Z K^ვ ev^ი j ჟ^ი, `b^ი ev Z^ი v^ი K^ვ e^ი v^ი ჯკბ Am^ი c^ი v^ი K^ი b^ი ev^ი eq^ბ ev D^{ნი} Av^ი q^ვ R^ბ v^ი β^ი n^ი q, Znv nB^ჟ D^{ნი} v^ი μ^ი v^ი g^ი K^ი Ac^ი va m^ი v^ი v^ი v^ი PZ nB^ჟe Ges^ს `É^ვai av^ი v 120 G Ges av^ი v 120 v^ი (2) Ab^ი v^ი q^ვ x^ი k^ვ w^ი #^ი M^ი nB^ჟe|

D' ni Y 4| — c^ფ v^ი ev c^ჟ v^ი f^ი v^ი v^ი ev ū^ი g^ი Ki ga^ი ჟ^ი ჯკბ ე"წ ev Z^uni^ი m^ი v^ი v^ი D^ი ci v^ი c^ი v^ი k^ი v^ი m^ი K^ვ q^ვ ჯკბ ჟ^ი AvBb^ი KvR K^ვ ჟ^ი ev^ი Ki v^ი ჟ^ი v^ი ev AvBbZt Ki Y^ი q^ი KvR v^ი N^ი o^ი m^ი Av^ი v^ი b, `i c<sup>ჟ</sup> ev c<sup>ფ</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> `v^ი i ev^ი v^ი c^ფ b `É<sup>ვ</sup>ai av<sup>ი</sup> v 503 Ab<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> q<sup>ვ</sup> x Ac<sup>ი</sup> va m<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> v<sup>ი</sup> PZ nB<sup>ჟ</sup>e Ges D<sup>გ</sup> `Ū^ი v^ი av^ი v 506 Ab^ი v^ი q^ვ x k^ვ w^ი #^ი M^ი nB^ჟe|

130| ċweẋ Y, BŻẇ ẇl ṫq ṁi Kv̇i i `wqŻj|—(1) AvḂbi av̇ v 67 (K) Gi Ḋj̇ ṫk̇ ċi-YK̇j̇, AvḂbi av̇ v 67 (L) I 67 (M) Aḃṁṫi ẇẇ ẇBD D³ av̇ vq ċÖ̇ `wqŻj̇ Avẏw³ ẇæẇḊ `wqŻj̇ṁúv̇ b Kẇṫe, h_v—

(K) Av̇ṘŻK i ẋŻ-bẋŻ I evj v̇ ṫk̇i ẇ `ġv̇ḃ μ q ċQ̇ qv̇ Av̇ṘḊ Av̇ÁŻi Av̇ṫj̇ v̇ṫK̇ Av̇ek̇K̇ μ q ṁṡu̇ v̇ṡ—Av̇Ḃḃ, ẇv̇ȧ ev̇ Aḃ`ḃ `ẇj̇ ċI ṁṫk̇v̇ȧṫbi ċÖ̇e-Ki v̇;

(L) Av̇Ḃḃ, GB ẇv̇aġẏ v̇ I ZrKŻḊ. Rv̇ẋKŻ. `ẇj̇ ẇv̇i ev̇ eẋq̇ṫbi ė`ċv̇ṫi bẋŻ-ẇṫj̇ Ḋbv̇ Rv̇ẋ Ges D³ ẇl ṫq ṫK̇v̇ḃ ṁgṁv̇ ḊṪe nḂṫj̇ ṁsk̇Ḋ μ qK̇v̇ẋ `i ċI `v̇Żi Aḃṫj̇ v̇ṫȧ, μ qK̇v̇ẋ `wqŻj̇ ṫK̇v̇i ṫj̇ q̇ ẎḊv̇ Kẇqv̇ Zṙṁú̇ṫK̇ i v̇ġk̇Ḋ ṁv̇qŻv̇ċÖ̇ḃ;

(M) μ qK̇v̇ṫḣėeüŻ Av̇k̇Ḋ ẇj̇ ċI ċÖ̇Ż I ẇŻi Ẏ;

(N) cėŻḊA_̇ċerṁṫi ṁv̇ėḊ μ q ėė `ċbv̇ Ges Zṙṁ ṁi Kv̇ KŻḊ. μ q ṁṡu̇ v̇ṡ—ẋŻbẋŻ Ges μ qK̇v̇ṫḣḊ, ẎṀŻ ġv̇ Dḃq̇ṫj̇-K̇j̇ ṀẋŻė ėė `ẇi ṁġẇk̇ ṁv̇j̇Ż eẇḊ ċÖ̇ṫė ḃ ċÖ̇Ż I ṁi Kv̇i i ẇKU̇Ḋċ `ċbv̇;

(O) `dv̇(N) Gi Aaẋḃ ċÖ̇ŻKŻ.eẇḊ ċÖ̇ṫė ḃ ċi eŻḊA\_̇ċerṁi i̇i “nBev̇ ċi Żḋẇj̇-2 G eẇḊ ṁġq̇ṁġv̇ ġṫȧ” ṁi Kv̇i i ẇṫėṖbv̇ Rḃ` ṫck̇ Kẇṫe Ges D³ ċÖ̇ṫė ṫḃ Aḃ`ḃ ẇl ṫq̇i ġṫȧ ẇæ̇v̇ẇŻ ẇl q̇ẇ AṧḟḊ _v̇K̇ṫe—

(A) ċÖ̇ṫė ḃ ṁsk̇Ḋ erṁṫi ṁúv̇ẇŻ μ qK̇v̇ṫḣḊ ṁṡL̇`v̇ ṁúv̇ẇŻ Ṗv̇i ġj̇`ġv̇ḃ, μ q ċẋv̇Żi ċQ̇v̇Ṁ ṁúv̇ẇŻ μ ṫq̇i ai̇ ḃ (h_v-ċẎ, Kv̇ḣḊv̇ ṫṁev̇ BŻẇ) Ges KŻK̇ḣḊṁi ei̇ v̇nK̇v̇ẋ, ẇK̇v̇v̇i ev̇ ċi v̇ġk̇Ḋj̇ i Rv̇ŻẋŻv̇(evj v̇ k̇ẋev̇ẇṫj̇ k̇xḃṀv̇K̇);

(Av) Av̇Ḃbi av̇ v 24 Ges ẇv̇ȧ 45 Aḃṁṫi ċÖ̇ṫė ḃ ṁsk̇Ḋ erṁṫi μ qK̇v̇ẋ I ẇẇ ẇBD KŻḊ. ṁúv̇ẇŻ μ q ċQ̇ qv̇ḊĖi ċbi̇ ẋİ ṫẎi ṁv̇i -ṁṡṫj̇ ċ;

(B) ċQ̇ q̇ Ẏ I Rḃ-` q̇ Żv̇ eẋ ṁṡu̇ v̇ṡ—Aḃ`ḃ Dḃq̇ṫj̇-K̇ KġḊv̇ṫi v̇ei Ẏ;

(C) `ẇL̇j̇ KŻ. Av̇ṫj̇ ṫḣṀ ṁġṫni ṁṡv̇İ Ḃṁi I Ḋnv̇ẇẇ Ḋ ċ`v̇ṫj̇ i ẇKU̇ ṫċÖ̇ṫẎi v̇ei Ẏ Ges Av̇ṫj̇ ṫḣṀ ẇḊv̇v̇ ṁṡu̇ v̇ṡ—Ż_”; Ges

(D) ẇẇ ẇBD Gi Aḃ`ḃ KġḊv̇ṫi;

(P) ẇẇ ẇBD ev̇ṁv̇K̇ ċÖ̇ṫė ṫbi ċQ̇ŻK̇ Ask̇ ċÖ̇Ż K̇ẇev̇ Rḃ` ẇæ̇v̇ẇḊ ṁġq̇ṁġv̇Aḃṁi Ẏ Kẇṫe—

(A) 3 (v̇Żḃ) ġv̇ṫni ġṫȧ ċẇṁṡL̇`ḃ ċÖ̇ṫė ḃ ċÖ̇ŻKi Ẏ;

(Av) 5 (ċv̇Ṗ) ġv̇ṫni ġṫȧ μ q ċQ̇ qv̇ḊĖi ċbi̇ ẋİ ṫẎi ṁṡv̇İ Ḃṁi ċÖ̇ŻKi Ẏ;

(B) 3 (wz b) gvřni gřa" mi Kv x μ ři mř/2 mřkř K gřZ ev
e"ř MřYi cř Y I řckwZ gř Dbqř mř vř—e wmsl"b
cřZ Ki Y; Ges

(C) 3 (wz b) gvřni gřa" vřw wBD Gi Ab"b" K gřE mřvK
cřwmsl"b cřZ Ki Y

(Q) cřvRbx Z" mřři Dř řk" μ qKv ř wKU nBřZ cřvRbx
ři K wř I Ab"b" Z" mi ei řni Rb" Abř va Á v b, mřř Ges
gř"řq b;

(R) mi Kv x μ q mř vř—řemBU ři ři Y, hvřZ wřw" řj cř
I Ab"b" vř q Ař ř _vřř—

(A) AvBb, vřvř v řhř x w, μ q mř vř—mi Kv x wř řbv I
e"ř Kv ři Rb" cřvR" wř ř Kv I Ab"b" cřvRbx
řj cř, Ges vřř evř" mř ř vřř e"řK, Gřq b
řř j cřřU e"řK, Gřqv c"vřK A _řZ K mřřwZ
Ges ř Y cřvř qv řwř mřni mř ř mřř Av řZ K
ř I vřv vřř mř/2 mřřMcřř,

(Av) mi Kv x μ ř AskMřYi mřř mř vř—Z", μ qKv ř
evřvř μ q cřK ř bř mi Kv řZ. vřwř gř"mřv
Dřř Af řřř I Av řZ K μ ři ř cř ev cřř
řvř Ges ř mřv b řvř;

(B) vřw wBD Gi I řemBřU wřw" Z" wř mř ř Y K wřZ
nBř—

(AA) evj vř ři μ q řhř mřvK cřwmsl"b mř
cřwmsl"b cřř ř b; Ges

(AAv) μ qKv x řZ. c Y, řhř v řřv μ ři mřq Dvř
h_vh_ eYř cřř mřqK nBř GBi ř K wřM x
gř mřvK Z vř Kv

(2) vřw wBD, mi Kv řZ vřwř gř"mřv E řř μ ři Rb" ř cř ev cřř
Avřv mř vř—vř vř mřřZ eřř vř mř ř Av ři ř vřřř, Ges μ q mř vř—
Z" mřřZ eřř vř ř gřvřK vřřř cřř K wřř

(3) vřw wBD Dvř vřř řKv x řZ. řZ. wř řZ bv nBř Dvř vřř řKv μ q
ev ř mřv b mřvK řKv vř ř Dvř gřvř cřř K wřř bř ev mi vřř řKv μ q
Kvřř mř mř mřř nBř bř

(4) vřw wBD Dvř gřřBřřř Bbdi řgkb vřřř Gi gřřř μ q řhř mřv b
mř vř—Z" cř vř ř Y K wřř

Zdvrj -1

[vva 4(1) `f]

cY', Kh©trev, BZ`w µ tqi Av k©wj mgñi ZvwKv

cY' l mskö tnev

vvr 1	Af `š-i-Ź/ AšRQZK µ q	tKvLkñi gva`tg cY' mšMñi tñ ð Abñi va Ácñi Rb` `wj (SRFQ) (UKv0.50 wjwqb ch©-gj `gvñi µ tqi Rb`)
vvr 2	Af `š-i-Ź µ q	mvgZ A_evDšŹ `icñi gva`tg cY' mšMñi tñ ð `icl `wj (STD) (UKv2.5 wjwqb ch©)–
vvr 3	Af `š-i-Ź µ q	DšŹ `icñi gva`tg cY' mšMñi tñ ð `icl `wj (STD) (UKv2.5 wjwqb Gi Dtx©)
vvr 4	AšRQZK µ q	DšŹ `icñi gva`tg cY' mšMñi tñ ð `icl `wj (STD) (th tKv gj `gvñi)
vvr 5	Af `š-i-Ź/ AšRQZK µ q	cöU l hšgvZ mi ei vn Ges mš`icñi Rb` `icl `wj (STD) [öb© Pñi Av ZvqÓ GK ch© l `ß ch© vñó cxvzi Rb` cñvR` nBte (th tKv gj `gvñi)]
vvr 6	AšRQZK µ q	tKvLkñi cöñi gva`tg vef vR` (divisible) cY' mgMö AvK cwgvy (in bulk) mšMñi tñ ð Abñi va Ácñi Rb` `wj (SRFQ) (th tKv gj `gvñi)
vKDvR	Af `š-i-Ź/ AšRQZK µ q	cöU l hšgvZ mi ei vn Ges mš`icñi tñ ð cö-ñwMzv wa©tY`wj (PQS) (UKv150.00 wjwqb gj `gvñi DtaŹ©)

Kh© tñ Ź tnev

vWö 1	Af `š-i-Ź/ AšRQZK µ q	tKvLkñi gva`tg Kh©muvñi tñ ð Abñi va Ácñi Rb` `wj (SRFQ) (UKv0.50 wjwqb gj `gvñi µ tqi Rb`)
-------	--------------------------	---

№ 2	აფხაზური	მუშა A_evDს `icჟი გვა`გ Khomúv ზი ჟი `icl` `wj (STD) (UKv10.00 უყბ ch)–
№ 3	აფხაზური	Dს `icჟი გვა`გ Khomúv ზი ჟი `icl` `wj (STD) t cÖ-ჰMZvba@Ye`Zx (UKv350.00 უყბ ch)–
№ 4	აფხაზური	Dს `icჟი გვა`გ ლგ KhA_evms`icbi bKkv `Zixl múv ზი ჟი `icl` `wj (STD) t (UKv350.00 უყბ gj `gvbi Dჟა)
№ 4	აფხაზური	Khomúv ზი ჟი cÖ-ჰMZvba@Yi Rb` `wj (SPD) (UKv350.00 უყბ Gi Dჟა)
№ 5	აფხაზური	enr Ges Ruj Khomúv ზი ჟი `icl` `wj (STD) (UKv350.00 უყბ Gi Dჟა)
№ 5	აფხაზური	Khomúv ზი ჟი cÖ-ჰMZvba@Yi Rb` `wj (SPD) (UKv350.00 უყბ Gi Dჟა)

ევჯვარეუკი Ges ჯკMZ ჟრე

№ 1	აფხაზური	მგვRK ჟრეგ K (Community Services) msMv ლეჟი ჟი cÖe` `vlჟი Abჟი va mჟZ `wj (RFP)
№ 2	აფხაზური	Gb vR l ლეჟი ჟი cÖe` `vlჟი Abჟი va mჟZ `wj (RFP)
№ 3 4	აფხაზური	ტკ Pჟ (lump-sum) A_ev mgq wvK (time-based) e`w ci gk ლეჟი ჟი cÖe` `vlჟი Abჟი va mჟZ `wj (RFA)
№ 5	აფხაზური	ci gk cÖôb ლეჟი ჟი cÖe` `vlჟი Abჟი va mჟZ `wj (SRFP) (simple ტკ Pჟ - UKv10.00 უყბ ch)–
№ 6	აფხაზური	ci gk cÖôb ლეჟი ჟი cÖe` `vlჟი Abჟი va mჟZ `wj (SRFP) (simple mgq wvK - UKv10.00 უყბ ch)–

ŵ Gm 7	Af "š-i-Y	ci v'k c Źôb wēpbi tñ ð c Ōe` wLj i Abji va m'ŷ Z `ŷj (SRFP) (Rwŷ I t vK Pŷ - UKv10.00 wŷ qb Gi DtaŸ)
ŵ Gm 8	Af "š-i-Y	ci v'k c Źôb wēpbi tñ ð c Ōe` wLj i Abji va m'ŷ Z `ŷj (SRFP) (Rwŷ I mgq wēK Pŷ - UKv10.00 wŷ qb Gi DtaŸ)
ŵ Gm 9 I ŵ Gm 10	Aŷ RŹK	t vK Pŷ (lump-sum) A_ev mgq wēK (time-based) e'w ci v'k c Źôb wēpbi tñ ð c Ōe` wLj i Abji va m'ŷ Z `ŷj (RFA)
ŵ Gm 11	Aŷ RŹK	ci v'k c Źôb wēpbi tñ ð c Ōe` wLj i Abji va m'ŷ Z `ŷj (SRFP) (t vK Pŷ - th tKb gj "gvbi)
ŵ Gm 12	Aŷ RŹK	ci v'k c Źôb wēpbi tñ ð c Ōe` wLj i Abji va m'ŷ Z `ŷj (SRFP) (mgq wēK Pŷ - th tKb gj "gvbi)
ŵ Gm Gb	Af "š-i-Y	ci v'k c Źôb wēpbi tñ ð c Ōe` wLj i Abji va m'ŷ Z `ŷj (RFP) (th tKb gj "gvbi)

gj "qb

Bw WeŸR		cY` µ q I Khm'úv bi tñ ð `i cĬ Dmŷ Ki Y I gj "qb c Źte` b c ŌZ msu ŷ-GK I wŷ Ÿej x
B w Gm		ci v'k c tnev MŸY tñ ð c Ōe- Dmŷ Ki Y I gj "qb c Źte` b c ŌZ msu ŷ-GK I wŷ Ÿej x
ŵ Gw		Abjv bKv xKZŸ tñ i Rb" gj "qb Kwŷ KZŸ Ÿ q c ŌeŸ wŷ vŷg mŷ -mŷ c c ŌZ Kŷev GK I wŷ Ÿej x
Av w w		µ q c Ÿ qvDĬi c bi xŷ Y (Procurement Post Review) c xŷ

Zdwj - 2

v̄v̄	mgq, gj̄, BZ̄w̄
	`i cĭ l cÖe-Db̄y Ki YKv̄w̄t
7	`i cĭ ev cÖe- gj̄~qb Kvḡw̄ nB̄z̄ 1(GK) Rb Ges msk̄ō μ qKv̄ x Ges Ab̄b̄ ms̄ ū 2 Rb m̄ m̄m Kvḡw̄ w̄æ f̄ v̄e Mb̄ Ki vnB̄te t (K) tPq̄v̄ c̄v̄ nb̄; (L) m̄ m̄; (M) m̄ m̄-m̄Pe
	`i cĭ l cÖe- gj̄~qb Kvḡw̄t
8(1)	► Kgc̄t̄ 5 (c̄uP) Rb Ges mav̄ YZ Ab̄v̄K 7 (m̄Z) Rb m̄ m̄, hnv̄ ī ḡā μ qKv̄ x̄ w̄q̄š YKv̄ x̄ ḡš Ȳj̄ q̄ ev v̄ef̄ v̄M ev Ḡt̄R̄Ȳx̄ ew̄f̄ ⊗ Kgc̄t̄ 2 (̄ β) Rb m̄ m̄ Aš̄f̄ ⊗ _w̄K̄te;
8(8)	► gj̄~qb̄ 2 (̄ β) Rb ew̄tm̄ m̄m̄ Kgc̄t̄ 5 (c̄uP) Rb m̄ t̄m̄ī Dc̄w̄w̄ Ges gj̄~qb̄ c̄ō̄tē t̄b̄ ~̄ v̄ī Avek̄K̄ nB̄te
8(2)	~̄ f̄-ḡt̄ ī μ t̄qī Rb̄ `i cĭ l cÖe- gj̄~qb Kvḡw̄t
8(8)	► Kgc̄t̄ 3 (w̄b) Rb m̄ m̄, hnv̄ ī ḡā 1 (GK) Rb Ab̄ ms̄ ū ev̄ μ qKv̄ xnB̄z̄ w̄e⊗b̄ Kw̄t̄z̄ nB̄te; ► gj̄~qb̄ Kgc̄t̄ 3 (w̄b) Rb m̄ t̄m̄ī Dc̄w̄w̄ Avek̄K̄ nB̄te
8(2)	t̄h c̄ō̄w̄Z̄ ḡt̄ ī μ t̄qī t̄t̄ t̄ī gj̄~qb Kvḡw̄ m̄ m̄ m̄L̄v̄n̄m̄Ki v̄h̄v̄te t
	► 15 (c̄bi) j̄ v̄ UK̄vev̄Dnv̄ w̄ǣḡt̄ ī c̄Ȳ l̄ msk̄ō̄ t̄mev̄ μ t̄qī t̄t̄ t̄ī ; ► 30 (w̄k) j̄ v̄ UK̄vev̄Dnv̄ w̄ǣḡt̄ ī K̄h̄⊗̄ t̄f̄ Š̄ t̄mev̄ μ t̄qī t̄t̄ t̄ī ; ► 5 (c̄uP) j̄ v̄ UK̄vev̄Dnv̄ w̄ǣḡt̄ ī eȳeȳēK̄ l̄ t̄ck̄w̄Z̄ t̄mev̄ μ t̄qī t̄t̄ t̄ī
8(14)	Kw̄v̄M̄ x̄me-Kvḡw̄ m̄ m̄ m̄L̄v̄t
	► Ab̄v̄K̄ 3(w̄b) Rb

vəv	mgq, gj~, BZ~w
8(15)	gj~vqb KgvWl mĩ mĩ-cŹ w evmšbxt 10 (k) tKwWUKv EaŸBtZ 10 (k) tKwWUKvch~µ tqi t t ▶ cŹ mf v Rb~ mĩ mĩ cŹ meK 1000 (GK nRv) UKv; 1 (GK) tKwWUKv EaŸBtZ 10 (k) tKwWUKvch~µ tqi t t ▶ cŹ mf v Rb~ mĩ mĩ cŹ meK 600 (QqkZ) UKv; 10 (k) j t UKv EaŸBtZ 1 (GK) tKwWUKvch~µ tqi t t ▶ cŹ mf v Rb~ mĩ mĩ cŹ meK 300 (ŹbkZ) UKvnv; mf v AvŸbKv x µ qKv x mKj mĩ mĩK w ev mšbx cÖb Kŵtē
	t h gŹ i PŹ i t t GKB gšŸj q evwef MēvGtRŸi Aab~ 'Acivci µ qKv xmgŹni KgŹZK gj~vqb KgvWl ewtmĩ mĩ wimŹe Ašf~ Ki v hŹtē t
9 (2)(K)	cY Ges mskŹ tnev ▶ 15 (cŹbi) j t UKvch~DbŸ I mŸZ `icŹ c×ŹZ µ q;</p> <p>▶ 5 (cP) j t UKvch~mĩ mĩ `icŹ c×ŹZ µ q; ▶ 5 (cP) j t UKvch~KvLkb cÖŹbi AbŸi va Ávcb c×ŹZ µ q
9 (2)(K)	KvGes t Ź tnev ▶ 30 (ŵk) j t UKvch~DbŸ I mŸZ `icŹ c×ŹZ µ q;</p> <p>▶ 10 (k) j t UKvch~mĩ mĩ `icŹ c×ŹZ µ q; ▶ 5 (cP) j t UKvch~KvLkb cÖŹbi AbŸi va Ávcb c×ŹZ µ q
9(2)(L)	tnevgn t ▶ 50 (cÂk) j t UKvch~mēe~qŵŹK wēb c×ŹZ eyēK I tckWZ tnevµ q; ▶ 5 (cP) j t UKvch~GKK DrmŵŹK wēb c×ŹZ eyēK I tckWZ tnevµ q; ▶ 2 (Ź) j t UKvch~KvLkb cÖŹbi AbŸi va Ávcb c×ŹZ Ri 'i xI A`Źce tnevµ q

vəv	mgq, gj", BZ"v
16(11)	μ q-cwKí bvmeWBDÖ I tjemBtJcÖk t ▶ 1 (GK) tKwU UKv evZ` aYgŵ i Kvh©c Y` Ges mskÖ tmev μ tqi tŵ ſ ; ▶ 50 (cÂk) j tŵ UKv evZ` aYgŵ i t ſ tmev μ tqi tŵ ſ ;</li> <li>▶ 50 (cÂk) j tŵ UKvevZ` aYgŵ i eyewEK I tckMZ tmev μ q
18(1)(M)	cÖ-`icî nf v Kvh©ei YxvZi tŵ mgq t ▶ AbvK 1 (GK) mBv
19(1) Ges 117(10)	`icî I cÖt ei ^eaZv tgv t ▶ mav YZ 60 (I W) nBtZ 120 (GKkZ v k) w b
21(2)	<p>`icî evcÖt ei ^eaZv tgv ewi Abv va Ác tbi mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ `icî evcÖt ei ^eaZv tgv DEX© b bZg 10 (`k) w b c t©
22(3) I (5)	<p>`icî RgvbtZi cwgY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ j UevB-j UevAvBtUg-evB-AvBtUg vEK `ic ſ i tŵ ſ 5(cP)-w Kg j U ev AvBtUgi tŵ e"Z ſ tK, meŵ ſ B `vBwK cÖwZ gŵ i 3% (kZKi v v b f W) Gi g t" w w© cwgY
22(4)	j UevB-j UevAvBtUg-evB-AvBtUg vEK `ic ſ i tŵ ſ `icî RgvbtZi cwgY t ▶ j UevAvBtUg vEK `icî AvY tbi tŵ ſ 5 (cP)-w Kg j U ev AvBtUgi Rb" GKw `icî RgvbtZi g v" tgv D xZ. tgv gŵ i b bZg 2% (kZKi v ` b f W)
27(1)	Kvh©múv b RgvbtZi (Performance Security) cwgY t ▶ v f vR" c ſ i (divisible commodities) tŵ ſ P v gŵ i 5% (kZKi v cP f W); ▶ cY` I mskÖ tmev tŵ ſ P v gŵ i 10% (kZKi v ` k f W); ▶ Kvth© tŵ ſ P v gŵ i 10% (kZKi v ` k f W), hv AwÖ A_© cÖtbi e"e" v v tK;</li> <li>▶ Kvth© tŵ ſ P v gŵ i 5% (kZKi v cP f W) nBtZ 10% (kZKi v ` k f W), hv AwÖ A_© cÖtbi e"e" v bv v tK ▶ t ſ tmev tŵ ſ P v gŵ i 5% (kZKi v cP f W) nBtZ 10% (kZKi v ` k f W)

vəv	mgq, gĵ, BZ"v
27(2)	d ɔ t j vWé (Front Loading) Gi tĵ ħ Kvh@ m'úv b RgvbZi c'wgY t ► P'v gĵ ĩ me@K 20% (kZKi v'ek f v)
28(1)	Kvh@ ħ Š ħnevμ q P'v i tĵ ħ AbygZ i ħ YħM A_@ (Retention Money) c'wgY t ► A'wċ c'Öb Ki vbnBqv_vkĵ Ges 10% (kZKi v`k f v) Kvh@ m'úv b RgvbZ `vkĵ Ki v nBqv_vkĵ, AbygZ i ħ YħM A_@ KZ@i A'ek"KZvbB; ► A'wċ c'Öb Ki vbnBqv_vkĵ, v'v 27(2) G ew@ tĵ Ĩ e"ZxZ, AbygZ i ħ YħM A_@ Ges Kvh@ m'úv b RgvbZi c'wgY meqU 10% (kZKi v`k f v) Gi A'vK nBĵe bĵ
28(3)	AbygZ i ħ YħM A_@ (Retention Money) eve"vK M'v wU tdi Z c'Ö@bi mgq t ► μ w m'vab m'v v's-#b` Rv x 28 (AvUk) w'bi gĵa"
32	MxZ A'v' bcĬ, `icĬ evc'Öe-μ qKv x ħnd vRZ i v'levi mgqmgvt</p> <p>► AbvK 2 (`B) Kvh@em
35(1)	mKj `icĬ ev c'Öe-ewZj m'v v's-v' tĵ `icĬ `vZev A'v' bKv xMĵK AewZKi ħi mgq t ► μ qKv xKvh@ q c'Öb KZ@. w'v v's-M'v 7 (mZ) w'bi gĵa"
36(4)(K)	P'v m'úv b ħvuk (NOA) Rv x mgq t ► AbygZ b c'Öbi 7 (mZ) Kvh@eħmi gĵa" Ges `icĬ evc'Öe ħeaZv tĵqv D'ExY@c'ĵe
36(5)	ħ gĵ-gv'bi μ tĵi Rb" %g'v'vK c'Öĵe` b c'ÖvRb t</p> <p>► 1 (GK) ħKwU UKv Ges Z` a'Y@cĵ ĩ c'Y' I m'vK'Ċ ħnev Ges Kvh@ ħ Š ħnevμ tĵi tĵ ħ; ► 50 (c'Âk) j ħ UKv Ges Z` a'Y@cĵ ĩ ey'ey'EK I ħckwZ ħnevμ tĵi tĵ ħ
37(1) 126(3)	w'v wBD Gi I tĵemBĵ P'v i m'úv b ħvuk c'Ök t ► 1 (GK) ħKwU UKv Ges Z` a'Y@cĵ ĩ c'Y' I m'vK'Ċ ħnevμ tĵi tĵ ħ Ges Kvh@ ħ Š ħnevμ tĵi tĵ ħ;</p> <p>► 50 (c'Âk) j ħ UKv Ges Z` a'Y@cĵ ĩ ey'ey'EK I ħckwZ ħnevμ tĵi tĵ ħ

w̄w̄	mgq, ḡj̄, BZ̄w̄
43(1)	μ qKv̄ xKZ̄ μ q m̄ v̄-# KW̄ m̄ i Y Kȳ t ▶ Kgc # 5(cuP) ermi ; ▶ w̄k̄l t̄l̄ t̄ μ qKv̄ xKv̄ q c̄b̄ evZrKZ̄. gZc̄ KḡZ̄ Ab̄gv̄ b M̄Ȳ μ t̄g 5(cuP) ermt̄ i AwaK̄
46(1)	μ q c̄ q̄ qvD̄Ei c̄bi x̄l̄ Y (Procurement Post Review) t ▶ GKw̄ w̄w̄ A_erm̄t̄ μ qKv̄ x KZ̄. m̄úw̄Z t̄gW̄ μ t̄q̄ c̄w̄gW̄ 10 (̄ k) t̄Kw̄ UKv̄ AwaK̄ nB̄t̄
46(1) Ges (6)	μ q c̄ q̄ qvD̄Ei c̄bi x̄l̄ t̄Y (Procurement Post Review) mgq t ▶ c̄Z̄ K A_erm̄t̄ mgw̄i 9 (bq) gv̄m̄i ḡt̄ā
46(3)	μ q c̄ q̄ qvD̄Ei c̄bi x̄l̄ t̄Y (Procurement Post Review) m̄úw̄Z P̄ i (Awarded Contracts) Ašf̄ i b̄bZg m̄L̄v̄l̄ ḡj̄ t ▶ t̄Kv̄ A_erm̄t̄ m̄úw̄Z t̄gW̄ P̄ m̄L̄v̄ b̄bZg 15% (kZKi v̄ c̄bi f̄ W̄), h̄nv̄w̄i t̄ c̄i v̄gk̄ KZ̄ Ggbf̄ v̄e w̄āY K̄w̄t̄ nB̄t̄ t̄hb̄ D̄nv̄ m̄úw̄Z P̄ mḡt̄ni t̄gW̄ ḡt̄i 30% (kZKi v̄ w̄k̄ f̄ W̄) Gi Kḡ b̄vn̄q̄l̄
52(3)(L)	Zw̄j̄ Kv̄ x̄ Ki Y KḡW̄ (Enlistment Committee) M̄ot ▶ Kgc # 3 (w̄b) Rb̄ m̄ m̄, h̄nv̄f̄ i ḡt̄ā— ▶ 1 (GK) Rb̄ μ qKv̄ x̄ A_̄D̄w̄Ū, ▶ 1 (GK) Rb̄ D̄nv̄ K̄w̄M̄ x̄BD̄w̄Ū nB̄t̄Z̄; Ges ▶ 1 (GK) Rb̄ m̄ m̄ μ qKv̄ x̄ K̄v̄ q̄ ew̄f̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄i

Դրոշմ	մրց, գլխ, ԲՀ-ում
52(3)(N)	մրցողի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում և հետևյալ դեպքերում համարվում են անհայտ: մրցողի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 7 (միայն) անգամ:
54(2)	Դրոշմի մեծությունը չի համընկնում համապատասխանող չափերի: 300 (միլիմետր) և ավելի:
	Արհեստագործական հարկի (Administrative Review) մրցող
57(1)	Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 7 (միայն) անգամ:
57(4)	Արհեստագործական հարկի 5 (միայն) անգամ:
57(5)	Արհեստագործական հարկի 3 (միայն) անգամ:
57(6)(K)	3 (միլիմետր) և ավելի:
57(6)(L)	Արհեստագործական հարկի 5 (միայն) անգամ:
57(7)	Արհեստագործական հարկի 7 (միայն) անգամ:
57(8)	Արհեստագործական հարկի 5 (միայն) անգամ:
57(9) Ges	Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 3 (միայն) անգամ:
57(12)	Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 7 (միայն) անգամ:
57(12)(M)	Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում և հետևյալ դեպքերում համարվում են անհայտ: 1(ԳԿ) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 10,000 (միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 50,000 (միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում: 1(ԳԿ) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 5(միայն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 15,000(միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 1,00,000(ԳԿ) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում: 5(միայն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 10(միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 20,000(միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 2 (միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում: 10(միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 25,000(միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 5 (միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում: - Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 10,000(միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում 50,000(միլիոն) Դրոշմի անունը և ազգանունը չեն ներկայացվում:

wv	mgq, gj-, BZ-w
58(2)	wvD c-vbj i Rb- wePZ mewZ v'kl ÁMti msl-vt ▶ AvBb vel qK v'kl Á AbvK 10(`k) Rb;</li> <li>▶ μ qKvth@wM xÁvbmúbov'kl Á AbvK 10(`k) Rb; ▶ Pw e-e- icbvq Av Á v'kl Á AbvK 10(`k) Rb
58(2)(L)	wvD c-vbj i msl-vt ▶ 3 (vzb) nBtZ 5 (cUP) wvD c-vbj
58(4)	wvD c-vbj i m m-cv w evmSxot ▶ ccv mf v Rb- m m-cv 2500 (`β nRv cUPkZ) UKv nvi ccv w Av thwMcbi x tti (Review) Rb-, Zte mevK 5 (cUP) w mf v Rb- D³ w evmSxoc q nBte
59(1)	wvD c-vbj wePbi mgqmgvt ▶ 5 (cUP) Kvthv'ni gta-
60(2)	wvD c-vbj KZv.Av thwMv- úv' mgqmgvt ▶ wvD c-vbj ZrKZv.Av thwMcv'bi 12 (ev) Kvthv'ni gta- Dnv v'wZ wv'v-eÖb Kvte
61(4)	Dšy `icî cxvzi Aaxb Af š-i-x μ tti tti cY' mi ei vn, Kvthv'ni b ev tti š tnev Rb- v'vcb c'wKvq c'vki Zv'vL nBtZ `icî c'vbi l `v'v' i mgq t ▶ 30 (v'k) j tti UKvchv'ni tti tti b'vZg 14 (tPš) vb; ▶ 30 (v'k) j tti UKv Dta'v Ges 5(cUP) tKwU UKvchv'ni tti tti b'vZg 21 (GKk) vb; ▶ 5 (cUP) tKwU UKv Eta'v μ tti tti tti b'vZg 28 (AvUk) vb; ▶ vech@Ki tKv NUbv tgvKv'v Rb- Ri 'i x μ tti tti tti b'vZg 14 (tPš) vb; ▶ c'v' `icî Avn'v'bi tti tti b'vZg 14 (tPš) vb
63(2)	Zv'vKv ž mi ei vKv xevwKv v'v' i vKUnBtZ mgZ `icî cxvzi Aaxb μ tti tti gj-mgvt ▶ AbvK 15 (c'bi) j tti UKvg'v 'i cY' l msk'v tnev Ges GKk tnev vbgj-K Pw ; ▶ AbvK 30 (v'k) j tti UKvg'v 'i Kvthv'ni tti š tnev

wəw	mgq, gjː, BZːw
64(5)	<p>mgZ `icĭ c×wzi Av Zvq cŵKvq wÁvcb cÖvki ZwL nBtZ `icĭ cÖqb l `włj i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ bːbZg 14 (tPŠ) wɓ;</li> <li>▶ cɓt`icĭ AvnYɓi tŋ ɖ 7 (mZ) wɓ nvmKi vhbZ cɓi ; ▶ wəw 63(L) l (M) AbjvqxbːbZg 7 (mZ) wɓ; ▶ RvZxq `yhwM tŋ ɖ μqKv xKvhq cÖɓi Abjgv b mɓtŋ 7 (mZ) wɓi Kg mgq l
66(5)	cÖg chq KwM xcÖeː `włj i Rbː mgq t ▶ cŵKvq wÁvcb cÖvki ZwL nBtZ bːbZg 42(wəwɓ) wɓ l
67(5)	`ɓ chq wkwó`icĭ c×wzi tŋ ɖ cÖg chqi `icĭ gjːqb cÖtɐ b `włj i mgq t ▶ 7 (mZ) wɓ l
68(3)	`ɓ chq wkwó`icĭ c×wzi tŋ ɖ wZxq chqi `icĭ cÖqb l `włj i mgq t ▶ 21 (GKk) wɓ l
69(1) Ges (6)(K) l (M)	tKvLkb cÖɓi Abj va Ávcb c×wz cÖvM gvaːg cYː l mskö tnev Ges Kvq tŋ Š tnev μ tqi Awl gjːmgvt ▶ i vRː ˈevRɓU Aax μ tqi tŋ ɖ t cYː l mskö tnev μ tqi Rbː cÖw tŋ ɖ AbvK 1(GK) j ŋ UKv, Ztɐ ermɓi mɐP 3(wɓ) j ŋ UKv Kvhq tŋ Š tnev μ tqi Rbː cÖw tŋ ɖ AbvK 2(`ɓ) j ŋ UKv, Ztɐ ermɓi mɐP 5(cɓ) j ŋ UKv</li> <li>▶ Dbq evRɓU Aax μ tqi tŋ ɖ t cYː l mskö tnev μ tqi Rbː cÖw tŋ ɖ AbvK 2(`ɓ) j ŋ UKv, Ztɐ ermɓi mɐP 5(cɓ) j ŋ UKv Kvhq tŋ Š tnev μ tqi Rbː cÖw tŋ ɖ AbvK 3(wɓ) j ŋ UKv, Ztɐ ermɓi mɐP 10(`k) j ŋ UKv

ვეა	mgq, გქ, BZ"v
81	მი vnv bM μ ჟი ermvK ჟvU cwgYt ▶ cō μ ჟი ოქ ოქ AbvK 15,000 (cჰი nRv) UKv, vKš'ermჰ AbvK 2 (ᎁ) j ᎁ UKv
82	ჟvU (Force Account) Gi Aab ermvK ჟvU μ ჟი cwgYt ▶ cō v ᎁ ᎁ AbvK 2 (ᎁ) j ᎁ UKv
83 (1)(K)	AvRZK cō ჟvU Zv gva"ჟ cY Ges mskō ჟnevGes Khᎁ ᎁ ᎁ ჟnev μ ჟი `icī cōZ I `v ჟი mgmgvt ▶ Dbჟ `icī cxvzi ᎁ ᎁ, cōKv vÁcb cōჰი ZvL nBჟ 42 (veqvᎁ) ᎁჰი Kg nBჟe bv</li> <li>▶ cჰ `icī AvYჰი ᎁ ᎁ, cōKv vÁcb cōჰი ZvL nBჟ 28 (AvUk) ᎁჰი Kg nBჟe bv ▶ `ᎁ chᎁ vKó `icī cxvzi ᎁ ᎁ, cōKv vÁcb cōჰი ZvL nBჟ cōg chᎁ Rb" 42 (veqvᎁ) Ges vZxq chᎁ Rb" 21 (GKk) ᎁჰი Kg nBჟe bv
83(1)(O) Ges 98(21)(O)	ევს ქ kx მი ei vnv x I vKv v Mჟი `vbx AMvKv (domestic preference) t ▶ cჰYi ᎁ ᎁ მი ei vnv gჰი (delivered price) AbvK 15% (kZKi vcჰი f v); ▶ Kvhᎁ ᎁ ᎁ Pᎁ gჰი AbvK 7.5% (kZKi vmpo mZ f v)
88(1) 88(2)	<p>RZxq cZKvenxenv I `eჰ vK vgbmgv KZᎁ μ q t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ cō v ᎁ ᎁ mჰᎁP 5(cᎁ) j ᎁ UKv</li> <li>▶ cō v ᎁ ᎁ mჰᎁP 10(`k) j ᎁ UKv
90(2)(M)	<p>`vbx I AvÁჰK cōKv vÁcb cōჰი t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ `vᎁK cōჰZ გქ hLb 5 (cᎁ) j ᎁ UKvevZvni vჰჰ
90(2)(S)	ჰ nKj gჰი μ q mskō ჟvUk vnv wBDᎁ I ჟemBჟUcōჰი Kᎁჟ nBჟe t ▶ cY I mskō ჟnevGes Khᎁ ᎁ ᎁ ჟnev `vᎁK cōჰZ გქ hLb 1 (GK) ჰKv UKvevZvni Eჰᎁ</li> <li>▶ eyvK I ჰkvZ ჟnev `vᎁK cōჰZ გქ hLb 50 (cÁk) j ᎁ UKvevZvni Eჰᎁ ▶ vÁcb hYr vnv wBD Ges cōKv ჰᎁ Kᎁჟ nBჟe

ሀላፊ	ጠያቂ ጽሑፍ፣ ማረጋገጫ፣ ማረጋገጫ
91(1)	ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ▶ 35 (ሰነዱን) ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ማስገባት ▶ 3 (ሰነዱን) ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ማስገባት ▶ 15 (ሰነዱን) ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ማስገባት ▶ 35 (ሰነዱን) ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ማስገባት ▶ 3 (ሰነዱን) ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ማስገባት ▶ 35 (ሰነዱን) ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ማስገባት
91 (4)	ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ▶ ሰነዱን 21 (ሰነዱን) ማስገባት
91(7)	ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ▶ ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት
91(8)	ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ▶ 5 (ሰነዱን) ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት
93(9)	ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ▶ ሰነዱን 3 (ሰነዱን) ማስገባት
93(18)	ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ▶ ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት
94(11)	ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት ▶ ሰነዱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ሰነዶች ለሰነዱ ማረጋገጫ ማስገባት

v̄v̄	mgq, gĵ, BZw̄
95(2) 117(19)	μ qKv̄ xKZ̄ cĭ cĭ evc̄ Öe` ĵĵ i` ūóKi Y Ges tĭ ĭ gZ` ĵĵ i m̄skvab evm̄shRb (addendum) Rv̄ xKw̄ev̄ mgqmgvt ► 5 (cūP) Kh̄eĵmi gĵaĭ
95(3)	`i cĭ` ZvKZ̄ cĭ cĭ` ĵĵ i m̄skvab l m̄shRb c̄Öb` K̄v̄ i mgq t ► 3 (v̄zb) Kh̄eĵmi gĵaĭ
95(4)	m̄skvab, m̄shRb ev` ūóKi ĵĵ Rb` Abĵi v̄ai DĒi c̄Öb bv nBĵ , `i cĭ` ZvKZ̄ μ qKv̄ xK Aew̄Z Ki v̄ mgq t ► `i cĭ` v̄w̄ ĵĵ i Rb` c̄Öb mgĵi `ß-ZZxvsk mgq AẂμ v̄ -nBev̄ cĵ
95(6)	`i cĭ` ĵĵ i m̄skvabRv̄Z Kv̄ ĵĵ mgqmgvev̄Ö Ki Y t ► `i cĭ` c̄Öbĵi Rb` GK-ZZxvski Kg mgq Aew̄ó _KvAe` ĵq m̄skvab Ki vnBĵ ► mgqmgvb̄bZg 3 (v̄zb) w̄b ew̄ K̄w̄Ĵ nBĵe
96(11)(K)	tĥ gĵ ĭ cY` l m̄sk̄Ö t̄rev Ges Kh̄eĵ tĥ Š t̄rev μ ĵi v̄w̄Ē GKv̄aK v̄b (multiple dropping) `i cĭ` v̄w̄j Ki v̄hBĵe t</p> <p>► μ ĵi v̄w̄K c̄Ö ĵZ gĵ hLb 30 (w̄k) j ĩ U Kv Ges Dn̄i Eĵaĭ</p> <p>► `i cĭ` v̄w̄ ĵĵ i mgqmgv DĒx̄v̄n̄l qv̄ 3 (v̄zb) N̄Ūi gĵaĭ c̄Öb v̄b v̄w̄j K̄w̄Ĵ nBĵe
101(4)	`i cĭ` gĵv̄q̄b K̄v̄w̄ (TEC) KZ̄ Abĵv̄ bKv̄ xKZ̄ ĵi v̄RÁv̄i Rev̄e c̄Öbĵi mgq t ► c̄Öbĵi 5(cūP) Kh̄eĵmi gĵaĭ
102(3) Ges (4)	KZKh̄eĵi` ZvKZ̄ P̄v̄ m̄úv̄ b t̄bw̄k (NOA) M̄v̄ ĵw̄Z m̄šZcĭ c̄Öbĵi mgq t ► P̄v̄ m̄úv̄ b t̄bw̄k Rv̄ x̄ 7 (mZ) Kh̄eĵmi gĵaĭ

wv	mgq, gj-, BZ-w
102(7)	<p>KZKh©i`vZvKZK Kh©múv b RvgbZ (Performance Security) vltj i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RvZx ch©qi`icfi tfti, Pw múv b tbowk c©i ZwL nBtZ 14 (tPŠ) wbi gta, vKŠ'Pw múv b tbowk vov©KZ. Zwpli cfi bti; - AvšR©ZK c©thvWZv tfti, Pw múv b tbowk Rvxi 28(AvUk) wbi gta]
102(11)	KZKh©i`vZvKZK Pw`vfti i mgq mgvt - Pw múv b tbowk Rvxi ZwL nBtZ 28 (AvUk) wbi gta] - AvšR©ZK`icfi tfti Pw múv b tbowk Brji 28 (AvUk) wbi gta]
104(K)	b-bZg e-qvWk ci vK© we©b (Least Cost Selection) t AbvK 50 (cÂk) j ft UKv
104(N) (2)(Av)	GKK DrmWk ci vK© we©b (Single Source Selection) t - ci vK© c©ôvbi (dvg©Rb` me©K 10 (`k) j ft UKv - e-w ci vK© Xi Rb` me©K 5(cuP) j ft UKv
104(N)(8)	eyewk I tckWZ tnev tfti variation order Gi gj-mgvt gj- Pw gti AbvK 15% (kZKi v15 f w)
113 (2)	eyewk I tckWZ tnev tfti vvgE AWOe³ Ki YcI c©b I`vltj i mgq t - Af šixµ tfti tfti Kgcfti 14 (tPŠ) wb; - AvšR©ZK µ tfti tfti Kgcfti 21 (GKk) wb]
115(3)	msvB ZwjKv ž ci vK© Xi mL-vt Kgcfti 4 Rb Ges AbvK 7 Rb Avte`bKvix Zte 6 Rb AvKZi Kg]
117 (19)	eyewk I tckWZ tnev tfti vvgE c©e-c©b Ges`vltj i mgq t - Af šixµ tfti tfti b-bZg 28 (AvUk) wb; - AvšR©ZK µ tfti tfti b-bZg 42 (vqwyš) wb]

vøø	mgq, gj~, BZ"wv
127(5)(L)	tcKwZ Am vPI Y, Aci va BZ"wv vel tq μ qKv xKhq cÖb KZÖ. wKv s— cÖb evKvWJM#bi mgqmgvt ▶ mskö cÖte` b cÖbi 5 (cuP) Khöve#mi g#ã"]
127(5)(M)	μ qKv x Khq cÖbi wKU KvW KZÖ. mgvirkm cÖte` b tcÖY Kwvvi mgqmgvt</p> <p data-bbox="548 617 1286 695">▶ μ qKv x wKU nB#Z mskö cÖte` b cÖbi 5 (cuP) Khöve#mi g#ã"]
130(O)	wKv wBD KZÖ. mi Kv# i wKU eww cÖte` b tcK t ▶ Awö ermi i i"i 7 (mZ) gv#mi g#ã"]

তফসিল-৩

অংশ-ক : বিধি ৮(১৪) দ্রঃ]

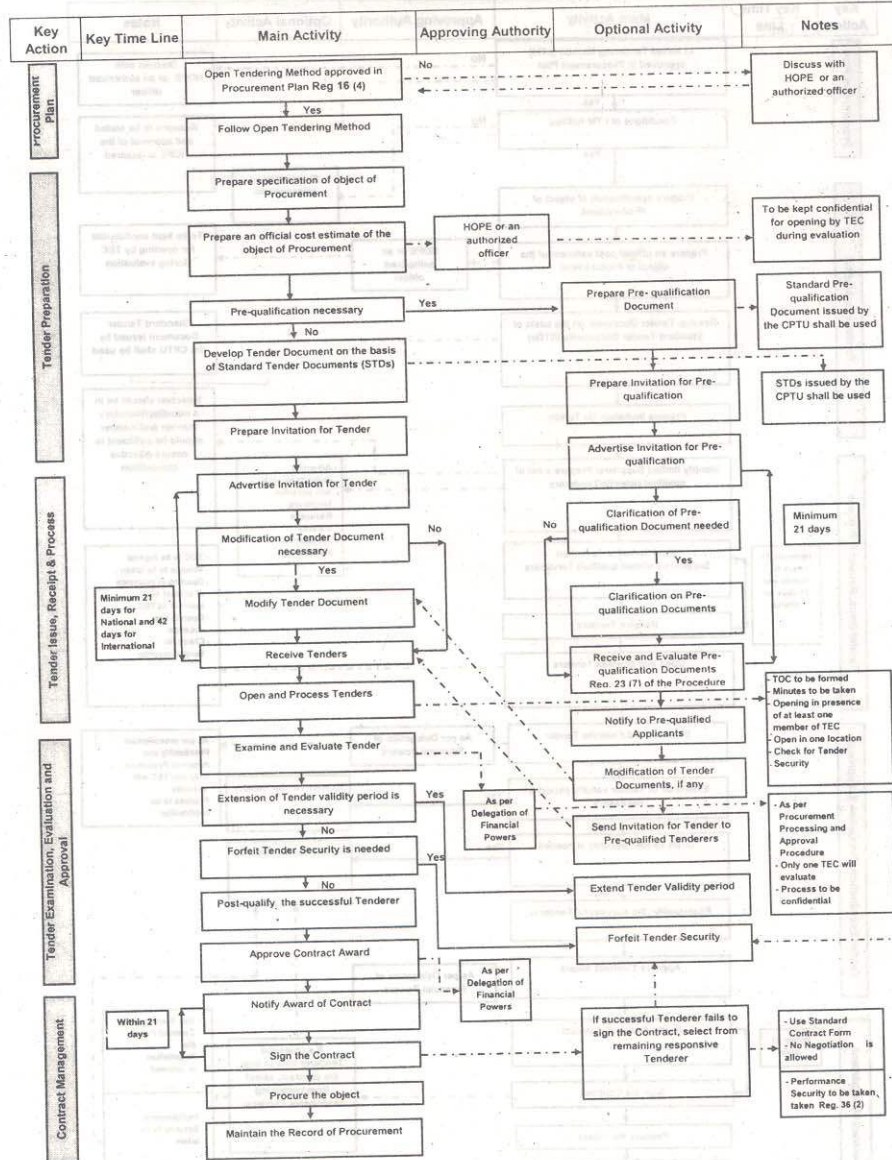
Procurement Processing and Approval Timetable)

Approval Procedur Approving Authority	Technical Sub- committee (TSC) [If required]	Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)/ Proposal Evaluation Committee (PEC)*	Project Director/Project Manager/Authorized Officer/ Head of Procuring Entity (HOPE)	Board of Directors	Ministry Minister/ Secretary	Cabinet Committee on Government Purchase (CCGP)	Total Period when Technical Sub- Committee is	
							Not Required	Required
Project Director (PD), or Project Manager (PM), or Authorized Officer (AO)	2 weeks	2 weeks	1 week Approval → 1 week issue of NOA	NA	NA	NA	4 weeks	6 weeks
Head of Procuring Entity (HOPE)	2 weeks	3 weeks	2 week Approval → 1 week issue of NOA	NA	NA	NA	6 weeks	8 weeks
Board of Directors	3 weeks	3 weeks	2 weeks CE Scrutiny & observation → 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks Approval by Board	NA	NA	8 weeks	11 weeks
Ministry/Minister	3 weeks	3 weeks	2 weeks HOPE/ Scrutiny & observation → 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks HOPE/ Scrutiny & observation → 1 week issue of NOA	2 week Secretary Recommendation ↕ 1 week Minister Approval	NA	9 weeks	12 weeks
Cabinet Committee on Government Purchase (CCGP)	3 weeks	3 weeks	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → 1 week issue of NOA	3 weeks Secretary Scrutiny & observation ↕ 1 week Minister Recommendation	As required for expeditious decision before expiry of tender validity period	10*	13+
A. Simple Cases	4 weeks	4 weeks	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → 1 week issue of NOA	3 weeks Secretary Scrutiny & observation ↕ 1 week Minister Recommendation	As required for expeditious decision before expiry of tender validity period	11+	15+
B. Complex Cases								

Note : 1. For aided project/programme where prior review of a development partner is required at any stage of Procurement processing and approval the time required for such review shall be added to the above time table.
2. For all cases of evaluation of consultancy proposals one week's time in addition to above time table shall be allowed to the PEC for evaluation/negotiation etc.

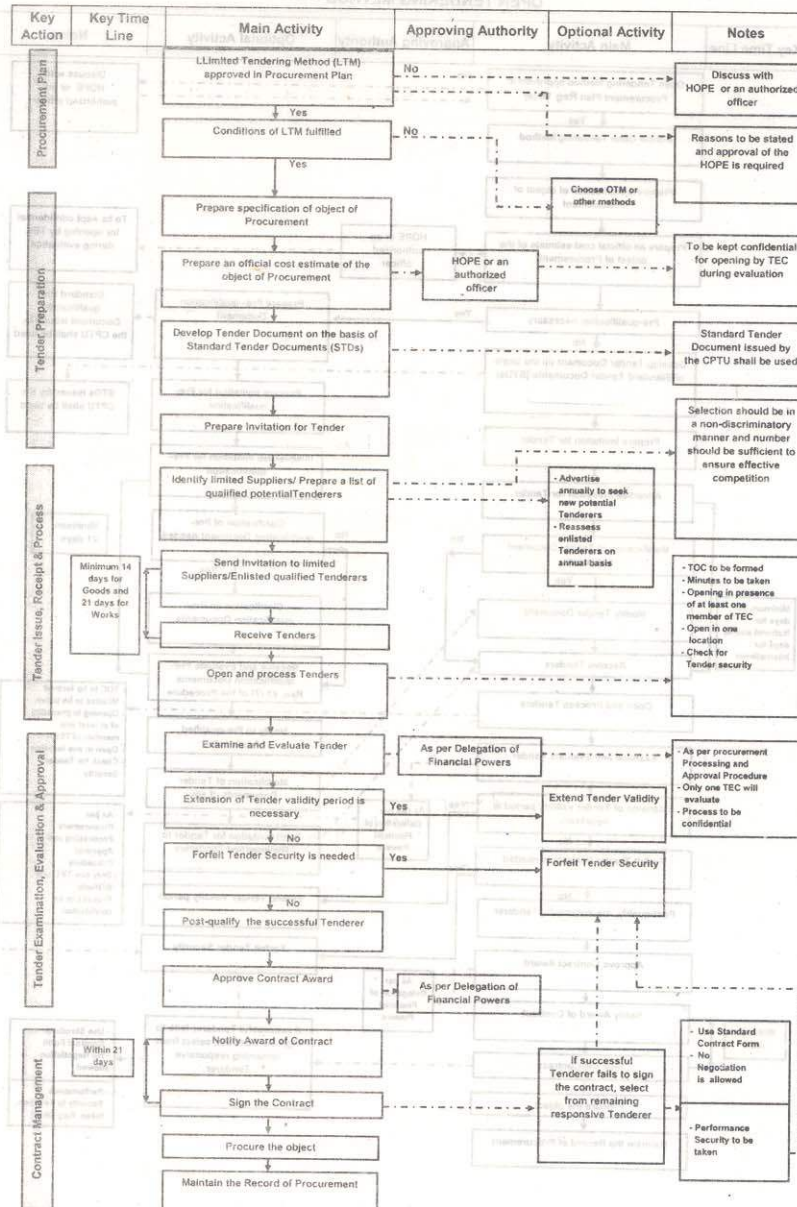
অংশ-খ : বিধি ৬১(৭) দ্রঃ

OPEN TENDERING METHOD

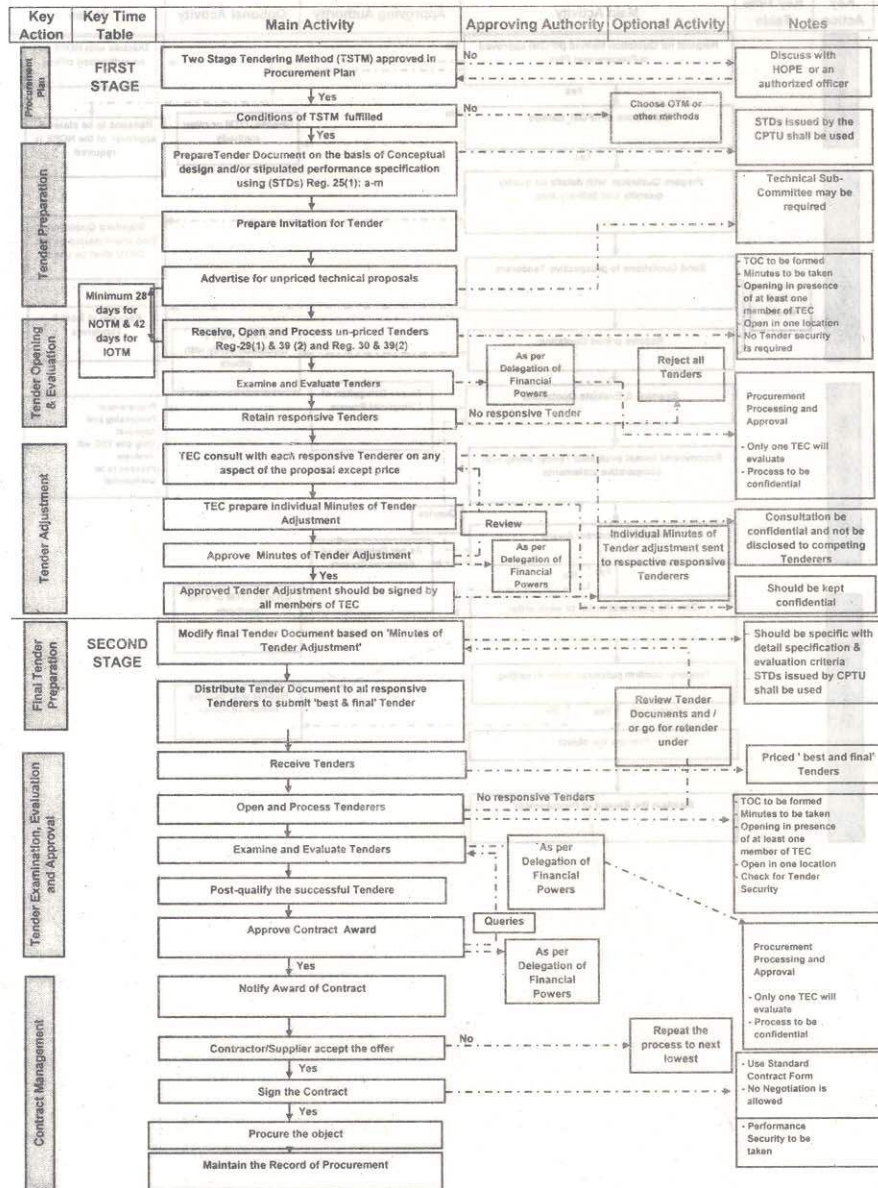


অংশ-গ : বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ

LIMITED TENDERING METHOD

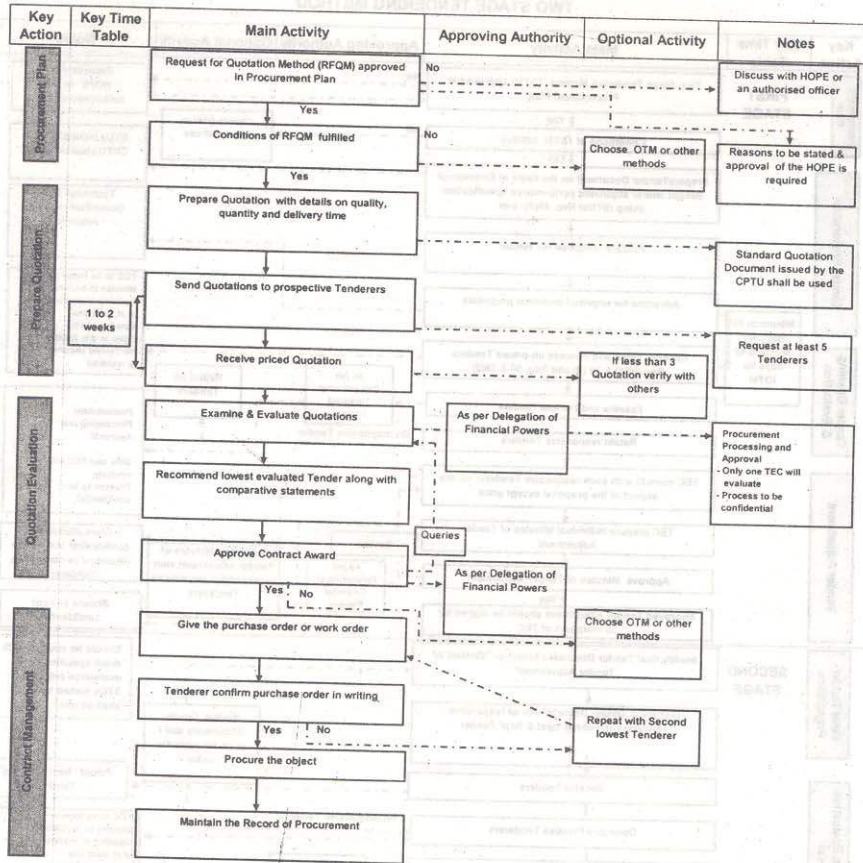


অংশ-ব : বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ
TWO STAGE TENDERING METHOD



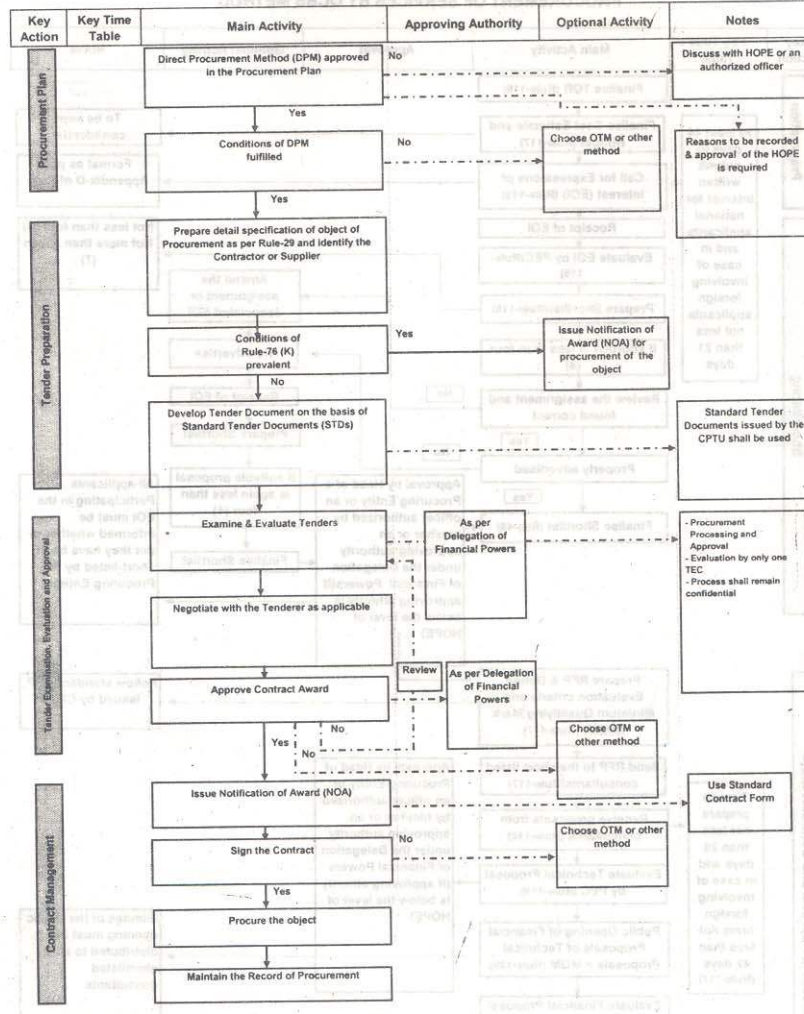
অংশ-৬ : [বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ]

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION METHOD



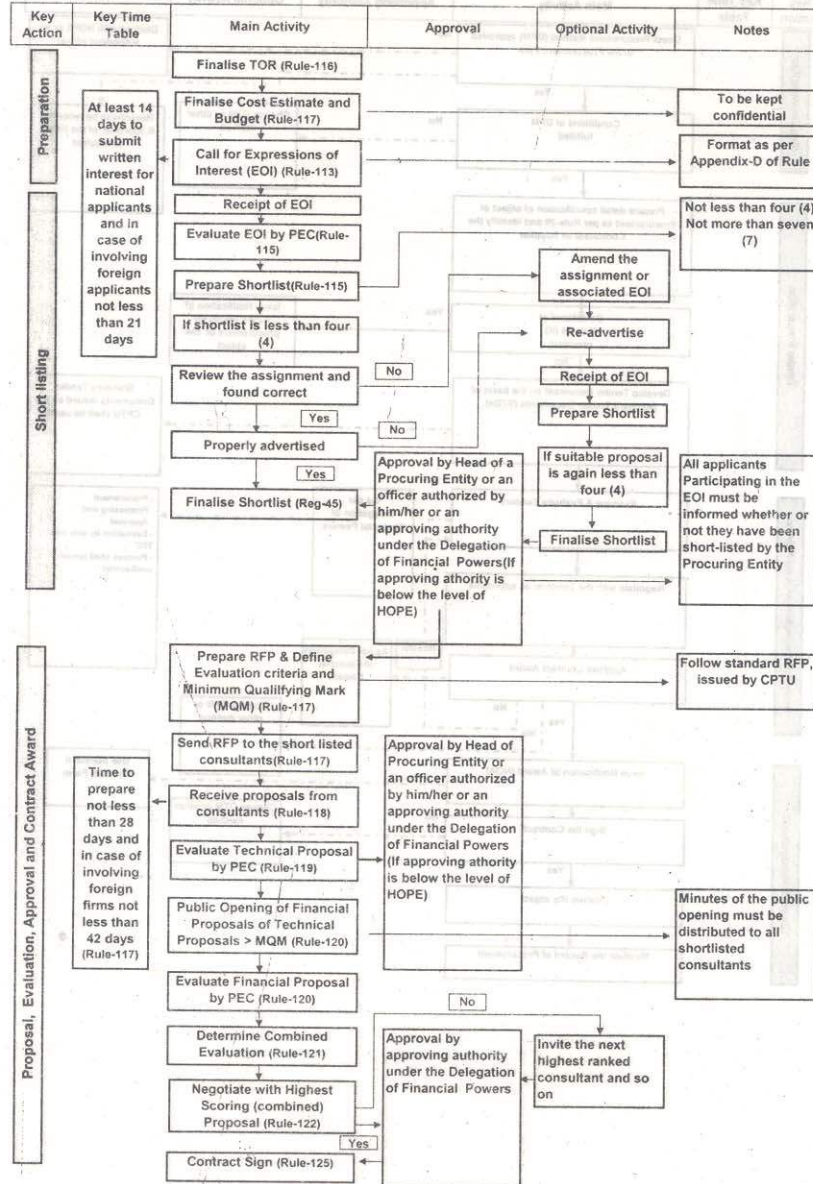
অংশ-চ : বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ।

DIRECT PROCUREMENT METHOD



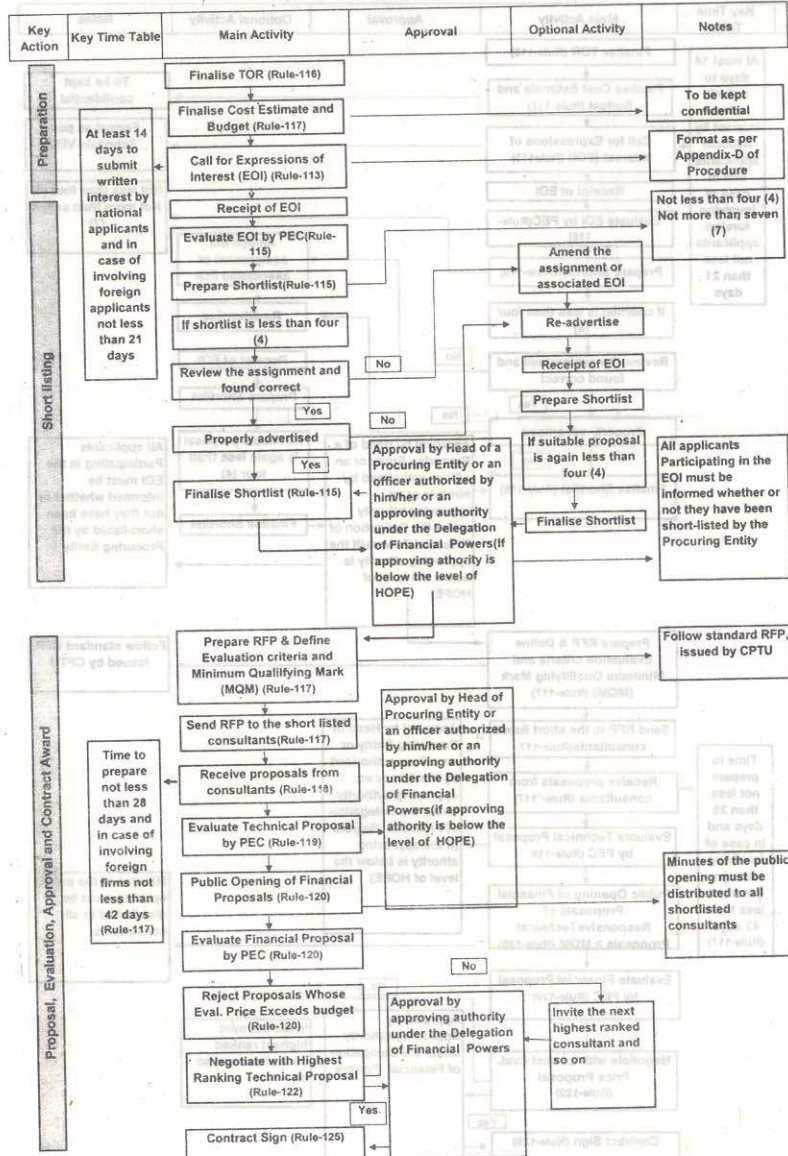
অংশ-৬ : বিধি ১০৫ (২) দ্রঃ]

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY QCBS METHOD



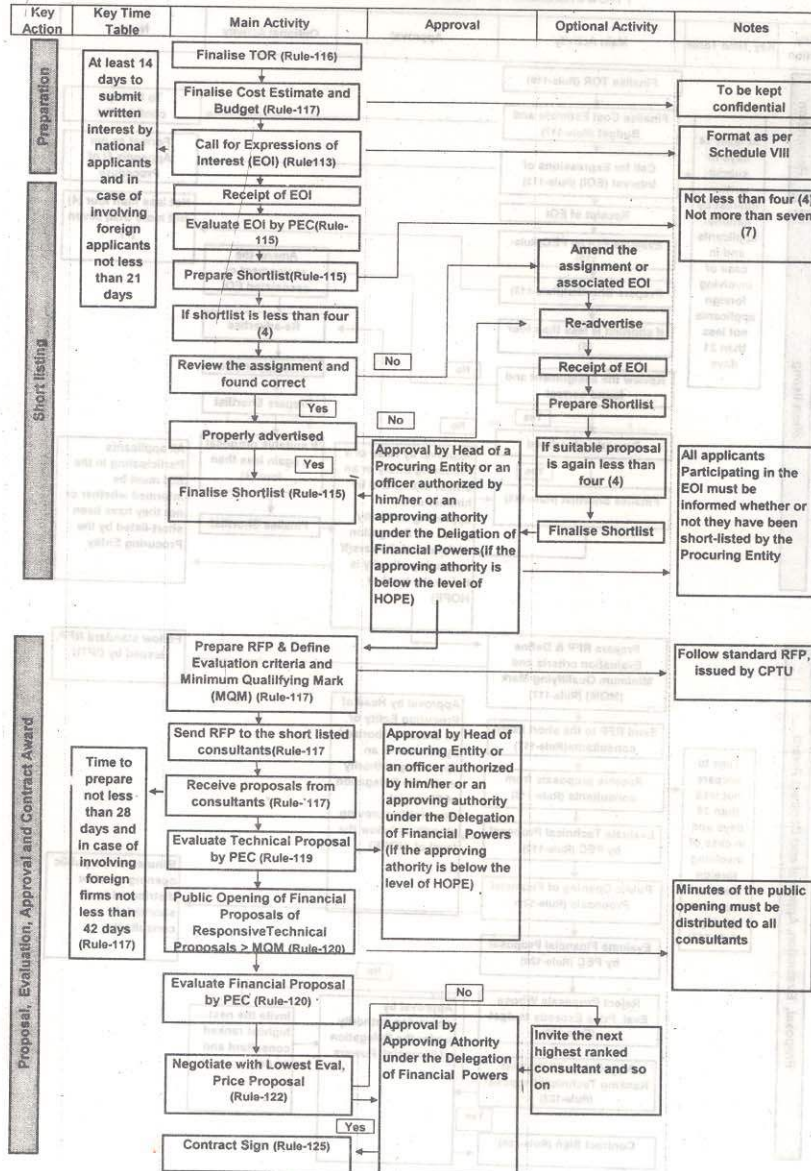
অংশ-জ : বিধি ১০৬ (২) প্রঃ

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY SFB METHOD



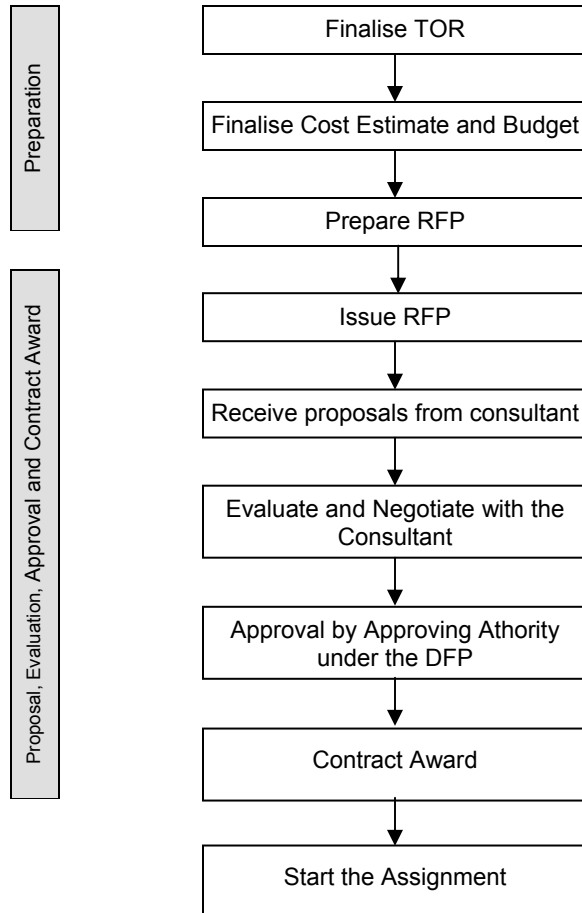
অংশ-ক : বিধি ১০৭ (২) দ্রঃ

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY LCS METHOD



အောက်ပါ (၁၁၀(၇) နှစ်)

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY SSS METHOD



Zdwrj -4

Ask-K t [vva 8(18) `t]

Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure for Goods or Works

PROCURING ENTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCUREMENT				
Ministry / Division				
Agency				
Procuring Entity				
Name of the Project (if applicable)				
Source of Funds (tick relevant boxes)	Government	☐	Development	☐
	Project Aid	☐		
	Own Funds	☐		
Revenue		☐		
Brief Description of Goods or Works				
PROCUREMENT METHOD				
SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES				
Sl No	Activity (if not applicable indicate N/A)	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	If any Delay Indicate No. of days
A	PRE-QUALIFICATION			
A1	Date of Advertisement of Invitation			
A2	Date of Submission of Applications			
A3	Date of Pre-Qualification meeting (if any)			
A4	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report with Recommended List			
A5	Date of Approval of List			
B	TENDER FOR GOODS OR WORKS			
B1	Date of Advertisement of Invitation for Tenders			
B2	Date of Issue of Tender Document (if different from B1 above)			
B3	Date of Pre-Tender meeting			
B4	Date of submission of Tenders			

B5	Date of Opening of Tenders (if different from B4)			
B5	Date of Submission of Technical Sub-Committee Report, where applicable			
B6	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report			
B7	Date of Approval for Award of Contract			

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS

Date of submission of Tender Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	Delay (in days)
Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Board of Directors	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Ministry / Division	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
CCGP	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA) for Goods or Works			
Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)			
Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)			

Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure for Services (Firms)

PROCURING ENTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCUREMENT							
Ministry / Division							
Agency							
Procuring Entity							
Name of the Project (if applicable)							
Source of Funds (tick relevant boxes)		Government	☐	Development	☐	Revenue	☐
		Project Aid	☐				
		Own Funds	☐				
Brief Description of Services							
PROCUREMENT METHOD							
SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES							
SI No	Activity (if not applicable indicate N/A)	Planned Date (as per flow chart)		Actual Date	If any Delay Indicate No. of days		
C	EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (FIRMS)						
C1	Date of Advertisement of request for EOI						
C2	Date of Receipt of EOIs						
C3	Date of Submission of Recommended Short-listed Firms						
C4	Date of Approval of Recommended Short-listed Firms						
C5	Date of Issue of (RFP)						
C6	Date of Submission of Proposals						
C7	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report for Technical Proposals						
C8	Date of Approval of Evaluation of Technical Proposals						
C9	Date of Opening of Financial Proposals						
C10	Date of Completion of Combined Evaluation						

C11	Date of Submission of combined Evaluation Report			
C12	Date of completion of Negotiations			
C13	Date of Approval for Award of Contract			

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS

Date of submission of Proposal Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)		Actual Date	Delay (in days)
Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Board of Directors	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Ministry / Division	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
CCGP	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA)				
Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				
Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS

Date of submission of Proposal Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)		Actual Date	Delay (in days)
Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Board of Directors	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Ministry / Division	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
CCGP	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA)				
Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				
Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				

Ask-N t [ṽw 97(4)(Q) ` t]

Steps for Opening Tenders

- (1) Check and confirm the deadline for submission and opening of Tenders;
- (2) Collect all Tenders received in accordance with the procedures set in the Invitation for Tender (IFT);
- (3) Make sure that Tender Opening Committee (TOC) members are present;
- (4) Check presence of intending participating Tenderers or their authorized representatives;
- (5) Open the Tender box/sealed containers whatsoever on the date and time declared in the IFT;
- (6) Sort-out the Tenders in accordance with the IFT and Group/Package;
- (7) Enter the names of Tenderers (Tender-wise and Group/Package-wise) in the Tender Opening Sheet (TOS) maintained by the office opening the Tenders;
- (8) During the process under Step (7) above mark Tender Serial Numbers (TSN) and encircle TSN with red-ink on the sealed cover of the Tender;
- (9) Open envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" and read out and the corresponding tender shall not be opened, but returned to Tenderer. If the withdrawal envelope does not contain a copy of the power of attorney or a letter of authorised confirming the signature of the person duly authorised to sign on behalf of the Tenderer, the corresponding tender will be opened;
- (10) Information relevant to withdrawals or modifications by the Tenderers may be clearly noted under 'Remarks' in col. 7 of the TOS;
- (11) Next open envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" and read out the letter and exchange the substituted tender with the corresponding tender being substituted. The substituted tender shall not be opened, but returned to Tenderer. No Tender substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorisation to request the substitution and is read out at Tender opening.
- (12) Open Envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" and read out the letter. No Tender modification shall be permitted unless it contains a valid authorisation;

- (13) Tear-open the sealed Tenders one by one (tender-wise and Group/ Package-wise) and again mark and encircle TSN with red-ink on the Tender (original and copies) with full dated signature of the Chairperson and other members of the Tender Opening Committee;
- (14) Immediately after tear-opening the Tenders, put TSN chronologically on the document duly encircled by red-ink as earlier done in Step (8) above;
- (15) Read-aloud the tender prices quoted by the Tenderer;
- (16) Discounts offered by any tenderer in accordance with the Tender Document shall be read out and recorded under 'Remarks' in Col. 7 of the TOS;
- (17) Check the requisite documents, requirements etc., and the Tender Security, in particular. Write the amount of Tender Security in column-3 of the Tender Opening Sheet (TOS);
- (18) Put the TSN on the Tender Security (Bank Guarantee/Pay Order/Bank Draft) with red-ink duly encircled and initialled by the Chairperson of the Tender Opening Committee (TOC);
- (19) Record the missing documents or any incompleteness and major or minor deviations in the appropriate location/pages of the Tender Document as a whole;
- (20) If there is no correction in a particular page, write comment at the bottom of that page that "no correction in this page" or so, as appropriate;
- (21) If there is any correction or overwriting in a particular page and duly initialled by the tenderer, encircle and initial that particular correction with red-ink. If there is more than one such correction and initial by the tenderer, repeat the procedures. And at the bottom of that particular page write comment that "one correction in this page with initial", "two corrections in this page with initials" and so on, as appropriate;
- (22) If there is correction in a particular page but not duly initialled by the tenderer, encircle and initial that particular correction with red-ink. And at the bottom of that particular page write comment that "one correction in this page without initial" "two corrections in this page without initial" and so on, as appropriate;
- (23) All red-ink encircled figures and words of the corresponding items and rates must be initialled by the Chairperson and other members of the TOC;

- (24) If there is any item in the Bill of Quantities against which the tenderer has not quoted any rate and/or amount i.e. kept blank, put question mark in that blank space and at the bottom of the page write comment that "No rate and/or amount quoted for item no in this page";
- (25) Obtain signature of the Tenderers and/or their authorized representatives in the TOS;
- (26) Make sure after opening of the Tenders that all the members and the Chairperson of the TOC including the Tenderers or their authorized representatives who attended the Tender Opening have signed the TOS;
- (27) TOS must be faxed or mailed or sent out to the appropriate authority immediately upon completion of Tender Opening.

Ask-K t [wɔ 16(8) `t]

This part identifies the packages for Goods, Works and Services that are required under the development project/programme. It identifies each Procurement package, giving it a unique code and considers the expected cost of the package (as per the DPP/TPP), as well as the anticipated dates when the Procurement package will be supplied.

Col No	Activity	Note
1	Package Number	In ascending numerical order. (e.g. GD1, GD2, GD3; WD1, WD2, WD3; or SD1, SD2, SD3 etc)
2	Description of Procurement Package	Brief description of the Procurement package, expressed in quantifiable terms. (as per DPP/TPP)
3/4	Unit/ Quantity	The unit of supply. (e.g. 1, set, sqm, lump sum) The quantity of the unit required (e.g. 1,2,3 etc; or 1,500 etc)
5	Procurement Method & Type	Procurement Method (e.g. OTM (NCT); LTM (NCT), DP, etc.)
6	Contract Approving Authority	State here the approving authority that gave approval to the Tender / Proposal Evaluation Report.
7	Source of Funds	Source of Funds (GoB or Own) or Development Partners (IDA, ADB, EU etc)
8	Estimated cost in Tk million	Express the anticipated cost in Taka million as per the DPP/TPP. e.g. 50 Lakh would be 5 million, 1 Crore 50 Lakh 10 thousand would be 150 million 10 thousand
	Indicative Dates	These are the three key dates of any Procurement activity, the date at which the Procuring Entity invites Tenders, the date at which a Contract is expected to be signed and the expected date of completion of the Contract.

Col No	Activity	Note
9	Pre-Qualification / Expression of Interest	Not generally used in Goods, so this shaded column is left blank Pre-Qualification (if applicable) may be used in Works. EOI is used in Services
10	Invitation for Tender / Proposal	State the anticipated date when the Advertisement will be placed and when the Tender Document will be ready for issue. For Services this is the issue date of the RFP
11	Signing of Contract	State the anticipated date when the Contract will be signed.
12	Completion of Contract	State the anticipated date when the Contract will be completed, excluding any warranty period or defects liability period.

Ask-L

Annual Procurement Plan for Development & Revenue Budgets

Time bound Procurement assists a Procuring Entity to effectively plan its Procurement requirements and is an important and useful tool used to monitor the progress of Procurement (a) to ensure that it does not go astray; (b) to ensure that early problems with slippage can be dealt with promptly; and (c) can form a useful Annual Plan for Procurement.

A separate Schedule, completed as follows, should be provided for Goods, Works and Services. Also a separate schedule should be used for Development or Revenue Budget.

Col No.	Activity	Note
1	Package Number	To be copied from the Total Procurement Plan for Development Project / Programme for those packages required in this financial year. In the case of Procurement using funds from the Revenue Budget the Columns shall be completed based upon information in the Revenue Budget.
2	Description of Procurement Item	
3 /4	Unit & Quantity	
5	Procurement Method & Type	
6	Contract Approving Authority	
	Source of Funds	
7	Estimated Cost	
8	In Tk. Million	
9	Time Code for Process	In the first row on each form examples have been given to assist the Procuring Entity in completion of the Forms
10	Not Used (Goods)	Column 10 does not apply for Goods Procurement
10	Pre-Qualification (Works)	If Pre-Qualification is used then enter the anticipated process time in the "Planned Days" Column 11. Include time for Advertising, Responding to Advert, Evaluation and Approval (this may be as high as 80—90 days in some cases).
10	Advertise EOI	Determine the time it will take from issue of EOI, receiving responses, evaluation and approval to Issue of RFP date and enter the number of days in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11.

Col No.	Activity	None
11	Advertising Tender	Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11.
11	Advertising Tender	Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11.
11	Issue RFP	Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 10.
12	Opening of Tender / Proposal	
13	Evaluation of Tender / Proposal	The date for each activity will automatically be calculated and appear in the "Planned Dates" box.
14	Approval of Award	
15	Notification of Award	
16	Signing of Contract	Now determine the number of days it is expected that each activity will take place and enter the time for that activity in the relevant "Planned Days" box. Use the Public Procurement Processing & Approval Procedures (PPPAP) to determine the minimum dates applicable to each Procurement package method.
17	Completion of Contract	<u>Planned Dates & Planned Days :</u> For each Procurement package, consider the Date on which the Goods, Works or Services are required to be completed and enter the date in Planned Dates (Column 17). Then show the expected duration of the Contract (in Days) in Planned Days immediately under the above Date (Column 17).
18	Total Time (in Days)	This is automatically calculated by adding together all the pre-determined number of "Planned Days", it will change if any of the Planned Days are changed.

ଅଂଶ-୩ :

Ministry / Division																	
Procuring Entity Name & Code																	
Project / Programme Name & Code																	
Package No	Description of Procurement Package GOODS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Not Used in GOOD S	Invite/Advertise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
GD 1	Purchase of ten (10) 1000watt solar powered water towers	No.	10	OTM (ICT)	Ministry	ADB	215	Planned Dates		08-Jan-08	17-Feb-08	31-Mar-08	05-May-08	12-May-08	09-Jun-08	154	10-Jun-07
GD 2	Purchase of 8 (eight) Motor Vehicles, 1500 cc	No	8	LTM National	HOPE	GOB	65	Planned Dates		21-Dec-06	04-Jan-07	08-Feb-07	22-Feb-07	01-Mar-07	25-Mar-07	98	30-Apr-07
GD 3								Actual Dates									
GD 4								Actual Dates									
Total Value of Goods Procurement						Total: 280											
ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN																	
Ministry / Division																	
Procuring Entity Name & Code																	
Package No	Description of Procurement Package GOODS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Not Used in GOOD S	Invite/Advertise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-Feb-04	08-Mar-04	13	14	15	16	17	18
GR 1	Purchase of twenty (20) metal lifting cabin-crane	No	20	OTM (NCT)	Authorised Officer	GOB	6	Planned Dates		0	14	14	7	7	28	100	15
GR 2	Purchase of 25 twenty five (25) Motor Cycles, 110 CC	No	25	DPM National	HOPE	GOB	3	Actual Dates		14-Jan-04	04-Feb-04	18-Feb-04	25-Feb-04	03-Mar-04	31-Mar-04		30-Apr-04
GR 3								Planned Dates			21	14	7	7	28	77	30
GR 4								Actual Dates									
Total Value of Goods						Total: 9											

অংশ-ঘ :

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Ministry / Division Agency Procuring Entity Name & Code Project / Programme Name & Code										Budget: Development							
Package No	Description of Procurement Package WORKS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Estd. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise Procurement (if applicable)	Invite/Advise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WD 1	Construction of 5 (five) concrete bridges	No.	5	OTM (ICT)	Board of Directors	ADB	120	Planned Dates		10-Mar-08	21-Apr-08	02-Jun-08	30-Jun-08	07-Jul-08	04-Aug-08		31-May-07
								Planned Days		05	13	03	30	7	30	307	309
								Actual Dates									
WD 2	Construction of 2 (two) flood regulators	No	2	OTM	HOPE	GOB	60	Planned Dates	0	06-Jun-08	04-Jul-08	25-Jul-08	08-Aug-08	15-Aug-08	12-Sep-08	08	31-Mar-07
								Planned Days		9	28	31	44	7	30		300
								Actual Dates									
WD 3																	
										AND SO ON							

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Ministry / Division Agency Procuring Entity Name & Code																	
Package No	Description of Procurement Package WORKS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Est'd Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise Procurement (if applicable)	Advertise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WR 1	Renovation of Engineer's Workshop	Sqm	100	LTM National	Authorised	GOB	3.0	Planned Dates	25-Aug-03	08-Sep-03	08-Sep-03	22-Sep-03	28-Sep-03	05-Oct-03	03-Nov-03	10-Jun-08	10-Jun-08
								Planned Dates	0	0	14	14	7	7	28	70	220
WR 2	Repair & Maintenance of Hydraulic Structures	No	2	RFO National	Project Manager	GOB	0.2	Actual Dates		08-Mar-04	13-Mar-04	18-Mar-04	21-Mar-04	28-Mar-04	31-Mar-04		15-Apr-04
WR 3								Planned Dates	0	0	7	5	3	5	5	25	15
WR 4								Actual Dates									
AND SO ON AND SO ON																	
Total: 3.2																	
Total Value of Works																	

তফসিল-৬

[বিধি ৩৭ (১) দ্রঃ]

Format for Reporting Contract Award

(for Tk 100 million and above for Goods & Works Contracts)
(for Tk 5 million and above for Service Contracts)[This is the website format which requests only the data needed to complete
The Contract Award Notification Sheet]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH		
1	Ministry/Division	< select >
2	Agency	< select >
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >
4	Procuring Entity Code	
5	Procuring Entity District	Not used at present
6	Contract Award for	< select >
7	Invitation / Proposal Ref. No	< select >
KEY INFORMATION		
9	Procurement Method	< select >
FUNDING INFORMATION		
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >
PARTICULAR INFORMATION		
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >
14	Tender / Proposal Package No.	< type in name >
15	Tender / Proposal Package Name	< type in name >
16		Date
17	Date of Advertisement	< select >
18	Date of Notification of Award	< select >
19	Date of Contract Signing	< select >
20	Proposed Date of Contract Completion	< select >
21	No. of Tenders / Proposals Sold	< type in Number >
22	No. of Tenders / Proposals Received	< type in Number >
23	No. of Responsive Tenders / Proposals	< type in Number >
Add reasons for non-responsiveness		
INFORMATION ON AWARD		
24	Brief Description of Contract	< type in details >
25	Contract Price	< type in details >
26	Name of Supplier / Contractor / Consultant	< type in details >
27	Location of Supplier / Contractor / Consultant	< type in details >
28	Location of Delivery / Works / Consultancy	< type in details >
29	Is the Contract awarded to the Person with the lowest priced Tender?	< select >
30	If no, state brief reasons	< type in details >
31	Was the Performance Security provided in due time?	< select >
32	If no, state reasons	< type in details >
33	Was the Contract signed in due time?	< select >
34	If no, state reasons	< type in details >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS		
35	Name of Authorised Officer	< type in name >
36	Designation of Authorised Officer	< type in name >

< select > These fields in the website are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

< type in name / details > These fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

Ask-K t [vev 43 (4) 't]

- (1) The records of Procurement of Goods, Works and Services made through each contract shall be maintained separately.
- (2) In case of more than one contract falling under a particular package, the files or records shall be systematically maintained on each contract basis and arranged or grouped together on the basis of each package. For example, if one package of goods consists of 3 lots and for each lot a separate contract has been concluded, then there should be three files for 3 contracts and papers relating to each contract shall be maintained in the relevant contract files. All the three contract files relating to the particular package shall be maintained together as a group or package. If in a goods package, say Package No. G1 there are 3 contracts then the contract files shall indicate as G1: Contract -1 (3), G1: Contract 2 (3), G1: Contract 3 (3). All the 3 contracts shall be serially maintained under one package. The file number may include ---/---/Procurement/ G1: Cont-1 (3)/2004-06. The indicated years are the file opening and closing years.
- (3) The file should be opened indicating the year when it is opened and the year when it should be closed. In other words it should include year of commencement and year of completion of contractual obligations.
- (4) A particular Contract file may have more than one Part file. Part file shall be indicated in the file number as Part-1, Part-2 say for example: ---/---/G1: Cont.1 (3) Part-1/2004 -06.
- (5) The checklist of records format shall be placed at the top of every file whether it is a part file or not. The format of the checklist should be filled in stating the records maintained in a particular file. Where part file is opened, some of the columns of the checklist of records will remain blank concerning the records not maintained in a particular part file.
- (6) The concerned officer of the Procuring Entity should indicate in writing in the format in which part file or main file the records appearing blank are available.
- (7) If relevant papers relating to a particular Procurement are maintained by more than one branch of the Procuring Entity, the relevant branch shall transfer the records to the main Procurement file.
- (8) If it is not possible to transfer the records and documents, the concerned department(s) shall maintain the documents/records relating to the Procurement for the period stated in the Regulations and the Procedures. The concerned Procurement Officer shall ensure the relevant branch is complying with the requirement and the Procedures of the Regulation 9. This situation may arise in case of documents/records maintained by the Accounts Branch who may retain the original documents for audit or other purposes.
- (9) The pages of the file shall be numbered serially. The entire file should be preserved in a manner so that no page should miss. The pages in the file should be bounded if possible.

- (၁၀) The attached format and the records mentioned therein shall be placed as part of the records on top of the papers of each file.
- (၁၁) The file shall be given a number and maintained systematically so that it can be located immediately whenever required.
- (၁၂) The file shall have a title page. The title shall mention the project name object of Procurement Package Number etc. An example of a title page of a file is attached.

File No :/...../ G1: Cont. 1(3) Part 1/2004-6

Date of opening : 2004

Date of closing : 2006

Subject : Procurement of Goods under Public Procurement Reform Project

Package No : G1

Contract No : G1: Cont.(1)(3)

Advertisement Nodate.....

Specify object of Procurement and Quantity

Ask-L t

Records and Documents to be maintained

Description (object
of Procurement) :
Package No. :
Contract No. :

SI No.	Minimum Records and documents to be maintained	State briefly where appropriate or state yes or No Refer: Col-2.	Reference of file page no/part file No Refer: Col-3
1	2	3	4
01	Brief description of Goods and related Services/ Works and Physical Services, intellectual and Professional Services.		
02	Method of Procurement used (State if Open Tendering Method, Limited Tendering Method, Direct Procurement Method, Two Stage Tendering Method, Request for Quotations Method etc).		
03	Justification for choosing a method other than open tendering with the level of approval obtained (State method adopted/authority approving the method or sub-method).		
04	An invitation for pre-qualification, if any.		
05	Copies of the published advertisements for pre-qualification, if any.		
06	A copy of pre-qualification document or request for EOI or other solicitation documents.		
07	Records of selection of pre-qualified persons/ firms, if any or short listed Applicants.		
08	Invitation for Tender/Letter of Invitation with copy of Advertisement notice in newspapers, if any.		
09	Documents regarding sale of tender.		
10	Clarification issued, if any, and to whom addressed.		
11	Addendum issued		
12	Names and addresses of the Tenderers/ Consultants that submitted Tenders/ quotations/proposals.		
13	List of persons present during tender opening, date and place of opening.		
14	Minutes of the tender opening.		

Zd w j -9

Ask K t [v a 55 (1) ` t]

m i Y x

(Consultant Conflicts of Interest: Range of Possible Cases)

Category of Consultant Conflicts	Example	Is the Consultant allowed to take part	Risk for Client: Consultant may	Mitigation of Risk
Supply of goods and works whose specifications were prepared by the consultants	Equipment, computers	No	Favor its associates	Disqualification of consultant and affiliates
Continuation assignments	Detailed design after feasibility study	Yes	Influence TOR, bias feasibility-study recommendations	TOR of continuation drafted by third party who validates feasibility
Conflicting assignments	Environmental audit of consultants' project design by the same consultants	No	Apply partiality in assessing its own designs	Disqualify the consultant
Related assignment other than continuation	Restructured study of a public asset after preparing privatization plan	Yes (permissible upon conditions)	Unduly influence TOR of related assignment	Have third party draft TOR, or disqualify the consultant
Related assignment for competing clients	Study of a project competing- with another client's project	No (permissible upon conditions)	Advice to client(s) may be biased	Disqualify the consultant, or both clients agree on scope of work

Category of Consultant Conflicts	Example	Is the Consultant allowed to take part	Risk for Client: Consultant may	Mitigation of Risk
Related unnecessary assignments	Study of superfluous alternatives	No	"Featherbedding" *	Disqualify the consultant
Unrelated useful assignments	Study of future projects	Yes	n.a	n.a.
Conflicting relationships	A consultant's staff has a family relationship with a client's staff involved in the selection process	No (permissible upon conditions)	Be unduly favored in the proposal evaluation process	Exclude the client's staff from the selection process, or disqualify the consultant
Conflicting relationships	The consultant includes a client employee in its technical proposal	No (permissible upon conditions)	Be unduly favored in the proposal evaluation process	The consultant shall attach to its proposal a client's certification stating that the involved client's employee is on leave without pay

* **Featherbedding** is the practice of requiring an employer to hire more workers than needed to handle a job

Ask K t **General Considerations for the Employment of Consultants**

- (1) Appointment of Consultants, local or international, at times is a crucial element in the project cycle. Depending on the nature of a project, combination of both local and International Consultants in implementing any project or activity can be more useful and effective. A project may not be ready for financing without Consultant's Services. An aid agreement may not be effective till a Consultant is in place. A tender document may not be issued or even prepared without a Consultant. A system may not be introduced or reformed without the Services of Consultant. At the conceptual or project preparation stage it is to be thoroughly scrutinized to identify the areas where the Services of the Consultant is necessary if the technology involved is complex and not locally available and the concerned agency has no experience. Therefore, where it is considered expedient that the service of a Consultant is required, appointment of local or International Consultants should be considered. However, the Procuring Entities should be selective in appointment of Consultants. International Consultants may be appointed when local expertise is not available. While using International Consultants arrangements should be made to ensure a mechanism for transfer of technology or expertise. Human resources development should form an integral part of any technical assistance programme.
- (2) Consultants are generally appointed for the following purposes:
 - (a) Pre-investment Studies: These comprise the investigations that normally precede decisions to go forward with specific projects. These studies determine the investment needs and the type of interventions needed to attain the desired goal. These include identification of priority area of investment, need for policy adjustment, feasibility studies for project or programme, improvement of existing management practices etc.
 - (b) Preparation Services: These comprise the technical, economic or other assignment required to fully define a project and prepare it for implementation. These Services normally include the preparation of a project, collection of relevant Documents, information and data, setting objectives, identifying activities for attaining objectives, requirement of physical and financial resources, preparation of Procurement Documents.
 - (c) Implementation Services: These relate to actual implementation of the activities using resources already identified during preparation phase. Implementation shall follow the **time chart** already worked out and revised from time to time. Implementation may be of the nature of construction of a complex road, building or a bridge, procurement and installation of goods and equipment. It may be of the nature of reforming a system in order to improve efficiency and ensure better performance. This involves supervision, management, inspection and providing necessary technical Services.
 - (d) Technical Assistance: These comprise a wide range of intellectual and professional Services along with other support service, such as development and sector planning and institution building, including organization and management (O&M) studies, staffing requirement and training needs and assistance in the implementation of study recommendations.

- (৩) Technical Assistance Projects have a clearly stated policy to build local capacity in course of execution of the projects. The objective is to facilitate transfer of knowledge and technology through the interaction between international and Local Consultants during the implementation of the project.
- (৪) For each position created in consulting service appropriate attention should be made to compatible international/ local positions. International Consultants can be of any national of eligible countries including Bangladesh.

a. Association of Consultants with International & Local Consulting Firms:

- (১) For development projects implemented in Bangladesh by the GOB with the support of development partners, may require the engagement of international consulting firms. Each international consulting firm is encouraged to seek participation and obtain full range of expertise by associating with local consulting firm(s) or entities in a joint venture or sub-consultancy, as appropriate.
- (২) International consulting firms may include national Consultants in their payroll and are entitled to apply their Fees/Charges for the Local Consultants provided they are recruited as their team.
- (৩) The local consulting firms will have Local Consultants in their payroll and are entitled to apply their Fees/Charges on the Local Consultants working for them.
- (৪) If a Bangladeshi firm is short-listed to compete with international firms, it may use the Services of both international and local Consultants and is entitled to apply Fees/Charges for both categories of Consultants.
- (৫) In a joint participation of international and local consulting firms member firms will mutually decide the payroll arrangements.

b. Billing Rates and Modus Operandi:

- (১) Billing rates shall be calculated on staff-month basis. The billing rates of consulting firms usually consist of staff remuneration, social charges, overhead charges, and the Consultant's fee.
- (২) The billing rate will vary depending on the nature of the consulting firm. As guidance, an example of typical billing rate calculation is provided below:

Item	Component	International/ National Firm
1	Staff Remuneration	
2	Social Charges	40% of Remuneration
3	Overhead	60—100% of Remuneration
4	Consultant's Fee	10—15% of (1+2+3)

1. Employment of Bangladeshi Nationals as Consultants in Foreign Aided Projects: All Ministries, Divisions and Government agencies including local authorities shall, subject to agreement with the development partners employ qualified Bangladeshi nationals as Consultants, if available, in foreign aided projects under their execution.
2. Eligibility for applying for the posts of Consultants:
 - (a) Any Bangladeshi national including persons in the service of the Republic or the local authorities/corporations (See Schedule M) may, if he/she is qualified for any post of Consultant, apply for the post.
 - (b) No person who has been convicted by any Court of Law or dismissed from Services for misconduct shall be eligible for consideration for appointment to a post.
3. Educational qualifications and experience:
 - (a) Broadly, the Bangladeshi Consultants shall be divided into three main groups, namely:
 - (i) Junior Consultant;
 - (ii) Consultant;
 - (iii) Senior Consultant.
 - (b) A guideline for educational qualifications and experiences of the Local Consultants is provided below, however, educational qualifications and experience will vary according to the nature and scope of assignment and a Procuring Entity, taking this into account, will specify the requirements. Preference should be given to a person with intellectual and professional knowledge and skill for the required service:
 - (i) **Junior Consultant:** (i) Bachelor/ Masters degree or an equivalent (mention one depending on the type of assignment) for the following fields-medical/ engineering/ agriculture; and (ii) Masters degree or equivalent for other fields, with at least five (5) years of professional experience in the relevant field of assignment.

- (a) Advertisement shall be made in accordance with Regulation 21 of the Public Procurement Regulations 2003 stating clearly the name of the post, brief job description, tenure of employment, required educational qualifications, experience, age limit (or relaxation, if any) and time for receiving Applications. However, for hiring individual Local Consultant the time for the submission of Applications may be reduced to two weeks.
- (b) Persons who are already in employment shall send Application through proper channel, otherwise they shall not be considered for appointment.

সকলকে [১১২ (৯) নং]

Terms and Conditions of Employment of Government Servants and Employees of Statutory Bodies, Local Authorities, Etc.

- (1) The following terms and conditions of employment as Local Consultants shall apply to Government officials and civil servants including persons of autonomous bodies or corporations, namely;—
 - (a) The person (i) will be on leave of absence without pay; (ii) is not being hired by the agency if he/she was working for immediately before going on leave; and (iii) his/her employment will not give rise to any conflict of interest.
 - (b) On completion of his/her service on lien he/she shall be allowed seven day's time to join the post from which he/she was sent on lien and for these seven days, he/she shall be allowed his/her usual salaries and allowances of the post he/she joins. After assuming duties of the post of a Consultant, he/she shall inform in writing his/her parent Ministry, Division, or Government agency.
 - (c) All expenses in connection with his/her joining as Consultant to any organization / project and his/her return to join his/her parent department / organisation on completion of his/her lien period shall be borne by the Procuring Entity (organization using the Services as Consultant).
 - (d) **During the period of this deputation the Consultant:**
 - (i) shall be entitled to get his/her fees and allowance, leave, medical benefits, etc. from the Procuring Entity that employs him/her as Local Consultant as per its terms and conditions of employment;
 - (ii) shall not be entitled to any salary, leave salary, special pay, technical pay or any other allowances from his/her original Procuring Entity (Government of Bangladesh parent organization);
 - (iii) shall be liable to pay to his/her original Procuring Entity (Government of Bangladesh parent organization) in time all his/her debts and dues, such as, subscription or contributions to provident and pension funds, house building advances, car advances, subscription to benevolent fund and group insurance;
 - (iv) shall not be entitled to any medical allowance or other facilities for any member of his/her family from his/her original Procuring Entity ;
 - (v) shall be allowed to reside in the Government accommodation, if allotted to him/her for a period not exceeding one year and, for that period, he/she shall be liable to pay standard rent fixed by original Procuring Entity and pay all utility and other charges in accordance with standing rules, orders and instructions of the original Procuring Entity.

-
- (vi) provided that, he/she resides in a Government accommodation, he/she may reside there for such further period as the Government may allow and he/she shall be liable to pay besides the standard rent all other dues in accordance with the rules of the Government;
 - (vii) shall bear subject to Government rules all charges in connection with the telephone, if any provided to him/her by his/her original Procuring Entity;
 - (viii) shall not be entitled to any transport facility, if any, provided to him/her by his/her original Procuring Entity;
 - (ix) shall obtain prior approval with respect to any change in the terms and conditions of his/her service which effect any provisions of this paragraph from the Ministry of Establishment and the concerned Ministry, Division or Government agency from where he/she went on lien;
 - (x) shall not join in any other project other than the one to which he/she has been sent on lien without the prior permission of his/her head of the organisation;
 - (xi) shall be liable to pay the amount of VAT deducted at source for consultancy service as per VAT Act and Rules.
- (e) The period of lien if necessary, may be extended with the permission of the appropriate authority following standing rules and orders Government/ other organisation.
- (2) The conditions mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) shall apply mutatis mutandis to an employee of a local authority.
- (3) Permission:

Subject to standing rules and orders concerned Ministry, Division or Government Agency may accord permission to an employee.

তফসিল-১০

অংশ-ক : [বিধি ৯০ (৫) দ্রঃ]

Invitation for Enlistment

This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH			
1	Ministry/Division	< select >	V
2	Agency	< select >	V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >	
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present	
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >	V
6	Invitation for	Enlistment ☒ < select >	V < select > V
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >	
8	Date	< select >	V
KEY INFORMATION			
9	Procurement Method	Limited Tendering Method	V < select > V
FUNDING INFORMATION			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >	V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >	
PARTICULAR INFORMATION			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >	
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >	
18	Application Closing Date and Time	Date < select > V Time < select > V	
19	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address	
	- Application Form Availability (Principal)	< type in name >	
	- Application Form Availability (Others)	< type in name >	
	- Receiving Application Form	< type in name >	
INFORMATION FOR Applicant			
21	Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >	
22	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >	
23	Brief Description of Related or Physical Services	< type in name >	
24	Price of Application Form (Tk)	< type in price >	
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS			
29	Name of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >	
30	Designation of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >	
31	Address of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >	
32	Contact details of Official Inviting Application	< Tel. No. > < Fax No. > < e-mail >	
33	The procuring entity reserves the right to reject all Applications		

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form. <type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

অংশ-খ :

Invitation for Pre-Qualification

[for use when there is a SINGLE lot in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH			
1	Ministry/Division	< select >	V
2	Agency	< select >	V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >	
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present	
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >	V
6	Invitation for	< select > V < select >	V
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >	
8	Date	< select >	V
KEY INFORMATION			
9	Procurement Method	< select >	V < select > V
FUNDING INFORMATION			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >	V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >	
PARTICULAR INFORMATION			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >	
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >	
14	Proposed Tender Package No.	< type in name >	
15	Proposed Tender Package Name	< type in name >	
18	Pre-Qualification submission Date and Time	Date < select > V Time < select > V	
19	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address	
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Principal)	< type in name >	
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Others)	< type in name >	
	- Receiving Pre-Qual. Document	< type in name >	
20	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Qualification Meeting (Optional)	Date < select > V Time < select > V	
INFORMATION FOR Applicant			
21	Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >	
22	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >	
23	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >	
24	Price of Pre-Qual. Document (Tk)	< type in price >	
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location
			Completion Time in Weeks / months
25	1 < type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS			
29	Name of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >	
30	Designation of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< type in name >	
31	Address of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< type in name >	
32	Contact details of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< Tel. No. > < Fax No. > < e-mail >	
33	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted-- reject all Pre-Qualifications.		

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data

অংশ-গ :

Invitation for Pre-Qualification

[for use when there are MULTIPLE lots in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH			
1	Ministry/Division	< select >	V
2	Agency	< select >	V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >	V
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present	
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >	V
6	Invitation for	< select >	V
7	Invitation Ref No	< select >	V
8	Date	< type in name >	V
KEY INFORMATION			
9	Procurement Method	< select >	V
FUNDING INFORMATION			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >	V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >	V
PARTICULAR INFORMATION			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >	
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >	
14	Proposed Tender Package No.	< type in name >	
15	Proposed Tender Package Name	< type in name >	
18	Pre-qualification Closing Date and Time	Date < select > Time < select >	V
19	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address < type in name >	V
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Principal)	< type in name >	
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Others)	< type in name >	
	- Receiving Pre-Qual. Document	< type in name >	
20	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Qualification Meeting (Optional)	Date < select > Time < select >	V
INFORMATION FOR APPLICANT			
21	Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >	
22	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >	
23	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >	
24	Price of Pre-Qual. Document (Tk)	< type in price >	
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location
			Completion Time in Weeks /months
25	1	< type in name >	< type in name >
26	2	< type in name >	< type in name >
27	3	< type in name >	< type in name >
28	4	< type in name >	< type in name >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS			
29	Name of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >	
30	Designation of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >	
31	Address of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >	
32	Contact details of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< Tel. No. > < Fax No. > < e-mail >	
33	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted--- reject all Pre-Qualifications		

<select> : these fields in the website are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.
<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

অংশ-ঘ :

Invitation for Tenders

[For use when there is a SINGLE lot in a package]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH					
1	Ministry/Division	< select >			V
2	Agency	< select >			V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >			
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present			
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >	V	< select >	V
6	Invitation for	< select >	V	< select >	V
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >			
8	Date	< select >			
KEY INFORMATION					
9	Procurement Method	< select >			V
FUNDING INFORMATION					
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >			V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >			
PARTICULAR INFORMATION					
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >			
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >			
14	Tender Package No.	< type in name >			
15	Tender Package Name	< type in name >			
16	Tender Publication Date	< select >			V
17	Tender Last Selling Date	< select >			V
18	Tender Submission Date and Time	< select >			V
19	Tender Opening Date and Time (if different from 18)	< select >			V
20	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address			
	- Selling Tender Document (Principal)	< type in name >			
	- Selling Tender Document (Others)	< type in name >			
	- Receiving Tender Document	< type in name >			
	- Opening Tender Document	< type in name >			
21	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Tender Meeting (Optional)	Date			
		< select >			V
		Time			
		< select >			V
INFORMATION FOR Tenderer					
22	Eligibility of Tenderer	< type in name >			
23	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >			
24	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >			
25	Price of Tender Document (Tk)	< type in price >			
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location	Tender Security Amount (Tk)	Completion Time in Weeks / Months
26	1	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS					
30	Name of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
31	Designation of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
32	Address of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
33	Contact details of Official Inviting Tender	< Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >	
34	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted--- reject all Tenders				
<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.					
<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.					
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement. It is included in this document for information only]					

অংশ-৬ :

Invitation for Tenders

[for use when there are MULTIPLE lots in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH					
1	Ministry/Division	< select >			
2	Agency	< select >			
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >			
4	Procuring Entity Code	< select >			
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >			
6	Invitation for	< select > < select > < select >			
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >			
8	Date	< select >			
GENERAL INFORMATION					
9	Procurement Method	< select >			
FUNDING INFORMATION					
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >			
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >			
PARTICULAR INFORMATION					
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >			
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >			
14	Tender Package No.	< type in name >			
15	Tender Package Name	< type in name >			
16	Tender Publication Date	< select >			
17	Tender Last Selling Date	< select >			
18	Tender submission Date and Time	< select > < select >			
19	Tender Opening Date and Time (if different from 18)	< select > < select >			
20	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address			
	- Selling Tender Document (Principal)	< type in name >			
	- Selling Tender Document (Others)	< type in name >			
	- Receiving Tender Document	< type in name >			
	- Opening Tender Document	< type in name >			
21	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Tender Meeting (Optional)	< type in name >			
		Date		Time	
		< select >		< select >	
INFORMATION FOR TENDERER					
22	Eligibility of Tenderer	< type in name >			
23	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >			
24	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >			
25	Price of Tender Document (Tk)	< type in price >			
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location	Tender Security Amount (Tk)	Completion Time in Weeks / Months
26	1	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
27	2	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
28	3	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
29	4	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
30	Name of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
31	Designation of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
32	Address of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
33	Contact details of Official Inviting Tender	< Tel. No. > < Fax No. > < e-mail >			
34	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted-- reject all Tenders				

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

তফসিল-১১

অংশ-কঃ [বিধি ৯১ (১২) দ্রঃ]

Request for Expressions of Interest (Firm)

This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

1	Ministry/Division	< select >			
2	Agency	< select >			
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >			
4	Procuring Entity Code	< type in name >			
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >			
6	Expression of Interest for Selection of	< type in name >			
7	EOI Ref No	< type in name >			
8	Date	< select >			
9	Procurement Method	< select >			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >			
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >			
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >			
14	EOI Closing Date and Time	< select >		< select >	
16	Brief Description of Assignment	< type in details >			
17	Experience, Resources and Delivery Capacity Req'd	< type in details >			
18	Other Details (if applicable)	< type in details >			
19	Association with foreign firms is	< select >			
	Ref No	Phasing of Services	Location	Indicative Start Date	Indicative Completion Date
20	S1	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S2	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S3	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S4	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
21	Name of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >			
22	Designation of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >			
23	Address of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >			
24	Contact details of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >	
25	The procuring entity reserves the right to -deleted- reject all EOI's				

< select > : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

< type in name > : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

Ask-L t

Request for Expressions of Interest (Firm)

This letter will be self generated from the webpage Advertisement

1
2
3
5

**Request for Expression of Interest (Firm)
For Selection of [6]**

EOI Ref No: [7]

Date: [8]

The [3] has been allocated public funds from the Government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh (GoB) toward the cost of the [13] and it intends to apply part of the proceeds of these funds to payments under the contract for the provision of consultancy Services for the project by a Consulting Firm (National).

The Services include [16]

The Experience, Resources and Delivery Capacity required are [17].

The [3] now invites eligible Applicants to indicate their interest in providing the Services. Interested Consultants are invited to provide information indicating that they are qualified to perform the Services (brochures, description of similar assignments, experience in similar operating conditions, availability of appropriate professional qualification and experience among staff, etc.).

An Applicant may associate with other Consultant(s) to enhance their qualifications. Association with foreign firms is [19], however this is not mandatory.

A Consultant will be selected using the selection sub-method in accordance with the Public Procurement Regulations 2003 and Public Procurement Procedures issued by the GoB. It is expected that the Services will be commenced on [20 (3)] at [20 (2)] and shall be completed on [20 (4)] at [21 (2)].

Interested Applicants may obtain further information by applying to the address below during normal office hours.

Expressions of Interest shall be submitted by [14(2)] on [14(1)], in sealed envelope delivered to [21], and be clearly marked "Request for Expressions of Interest for Selection of [6].

[25]

[21]

[22]

[23]

[24]

Zdwj -12

Ask-K t [vwa 96 ` f]

Tender Submission Form

(this form shall be completed and signed by the Authorised Signatory preferably on the Letter-Head pad of the Tenderer).

Date:

To:

[Contact Person]

[Name of Purchaser]

[Address of Purchaser]

Invitation for Tender No:

[indicate IFT No]

Tender Package No:

[indicate Package No]

Lot No:

[indicate number of Lots]

We, the undersigned, offer to supply in conformity with the Tender Document the following Goods and related Services:

In accordance with ITT Clauses XX, the following prices and discounts apply to our Tender:

The Tender Price is:
(ITT Sub-Clause XX)

*[indicate currency and state amount
in figures and in words]*

The unconditional discount for being
awarded more than one lot in this
package is:
(ITT Sub-Clause XX)

*[indicate currency and state amount
in figures and in words]*

The methodology for Application of
the discount is:

[state the methodology]

The advance payment is:
(GCC Sub-Clause XX)

*[state the amount based on
percentage of the Tender Price]*

and we shall accordingly submit an Advance Payment Guarantee in the
format shown in Form XX.

In signing this letter, and in submitting our Tender, we also confirm that:

- (a) our Tender shall be valid for the period stated in the Tender Data Sheet
(ITT Sub-Clause XX) and it shall remain binding upon us and may be
accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

- (b) a Tender Security is attached in the form of a *[pay order / bank draft / bank guarantee]* in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the Tender validity date;
- (c) if our Tender is accepted, we commit to furnishing a Performance Security in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) in the format shown in Form XX and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the date of completion of our performance obligations;
- (d) we have examined and have no reservations to the Tender Document, issued by you on *[insert date]*;
including Amendment(s) No(s) *[state numbers]*, issued in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT Clause XX). *[insert the number and issuing date of each amendment; or delete this sentence if no Amendments have been issued]*;
- (e) we, including as applicable, any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have nationalities from eligible countries, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (f) we are submitting this Tender as a sole Tenderer
or
we are submitting this Tender as the partner-in-charge of a JVCA, comprising the following other partners, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
(delete one of the above as appropriate)
- | Name of Partner | Address of Partner |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
- (g) we are not a Government owned entity as defined in ITT Sub-Clause XX
or
we are a Government owned entity, and we meet the requirements of ITT Sub-Clause XX;
(delete one of the above as appropriate)
- (h) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner, declare that we are not associated, nor have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a consultant or any other entity that has prepared the design, specifications and other documents, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (i) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have not been declared ineligible by the Government of Bangladesh on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (j) furthermore, we are aware of ITT Clause X concerning such practices and pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract;

- (k) we intend to subcontract an activity or part of the Works, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX to the following Specialist Subcontractor(s);

Nature of the Supply or related service	Name and address of Specialist Subcontractor
---	--

- (l) We, including as applicable any JVCA partner, confirm that we do not have a record of poor performance, such as abandoning the Works, not properly completing contracts, inordinate delays, or financial failure as stated in ITT Sub-Clause XX, and that we do not have, or have had, any litigation against us, other than that stated in the Tenderer Information (Form XX);
- (m) We are not participating as Tenderers in more than one Tender in this Tendering process. We understand that your written Notification of Award shall become a binding Contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed;
- (n) we understand that you reserve the right to accept or reject any Tender, to cancel the Tender proceedings, or to reject all Tenders, without incurring any liability to Tenderers, in accordance with ITT Clause XX.
- (o) Commissions or gratuities, if any, paid or to be paid by us to agents relating to this Tender, and to contract execution if we are awarded the contract, are listed below:

Name and address of agent	Amount and Currency	Purpose of Commission or gratuity
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
(if none, state "none")		

Signature:

[insert signature of authorised representative of the Tenderer]

Name:

[insert full name of signatory]

In the capacity of:

[insert designation of signatory]

Duly authorised to sign the Tender for and on behalf of the Tenderer

[If there is more than one (1) signatory add other boxes and sign accordingly].

Attachment 1: Written confirmation authorising the above signatory(ies) to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

Attachment 2: Copy of the JVCA Agreement, in accordance with ITA Sub-Clause XX *[if applicable]*.

Tender Submission Form

Date:

This Package is divided into the following Number of Lots *[indicate number of Lots]*

and we shall accordingly submit an Advance Payment Guarantee in the format shown in Form PW3A-XX.

In signing this letter, and in submitting our Tender, we also confirm that:

- (o) our Tender shall be valid for the period stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (p) a Tender Security is attached in the form of a *[pay order / bank draft / bank guarantee]* in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the Tender validity date;
- (q) if our Tender is accepted, we commit to furnishing a Performance Security in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) in the format shown in Form (PW3A-XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion of the Works;
- (r) we have examined and have no reservations to the Tender Document, issued by you on *[insert date]*; including Amendment(s) No(s) *[state numbers]* , issued in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT Clause XX). *[insert the number and issuing date of each amendment; or delete this sentence if no Amendments have been issued]*;
- (s) we, including as applicable, any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have nationalities from eligible countries, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (t) *we are submitting this Tender as a sole Tenderer*
or
we are submitting this Tender as the partner-in-charge of a JVCA, comprising the following other partners, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(delete one of the above as appropriate)

	Name of Partner	Address of Partner
1		
2		
3		
4		

-
- (u) *we are not a Government owned entity as defined in ITT Sub-Clause XX*
or
we are a Government owned entity, and we meet the requirements of ITA Sub- Clause XX;
(delete one of the above as appropriate)
- (v) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner, declare that we are not associated, nor have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a consultant or any other entity that has prepared the design, specifications and other documents, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (w) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have not been declared ineligible by the Government of Bangladesh on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (x) furthermore, we are aware of ITT Clause XX concerning such practices and pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract;
- (y) we intend to subcontract an activity or part of the Works, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX, to the following Specialist Subcontractor(s);
- | Activity or part of the Works | Name and address of Specialist Subcontractor |
|-------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------|--|
- (z) We, including as applicable any JVCA partner, confirm that we do not have a record of poor performance, such as abandoning the Works, not properly completing contracts, inordinate delays, or financial failure as stated in ITT Sub-Clause XX, and that we do not have, or have had, any litigation against us, other than that stated in the Tenderer Information (Form PW3A-XX);

- (aa) We are not participating as Tenderers in more than one Tender in this Tendering process. We understand that your written Notification of Award shall become a binding Contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed;
- (bb) we understand that you reserve the right to accept or reject any Tender, to cancel the Tender proceedings, or to reject all Tenders, without incurring any liability to Tenderers, in accordance with ITA Clause XX.

Signature:

[insert signature of authorised representative of the Tenderer]

Name:

[insert full name of signatory]

In the capacity of:

[insert designation of signatory]

Duly authorised to sign the Tender for and on behalf of the Tenderer

[If there is more than one (1) signatory add other boxes and sign accordingly].

Attachment 1: Written confirmation authorising the above signatory(ies) to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

Attachment 2: Copy of the JVCA Agreement in accordance with ITA Sub-Clause XX *(if applicable)*

Ask-Mt

Financial Proposal Submission Form

[Location, Date]

To: [Name and address of Client]

Dear Sirs:

We, the undersigned, offer to provide the consulting Services for [Insert title of assignment] in accordance with your Request for Proposal dated [insert date] and our Technical Proposal. Our attached Financial Proposal is for the sum of [insert amount in words and figures]. This amount is exclusive of local taxes, which we have estimated at [insert amount in words and figures].

Our Financial Proposal shall be binding upon us subject to the modifications resulting from Contract negotiations, up to expiration of the validity period of the Proposal, i.e. before the date indicated in Clause XX of the Proposal Data Sheet.

Commissions and gratuities, if any, paid or to be paid by us to agents relating to this Proposal and Contract execution, if we are awarded the Contract, are listed as follows:

Name and Address of Agents	Amount	Purpose of commission or gratuity
----------------------------	--------	-----------------------------------

We also declare that the Government of Bangladesh has not declared us or any Subconsultants for any part of the Contract, ineligible on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices. We furthermore, pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract, and are aware of the relevant provisions of the Proposal Document (ITC Clause XX).

We understand you are not bound to accept any Proposal you receive.

Signed
In the capacity of:
Duly authorised to sign the proposal on behalf of the Applicant.
Date:

Zdwrj -13

[১২৭ (১) নং]

The Code of Ethics for Public Procurement

1. **Short title and commencement.** —This code may be called the Code of Ethics for Public Procurement, 2007.
2. **Application.** — (1) This Code shall apply to all Persons, whether they are directly or indirectly involved in public procurement activities.

(2) This Code shall be considered as the basis for best practices of ethical behaviour for Persons engaged in public procurement within Bangladesh.
3. **Definitions.**—In this Code, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—
 - (a) “Competent Authority” means the Government or other authority to whom the relevany powers may be delegated by the Government;
 - (b) “public servant” means a public servant as defined in Section 21 of the Penal Code, 1860 (Act XLV of 1860), and includes officers and staff of all Procuring Entities;
4. **General explanation.**—(1) Where the public servant is a female, reference to “he”, “him”, “his”, “himself” in this Code shall be construed as reference to “she”, “her” or “herself”.

(2) Where a Person is an individual then the references shown in (1) above shall apply to that Person. Where a Person is a body of individuals, a firm or a company, an association or an organisation whether incorporated or not, reference to “he”, “him”, “his” or “himself” shall be construed as reference to “it”, “its” or “itself” as the case may be.
5. **General principles.** — (1) A Person shall always act professionally and selflessly, seeking to assist in enhancing efficiency, competition, transparency and accountability in public procurement in Bangladesh by—
 - (a) complying with —
 - (i) the Act, Rules, guidelines, orders or other documents concerning public procurement in Bangladesh; and
 - (ii) any contractual obligations established between the Procuring Entity and a Person;

- (b) maintaining the highest possible standard of integrity in all their dealings with public servants both within and outside the Procuring Entity;
 - (c) encouraging and developing the highest possible standards of professional competence amongst Persons, and those who work under their supervision and for whom they are responsible;
 - (d) enhancing the proficiency and reputation of public procurement by acquiring and maintaining current technical knowledge, following best procurement practices and establishing the highest standard of ethical behaviour;
 - (e) optimising the use of resources under their control and supervision to provide the minimum benefit to the Procuring Entity and the nation.
- (2) A Person shall not allow himself to be deflected from the principles mentioned in this Code.
6. **Gifts.**— (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Code, no Person shall offer to any public servant, or any member of his family, any gift the receipt of which will place him under any form of official obligation to the donor of the gift.

(2). A Person may give to a public servant a gift of small intrinsic value such as business diaries, calendars, key rings or a ballpoint with the Person's company symbol provided that the value of such individual item does not exceed Tk. 500/-.
7. **Hospitality.** — (1) A Person shall not influence or put a public servant under any obligation by offering hospitality to influence the making of a procurement decision by that public servant as a consequence of accepting hospitality from a Person or any other private individual.

(2) A Person shall not encourage any meetings or entertainment to be held, the main purpose of which shall be to honour or praise a public servant.
8. **Unacceptable activities.**—(1) The following activities shall be considered unacceptable activities under this Code:

(2) A Person shall not offer to or secure for, or promise to secure for a public servant any foreign award, title or decoration.

(3) A Person shall not approach any public servant to secure for that public servant an invitation to visit a foreign country or for training abroad, unless such training has been formally approved in any procurement document or aid agreement.

(4) A Person shall not lend money to, or borrow money from, or place himself under any pecuniary obligations to any public servant with whom he has any procurement dealings.

(5) A Person shall not encourage a public servant to construct a building whether intended to be used for residential or commercial purpose, nor encourage a public servant in the buying or selling of valuable property, moveable and immovable, nor encourage a public servant to speculate in investments.

(6) A Person shall not encourage a public servant, or a member of his family, to engage in any trade in the area over which such public servant has jurisdiction, nor to undertake any employment of work, other than his official duties.

9. **Communication of official documents or information.**—(1) Save as provided otherwise in this Code, a Person shall not disclose directly or indirectly to any other Person, or any public servant, or a private individual, or to the press, other than those to whom he is authorised to communicate it, the contents of any document or information which has been entrusted in confidence to him by a public servant, or to which he had access owing to his involvement in the procurement proceedings or the content of the document.

(2) A Person shall disclose the contents of any official document or communicate any information which has come into his possession to another official only if so provided for, or as may be reasonably expected, during the performance of the procurement proceedings or contract in force at that time.

10. **Conflict of Interest.**—A Person finding a personal interest arising such that it may affect his impartiality in any matter relevant to his obligations at the point in time should consider this as a conflict of interest and shall therefore declare this personal interest immediately upon being aware of such interest to the public servant with whom he is dealing at that time.

(2) A conflict of interest may also be considered to exist if a Person is in any way closely related to, either as a friend or a relation or has a financial investment in a business with any public servant with whom he is dealing at that time.

11. **Obligations of a Person.** — A Person has an obligation to a Procuring Entity that in performing his obligations under any procurement activity or contract, he will comply with the Act, Rules, or other documents published by the Competent Authority.

(2) No Person shall indulge in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, the nature of which is defined in Rule 127.

12. **Contravention of this Code.** — Contravention of this Code shall be construed as misconduct and may result in that Person being debarred from partaking in any future public procurement either indefinitely or for any period of time as determined by a Procuring Entity.
13. **Decisions and advice.** — Should a Person be unclear as to what is and what is not acceptable he should seek advice from the Head of the Procuring Entity, or as appropriate, the Competent Authority.
14. **This Code not to be in derogation of any law etc.** — Nothing in this Code shall derogate from the provisions of any law, or of any order of any competent authority, for the time being in force, relating to the conduct of a Person.

ივანე ავალიშვილი

ქალაქი თბილისი, საქართველო
2008 წლის ივნისი